
7735

VOLUME #7943

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 11th to April 13th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 11,	Schodack	Rotterdam	3
	Gefion	Cuba	1
	Borglum	Cuba	1
	Marengo	Hull	3
	Darian	Manchester	4
April 12,	William E. Litchfield	Bridgetown, B.W.I.	1
	Providence	Marseilles	71
	Vitruria	Newcastle-Tyne	1
	Scottish Borderer	Port Lobos	2
	Pres. Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	23
	Mount Clinton	Hamburg	2
	Mandu	Pernambuco	5
	Eastern Glade	Capetown	4
	Cerro Eband	Tampico	3
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	Annabel Cameron	N. Scotia	1
April 13,	A.W.Coburn	N. Scotia	1
	Canada	N. Scotia	1
	Daniel Getson	N. Scotia	1
	Charles W. Baird	N. Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	N. Scotia	1

7943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7943

Apr 11-13 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 8 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Wilson (Two skin), of the S/S Schodack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or signed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

7943

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Schodack, arriving at NY, NY, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Marshall	Graham			Steward	2/26/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	male	West Indian	American	5'10"		
32	Vaughan	Eagre			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st P West Indian	6'0"		
33	McIntosh	Noel			2nd C&B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5'8"		
34	Stokes	Anthony			M'boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"		
35	Lord	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	1st P West Indian	5'9"		
36	LLanas	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8"		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Nicolay	Bernard			Passenger					31	Male	Dutch	American	5'8"		
27																
28	Wilson Ebert C				Master											
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: March 28. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN 36 (thirty six) names
for the journey to the United States via direct
No fee prescribed.
American Vice Consul.
Seal 813

Re manifested as foreign visitor

Line .....
Owners .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. One

...tes of America
...OF COMMERCE
...OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing crew of ... vessel (Insert rig.) called the SCHODACK 2
of ... (Insert hailing port.) PHILADELPHIA, PA., bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof E.C. WILSON is Master.

Requi... ...RS OF CREW 4 having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...tterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	(2)	BIRTHPLACE	(3) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(4) AGE	(5) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	(6) COMPLEXION	(7) HAIR	(8) EYES	(9) CAPACITY	(10) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	C.H.Chambers	1	NS	US	45	5	9	Lt	Dk	Br.	1st Mate	Wife O. 12 Smith St. Jersey City NJ					
	W.H. Mason	2	Ind.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother E. Millington, N.J.					
	S.Cobb	3	Ala.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife F. 418 E. 145rd St. New York City					
1	F. Lauwers	4	Belgium	Belg.	29	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Sister Mrs. Jensen 455 - 86th St. Brooklyn NY					
2	Wm. Burns	5	Minn	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife M. 769 E. 9th St. Brooklyn NY	ussian	American	6'2"		
3	A.Croucher	6	N.J.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father F. 106 N. Gibbons St. Linden, N.J.	merican	"	5'7"		
4	J.Block	7	Holl (Nat)	"	37	6		"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York, City	"	"	5'8"		
5	T.Griffin	8	Ill	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother D. Walkerton, Ind.	elgian	"	5'7"		
6	I.Van Zurana	9	Holl (Nat)	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Father J. Rotterdam Holl.	merican	"	5'8"		
7	C.Hill	10	N.Y.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 2306 E. 29th St. Baltimore Md.	olland	"	6'1"		
8	E.M.Sprague	11	Mass	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife F. 305 Broad St. Newark NJ	merican	"	6'1"		
9	B.L. Scheirens	12	Holl (Nat)	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York, City	"	"	5'10"		
10	J.Broady	13	Iowa	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	OS	Mother H. Plains, Kansas					
	J.J. Hoeneveld	14	Holl	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother M. 411 E. 18th St. New York City					
11	J.Proctor	15	N.H.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Radio Operator	Mother M. 5217 - 5th Ave Brooklyn NY					
	C.S. Ladd	16	N.H.	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Engr.	Father E. Biddeford, Me.					
	E.S. Griscom	17	Pa.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Father F. Dallington, Pa					
	M.H.Casey	18	Mass	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Agnes 198 1/2 Schermerhorn St. Brookly, N.Y					
15	A.C. Rapp	19	R.I.	"	54	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Jane Ruffin, N.C.					
16	T. Menefee	20	Ind.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	127 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.					
17	J.Morman	21	N.J.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother L. 2808 Poplar St. Philadelphia Pa					
18	J.Gallagher	22	Scot. Nat)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother E. 1112 Vickray St. Pittsburg, Pa.					
19	F. Smith	23	Pa.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	N.T.	Mrs. F.Nostrand c/o American Consul, Bordeaux Fr.					
	J.W. Cunnan	24	Ohio	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 9587 Pratt Ave., Cleveland Ohio					
20	E.Collins	25	Fla.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother P. 1722 E. 8th St. Brooklyn NY					
21	A.Montgakes	26	Greece	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Father Athens Greece					
22	H.Ballan	27	N.H.	"	19	6		"	"	"	"	Mother Myrtle Palmer Falls NY					
23	C.Johnson	28	Peru	Peru	36	5	4	Dkd	"	"		Mother Margaret Lima Peru					
24	M.Scanlon	29	Pa	US	25	5	5	Lt	"	"	Wiper	Sister T. Murdock 1017 Springhill Ave Mobile Ala					
25	B.J. Stephens	30	Ill.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father A. 5755 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill					
26	G.Marshall	31	B.W.I.	1st P. GB	25	6	1	Colored			Steward	Wife 240 W.132nd St. New York, City					
27	J. Stanley	32	B.W.I.	1st P. "	42	5	4	"			Chief Cook	Wife J. 425 W.53rd St. New York City					
28	E. Hurley	33	B.W.I.	1st P. "	22	5	7	"			2nd C&B	Mother B. 127 W.127th St. New York City					
29	W.Moore	34	Ill	US	57	5	7	"			Messboy	Mother E. Ford 18 Oak St. Jersey City NJ					
30	C. Lord	35	B.W.I.	1stP. GB	21	5	9	"			"	Mother A. City 1984 Park Ave New York					
	J. Stevenson	36	"	"	20	5	8	"			"	Mother B. Bemaror, B.W.I.					
	O.Williams	37	Norway (Nat)	US	50	5	11	Fr. Lt Br. Gr.			AB	Friend J.H. Grover 142 Federal St. Portland Me.					
		38															

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to ... is punishable by a fine of ...

...VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...TO DEPARTURE.

3

...PARTMENT OF LABOR ...IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 28th, 1924

... S.S. Schodack

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ssel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted One (1)

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

35 ... Total crew this date 36 (Including Master)

...ort April 11th, 1924, consigned to ...
One; ~~is expected to sail~~ sailed at Pier #2 Hoboken ~~next~~
...1924 for Rotterdam, Holl.
...ct ... First port of call in United States

...ment of all changes in crew:

...ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
American	Deserted S.S. Schodack Pier #2 Hoboken

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under [illegible] the C[illegible]

Vessel s/s

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME [illegible] Family name
1	Rollo
2	Mason
3	Cobb
4	Lauwers
5	Keating
6	Block
7	Samuelson
8	Allen
9	Dump
10	Hart
1	Carmel
2	Garvey
	Senko
	Sencindive
15	Proctor
16	Ladd
17	Griscom
18	Casey
19	Rapp
20	Vourliotis
21	Norman
22	Benefee
23	Collins
24	Smith
25	Carte
26	Guerr
27	Davie
28	Johns
29	Ballou
30	Schmid

Line Cr[illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service
Form 710 A

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert flag)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of
19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and
this day of in the year of our
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
taken from the original on file in this Office.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O[illegible]

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
Master.

ll the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ertain the same.

Part of

d and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

, Master of the said American
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

Sheet No. One

4

board upon arrival at a

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'2"		
5'7"		
5'8"		
5'7"		
5'8"		
6'1"		
6'1"		

CHANGES IN CREW

3

York
ril 28th, 1924
odack
llowing is a complete record of all
t:
amen deserted One (1)
n hospital (or died)
is date 36 (Including Master)
th, 1924, consigned to
Pier #2 Hoboken
dam, Holl
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.
chodack
#2 Hoboken

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft. In.	Height Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

U. S. DEPOSITS
IMMIGRANT

Required under

Ve

16—1242

	(1) No. on list	Pas
1	Rollo	
2	Mason	
3	Cobb	
4	Lauwers	
5	Keating	
6	Block	
7	Samuelson	
8	Al—	
9	Du	
10	Ha	
11	Ca	
12	Ga	
13	Se	
14	Ser	
15	Pro	
16	Lad	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1212

RECORD DIVISION
APR 29 1924
RECEIVED

4/11 Schodack

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 28th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Schodack
from port of Phila. Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted One (1)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc; ~~sailed~~ Pier #2 Hoboken ~~expected to sail~~ April 28th, 1924, for Rotterdam, Holl.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm M. Burns	27	American	4/27/24 U.S. Schodack Pier #2 Hoboken

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Griscom	Walter		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5'11"
18	Casey	Michael		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5'7"
19	Rapp	William		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Vourliotis	Ernest		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	"	5'6"
21	Norman	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	"	5'7"
22	Menefee	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'7"
23	Collins	Edward		W. T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'8"
24	Smith	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'6"
25	Carter	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8"
26	Guerra	Domingo		F. M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'7"
27	Davies	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5'8"
28	Johnson	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish American	1st P Peruvian		5'8"
29	Ballou	Harold		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American		5'9"
30	Schmidt	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi'n	"		5'10"

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under [illegible] the

Vessel [illegible]

Sheet No. One

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See crew list filed on arrival

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See crew list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2813

P. C. Wilson Jr.
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list	Family name	NAME	RACE	Last arrival	Last departure	Destination	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height
1	Rollo												
2	Mason												
3	Cobb												
4	Lauwers												
5	Keating												
6	Block												
7	Samuelson												
8	Allen												
9	Dumpe												
10	Hartford												
1	Carmel												
2	Garvey												
	Senko												
	Sencindiver												
15	Proctor												
16	Ladd												
17	Griscom	Walter					1st Asst Engr						
18	Casey	Michael					2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rapp	William					3rd " "	"	"	"	"	54 "	"
20	Vourliotis	Ernest					Oiler	"	"	"	"	27 "	Greek
21	Norman	Joseph					"	"	"	"	"	24 "	American
22	Menefee	Charles					"	"	"	"	"	29 "	"
23	Collins	Edward					W. T.	"	"	"	"	23 "	"
24	Smith	Fred					"	"	"	"	"	27 "	"
25	Carter	Ralph					"	"	"	"	"	24 "	"
26	Guerra	Domingo					F. M.	"	"	"	"	29 "	"
27	Davies	Charles					"	"	"	"	"	20 "	"
28	Johnson	Emilio					"	"	"	"	"	36 "	Spanish American
29	Ballou	Harold					Wiper	"	"	"	"	20 "	American
30	Schmidt	Albert					"	"	"	"	"	34 "	Scandi'n

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under [illegible] the Crew of the American [illegible]ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Schodack, arriving at New York, April 11th, 19 24, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rollo	Robert			Ch Officer	2/26/24	New York	Yes	Yes	43	male	Russian	American	6'2"		
2	Mason	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7"		
3	Cobb	Samuel			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Lauwers	Frank			Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	"	5'7"		
5	Keating	Charles			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'8"		
6	Block	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Holland	"	6'1"		
7	Samuelson	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	6'1"		
8	Allen	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
9	Dumpe	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	6'1"		
10	Hartford	Allan			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'7"		
1	Carmel	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
2	Garvey	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		
	Senko	Joseph			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Sencindiver	Milton			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
15	Proctor	John			Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Ladd	Clayton			Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	Griscom	Walter			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
18	Casey	Michael			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Rapp	William			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Vourliotis	Ernest			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5'6"		
21	Norman	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"		
22	Menefee	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	Collins	Edward			W. T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Smith	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Carter	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Guerra	Domingo			F. M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
27	Davies	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Johnson	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish American	1st P Peruvian	5'8"		
29	Ballou	Harold			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'9"		
30	Schmidt	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi'n	"	5'10"		

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12*9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
APR 21 1924

5

an 4-17-24

Feedback

Cosmo
Slpg

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Schodack Sailing from Rotterdam, Mar. 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 11th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nicolay	Bernard	31	8	M	Married		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 15th 1923 Livingston St. Supreme Court House	481 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-60K

4/24/24

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF ALIENS EM

1917, to be delivered

on board up

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1914

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

4/11 Copies

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 4117

April 17th, 1924

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "Tefian"

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — ~~Number of seamen deserted~~

Number of seamen discharged 12 — ~~Seamen left in hospital (or died)~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 17th April, 1924, for Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

19									
2							"	28	" Swede
2							"	23	" Norwegian
2							"	23	" "
2							"	34	" "
2							"	19	" "
24							"	28	" "
25	Olsen	Ole	Steward	2/1-24	Bergn	"	"	46	" "
26	Aakvik	Peder	Cook	3/13-"	N.Y.	"	"	24	" "
27	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	12/22-23	"	"	"	17	" "
28	Hilland	Einar	Sailor	4/3-24	Antilla	"	"	22	" "
29	Hansen	Olav R	"	"	"	"	"	23	" "
30									

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
APR 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick W. Hinke
Vice Consul

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) renders master liable to penalty prescribed by law.

Dupp. Visa
No fee

Closed with twenty-nine (29) members of crew

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

GEFION
BURGLUFF

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Einar Knudsen	39	Norw.	8-27-23. N.Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Einar Lovoldsen	39	Norw.	8/27-23. N.Y.
2. Ivar Olsson	33	Swede	11/10 - " Phila.
3. Johannes Hansen	22	Norw.	5/10 - " -"-
4. Erik Eriksen	24	"	12/22 - " N.Y.
5. Lars Foldenas	30	"	3/13 - 24 -"-
6. Karl Faard	23	"	" " -"-
7. Aksel Karlsrigsen	24	"	" " -"-
8. Karl Edling	28	Swede	" " -"-
9. Alf Halvorsen	23	Norw.	" " -"-
10. Harald Larsen	34	"	" " -"-
11. Einar Hilland	22	"	4/3 - " Antilla
12. Olav Hansen	23	"	" - "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

VESSEL AS N

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Officers	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Knut Gundersen	24	Norw			
2. Mangor Nielsen	21	"			
3. Harald Möller	20	"			
4. Arfin Dybvik	20	"			
5. Rolf Larsen	19	"			
6. Ole Haaler	19	"			
7. Maurik Jacobsen	30	"			
8. Herman Hartzberg	29	"			
9. Ivar Iversen	19	"			
10. Helgar Dueland	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank Isaksen
Master.

16—1513

[OVER.]

18					"	24	"	"	
19					"	28	"	Swede	
20					"	23	"	Norwegian	
21					"	23	"	"	
22					"	34	"	"	
23					"	19	"	"	
24					"	28	"	"	
25	Olsen	Ole	Steward	2/1-24 Bergn	"	45	"	"	
26	Aakvik	Peder	Cook	3/13-" N.Y.	"	24	"	"	
27	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	12/22-23 "	"	17	"	"	
28	Hilland	Einar	Sailor	4/3-24 Antilla	"	22	"	"	
29	Hansen	Olav R	"	" "	"	23	"	"	
30									

American consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick W. Hinke
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 428
at Puerto Tolla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States:
the vessel Orient
Frederick W. Hinke
APR 4 1924
Seal and Fee. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date. Each alien mentioned herein must present this passport in person to be viewed for that purpose.)

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 37 of the act of February 5, 1917.

Supp. Visa No fee

Cleared with twenty-nine (29) members of crew

14—1240

Norfolk, Va. April 19.th. 1924

Norw. S/S Gefion arrived in Port on 4/19 -24 from Newyork . No Changes in the Crew.
Arrived with 27 men all told. Left with 27 men all told.
Date on leaving 4/19- 24. Bound to Kingston, Jamaica.

To The Immigration Service
Department of Labor in the Port of Norfolk, Va.

Dear Gentlemen : -

Sorry I forgot to ask for one of Your printed Report, while in Norfolk.

Very truly YOURS

Lorentz Stabell
Master

APR 21 1924

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 8

Vessel Norw. S/S. Gefion , arri... arrival at a

GEFION

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) lity	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease
1	Stabell	Lorentz													
2	Johannessen	Gustav												egian	
3	Thorso	Henrik													
4	Hamre	Karl													
5	Neilsen	Adolph													
6	Kvalheim	Henry													
7	Larsen	Olaf													
8	Alstad	Peder													
9	Sevaldsen	Einar		Cal											
10	Falleth	Ragnar		Sa											
11	Olsson	Ivar												le	
12	Hansen	Johannes												gian	
13	Eriksen	Erik													
14	Foldenaes	Lars													
15	Gaard	Karl													
16	Hartvigsen	Aksel													
17	Torgersen	Hans	Donkeyman	2/1-24	Bergen	"	"	41	"	"					
18	Olsen	Olaf	Fireman	1/25-"	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"					
19	Edling	Karl	"	3/13-"	"	Yes	"	28	"	Swede					
20	Halvorsen	Alf	"	" " "		"	"	23	"	Norwegian					
21	Skaar	Bjarne	"	" " "		"	"	23	"	"					
22	Larsen	Harald	"	" " "		Yes	"	34	"	"					
23	Eriksen	Martin	Coalpasser	" " "		"	"	19	"	"					
24	Olsen	Peder	"	" " "		"	"	28	"	"					
25	Olsen	Ole	Steward	2/1-24	Bergn	"	"	45	"	"					
26	Aakvik	Peder	Cook	3/13-"	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"					
27	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	12/22-23	"	"	"	17	"	"					
28	Hilland	Einar	Sailor	4/3-24	Antilla	Yes	"	22	"	"					
29	Hansen	Olav R	"	" " "		"	"	23	"	"					
30															

American consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick W. Hoke
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 465
Gibara Cuba
(City) (Country)
VISÉ
For the journey to the United States
this crew list
Frederick W. Hoke
APR 4 1924
Seal and fee (The validity of this visa expires twelve ... each ... for the journey to the port ... for the expiration of the visaed list period.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) subjects each alien to a fine of ... dollars.

Supp. Visa Norfolk

Closed with twenty-nine (29) members of crew

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S/S. Gefion" , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

GEFION

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stabell	Lorentz	Master	7/26-23	Phila.	No	yes	57		Scandinav	Norwegian				
2	Johannessen	Gustav	1.mate	1/22-24	Bergen	"	"	37		"	"				
3	Thorso	Henrik	2. "	" "	"	"	"	29		"	"				
4	Hamre	Karl	3. "	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"				
5	Neilsen	Adolph	1. engineer	5/7- 21	"	"	"	55		"	"				
6	Kvalheim	Henry	2. "	5/23-23	"	"	"	43		"	"				
7	Larsen	Olaf	3. "	1/22-24	"	"	"	24		"	"				
8	Alstad	Peder	Boatswain	7/2[illegible]-23	Phila	"	"	44		"	"				
9	Sevaldsen	Einar	Carpenter	8/27-23	N.Y.	Yes"	"	39		"	"				
10	Falleth	Ragnar	Sailer	7/27- 23	Phila	No"	"	22		"	"				
11	Olsson	Ivar	"	11/1o	"	Yes"	"	23		"	Swede				
12	Hansen	Johannes	"	5/1o-"	"	Yes"	"	22		"	Norwegian				
13	Eriksen	Erik	"	12/22-"	N.Y.	Yes"	"	24 ~~18~~		"	"				
14	Foldenaes	Lars	"	3/13-24	"	Yes"	"	3o		"	"				
15	Gaard	Karl	"	" "	"	Yes"	"	23		"	"				
16	Hartvigsen	Aksel	Fireman	" "	"	Yes"	"	27		"	"				
17	Torgersen	Hans	Donkeyman	2/1-24	Bergen	"	"	41		"	"				
18	Olsen	Olaf	Fireman	1/25-"	N.Y.	"	"	24		"	"				
19	Edling	Karl	"	3/13-"	"	Yes"	"	28		"	Swede				
20	Halvorsen	Alf	"	" "	"	"	"	23		"	Norwegian				
21	Skaar	Bjarne	"	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"				
22	Larsen	Harald	"	" "	"	Yes"	"	34		"	"				
23	Eriksen	Martin	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	"	19		"	"				
24	Olsen	Peder	"	" "	"	"	"	28		"	"				
25	Olsen	Ole	Steward	2/1-24	Berga	"	"	45		"	"				
26	Aakvik	Peder	Cook	3/13-"	N.Y.	"	"	24		"	"				
27	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	12/22-23	"	"	"	17		"	"				
28	Hilland	Einar	Sailor	4/3-24	Antilla	Yes"	"	22		"	"				
29	Hansen	Olav R	"	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"				
30															

Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
APR 4 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

By Frederick W. Hinke
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 468
Antilla - Cuba
(City) (County)
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Frederick W. Hinke
Date APR 4 1924
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamps each stamp. See the date specified the passport
to the visa for that period.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Adolph Halvorsen, Bergen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) subjects the master to a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs.

Supp. Visa Prop.

Cleared with twenty-nine (29) members of crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BORGLUM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 17, 1924.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Borglum"
from port of Jucaro, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1924., 19 , consigned to Winchester & Co.; is now lying at At anchor, and is expected to sail April 17, 1924, for Stockholm, Sweden via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

Line	Name		Age	Nationality	Where born	Last vessel	Months	Last port	Months	Date	Nationality
17											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	25½	24	Newyork	yes	4	24	4	-- Norwegian
19	Larsen	Bernhardt	--	25½	24	--	"	4	27	4	-- --
20	Andersen	Godfred	--	--	--	--	"	4	18	4	-- Danish
21	Uggerdahl	Paul	--	--	--	--	"	4	25	4	Danish Danish
22	Tyldahl	Simon	--	--	--	--	"	4	31	4	Scandinavia Norwegian
23	Edvard	Kalver	--	--	--	--	"	4	21	4	-- --
24	Hansen	Christian	Seaman	--	--	--	"	4	22	4	-- Danish

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica
March 12 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel H. Bracker
American Consul

Kingston Jamaica
(City)

Samuel H. Bracker

$2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owner
Local Agent's

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Kronvall ✓	37	Swedish	Baltimore 28-1-24.
Svend A. Frederiksen ✓	25	Danish	New York 26-2-24.
Bernhardt Elenstrom ✓	28	"	"
Robert Jorgensen ✓	33	"	"
Harald Pedersen ✓	23	Swedish	"
Frederik Johnsen ✓	24	Norwegian	"
Bernhardt Iversen ✓	27	"	"
Gotfred Andersen ✓	18	Swedish	"
Paul Uggerdahl ✓	25	Finnish	"
Simon Fjeldahl ✓	29	Norwegian	"
Halvor Nielsen ✓	32	"	"
Christian Madsen ✓	22	Danish	"

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harald Olsen	23	Danish	~~John C.W. Schreuder~~	~~26~~	~~Hollander~~
Hans A. Olsen	61	Norwegian	Samuel Bruun	56	Norwegian
Hans E. Olsen	58	"	M. Henningsen	62	Danish
Ove Hvidberg	22	Danish	Harriet Henningsen	41	"
Poul Hendriksen	24	"	~~Axel A. Hultman~~	~~27~~	~~American~~
Frede Nielsen	20	"	Guldbak Jensen	25	Danish
Svend Andersen	22	"			
Einer Reiersen	21	"			
Reider Hansen	27	Norwegian			
Carl J. Pedersen	30	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

BORGLUM

16	Petersen	Harald			Danman	3/8-23	Danman	no	4	22	4	— —	Danish
17	Nelsen	Martin Peder			— —	25/2 24	Norwegian	yes	4	24	4	— —	Norwegian
18	Johnsen	Frederik			— —	25/2 24	— —	"	4	27	4	— —	— —
19	Iversen	Bernhardt			— —	— —	— —	"	4	18	4	— —	Danish
20	Andersen	Gotfred			— —	— —	— —	"	4	25	4	Finnish	Finnish
21	Uggerdahl	Paul			— —	— —	— —	"	4	31	4	Scandinavia	Norwegian
22	Fjeldahl	Simon			— —	— —	— —	"	4	21	4	— —	— —
23	Nielsen	Halvor			— —	— —	— —	"	4	22	4	— —	Danish
24	Hansen	Christian			Norwman	— —	— —	"					

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica.
March 12 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel A Baker
American Consul

Kingston Jamaica
(City)

Entry No. Samuel A Baker

$2 STATE STAMP

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Borgland, arriving at New York, Apr 11, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Hans			Captain	19/2-21	Denmark	no	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Hansen	Johannes Hans H.			Chief Officer	---	---	"	"	33	"	---	---			
3	Petersen	Rudolf Jorg A.			II	---	12/10-23	Cardiff	"	29	"	---	---			
4	Jensen	Valdemar Eidler			III	---	20/7 23	Liverpool	"	22	"	---	---			
5	Sagge	Henrik Marius			Chief Engineer	29/1-24	Baltimore	"	"	41	"	---	---			
	Jensen	Niels Harry R.B.			II	---	16/7-21	Copenhagen	"	29	"	---	---			
7	Eriksen	Ejnar Valdemar			III	---	23/7-23	Liverpool	"	25	"	---	---			
	Andersen	Hans Kock			Wireless Opr.	---	---	"	"	24	"	---	---			
	Pedersen	Poyen Vic.			Steward	27/2-23	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	---	---			
10	Nielsen	Niels Peter E.			Cook	22/3 23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	---	---			
	Christensen	Aksel			Fireman	30/7 21	Denmark	"	"	33	"	---	---			
	Kramvall	Karl			---	28/1 24	Baltimore	no	"	37	"	---	Swedish			
	Gudmundsen	Emma			---	28/2-24	Newyork	yes	"	25	"	---	Danish			
14	Almstrom	Bernhard			---	---	---	"	"	25	"	---	---			
15	Jorgensen	Robert			---	---	---	"	"	39	"	---	---			
16	Petersen	Harald			---	---	---	"	"	23	"	---	Swedish			
17	Holm	Markus Peder			Fireman	3/8-23	Odessa	no	"	22	"	---	Danish			
18	Johnsen	Frederik			---	25/2 24	Newyork	yes	"	24	"	---	Norwegian			
19	Jensen	Bernhardt			---	25/2-24	---	"	"	27	"	---	---			
20	Andersen	Godfred			---	---	---	"	"	18	"	---	Swedish			
21	Waggerdahl	Paul			---	---	---	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish			
22	Fjeldahl	Simon			---	---	---	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
23	Pedersen	Halvor			---	---	---	"	"	21	"	---	---			
24	Hansen	Christian			Fireman	---	---	"	"	22	"	---	Danish			

25 American Consulate Kingston Jamaica.
March 13 1924

26 I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted in
27 accordance with the regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
American Consul

28

29 Kingston Jamaica.
(Cm).

30 Countersigned
American Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4.

Vessel Hastings

Form 599

11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Marengo

from port of Hull, Newcastle & Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday 11th April, 1924, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Lines Inc.; is now lying at foot of 7th St. Hoboken, and is expected to sail 20 April, 1924, for Hull

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roland. Pitt	23	British	15 March 1924 Hull
Albert E Bromby	24	do	- - - -
M Maloney	32	do	- - - -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1913

RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
PERSON DIVISION

18	[illegible] Ellerman's Wilson Lines Inc.							
19	Wordsworth	William						
20	Smith	Peter						
21	Ford	William						
22	Snowball	John W						
23	Saville	Frederick						
24	Nelson	Knut						
25	Dyer	Simon						
26	Wathey	William						
27	Oliver	Victor						
28	Hall	Richard						
29	[illegible] Davison	James R.						
30	Norris	James						
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

Line Ellerman's Wilson Lines Ltd. Agent

Owners do. do. do.

Local Agents do. do. by [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Making false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Sheet No. 4.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank R. Wilson Brown	17	British	21st Mar 1924 Newcastle
George T. Clark	18	"	18th Mar 1924 Hull

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Tindall	19	British			
H. Hardyman	24	"			
E. L. Ingram	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edmund J. Daw.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible] baird	David A											
19	Mortimer	William											
20	Smith	Arthur											
21	Fowler	William											
22	Snowball	Walter [illegible]											
23	Savill	Frederick											
24	Nelson	Hirst											
25	Dent	George											
26	Wathey	William											
27	Cline	Peter											
28	Holt	Frederick											
29	[illegible] Lawson	Leonard H.											
30	Murray	James											

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line Ltd
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to supply full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at New York, April 5, 1924, from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Beare	Herbert	Steward	17 Jan 24	Hull	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 7	175	None
	Bray	George Percy	1st Steward					35				5 7	158	
3	Wood	Edmund	"					27				5 9	154	
4	Pinder	William	"					26				5 10	127	
5	Tapp	Frederick	Waiter					46		Lithuanian	Lithuanian N.B.S.	5 7½	162	
6	Kitchener	Albert William	Steward					37		English	English	5 9	144	Tattoo on right arm
7	Pratt	Charles L.	"					29				5 10½	150	
	Ferrand	Wilfred A.	Waiter					21				5 10	142	Scar on back of right arm
9	Fox	Sydney C	"					20				5 7	132	Scar on right temple
10	Smith	Percival						32				5 6	144	Scar on back of right arm
11	Nadeau	Martin						32				5 2	152	Tattoo on both arms
12	King	William						18				5 6	154	Scar on back of left hand
13	McGregor	Gordon						36		Scottish		5 8½	174	Tip of nose and right ear missing
14	Pitt	Frederick	D.S.					23		English		5 7	157	Tattoo on right forearm
15	Sheppard	Arthur Ernest	1st Steward					42				5 10½	189	None
16	Wheeler	Samuel						39				5 5	172½	"
17	Evans	James Young						25				5 11	162	"
18	Baird	Hugh N						22				5 8	156	"
19	Woodman	William						51				5 11	196	Scar on left hand Tip of middle finger
20	Pritchard	Edward						46				5 4½	174	Tattoo on left arm
21	Power	Elijah						44				5 8	196	Tattoo on right forearm
22	Swanwick	Arthur W	Pantryman					30				5 2½	156	None
23	Savill	Frederick						37				5 7	158	Tattoo marks on both arms
24	Nelson	Knut						39		Danish	Norwegian	5 8	152	Tattoo on right hand
25	Dent	George						44		English	British	5 5	100	Tattoo on both arms
26	Worthy	Alfred						41				5 9	140	Tattoo on right arm
27	Oliver	Robert						31		Scottish		5 4	154	None
28	Hollis	Frederick						45		English		5 8	172	Amputation of thumb
29	Davison	James						29				5 6	160	None
30	Murray	James						42				5 6	147	Tattoo on both arms

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line Ltd
Owners Do.
Local Agents Do.

Do
Do
By Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

Knowingly to falsify or conceal any material fact or to furnish false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1240

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Frederick Thomas				No	Yes	45	Male			5 8	159	Tattoo on both arms
2	Brumby	Albert						24				5 9	144	None
3	Hawkins	Henry						21				5 10	151	Scar on back of neck
4	Turk	Richard C.						21				5 2	130	Scar on right shoulder
5	Cooper	George	Ships Asst					24				5 5½	148	None
6	Brumby	Victor						26				5 8	145	
7	Watson	George						29				5 5	134	Scar on back of head
8	Clarke	George W.						18				5 10½	147	None
9	Burley	Ronald V. H.						19				5 6	150	
10	Easter	Nicholas	Waiter	Dis. at Newcastle	5/3/1924			28				5 6	138	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Wilson-Stone	Ernest Reginald	Steward	31 Oct	Newcastle	Transferred to Ellerman's Wilson Line		17	Male	English	British	5 10	160	Tone
22	Wilson	Edward E.	Trimmer	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 10	160	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAR 18 1924

The above named persons have produced documentary evidence of the nationalities [illegible] names and none of them [illegible] to be discharged in [illegible]. They are all necessary [illegible] of the vessel.

John A. Grant,

by Supt.

HULL CONSULATE No. 326
HULL, ENGLAND.
John A. Grant
MAR 18 1924

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line Ltd
Owners Do. Do. Do.
Local Agents Do Do (New York) Incorporated

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrizing seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York April 11 E, 1924, from the port of Newcastle.

C. & S.—2059 23

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson-Browne	Frank. Raymond	Apprentice	21.3.24	Newcastle	Transferred to Wilson Hall Line S.S. City of Naples	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.10	163	Nil
2	Upton	Frederick. E.	Wireless	"	"	No.	-	23	"	-	-	5.9.	160	-
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 22 1924
AT DUNDEE SCOTLAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MEN BELOW
[illegible]

Vice
Supplemental Visa
No 222
Duncee Scotland
SE

Vice
MAR 22 1924

No fee prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of their friends and none of them [illegible] an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE
21 MAR. 1924
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

By Deputy

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line Ltd Hull
Owners Do. Do. Do. Do. (New York) Incorporated.
Local Agents Do.

List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Antonio Dias, of the S.S. Tacuato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Antonio Dias.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHANGES IN CREW

YORK
2th 1924 , 192
a complete record of all
ted 2
r died) 0
51
192 4 , consigned to
N.R. and is
in United States
m.
/24
and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 40.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None.			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eugene R Hoff	18	American	Liverpool 27/3/24
* Owen Mackuller	24	do	do
John D Portland	22	do	do

* Permission obtained to land by Immigration Inspector Returning Seamen

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Boyce	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	140
17	Doyle	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	140
18	Convey	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	142
19			OS+WW	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		
20			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		
21	Woodward	John Edward	1st Waiter	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'11"	159
22	Ferguson	John William	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9"	160
23	McConaghy	William	2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5"	140
24	Featherstone	James Wm	3rd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	138
25	McNeill	Robert	Extra 3rd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'6"	150
26	Humphreys	Robert	4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	154
27	Summers	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6"	140
28	McMillan	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10"	169
29	Trusler	Thomas Wm	Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	135
30	Myers	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'8"	150

Seyland

* See list of names on back hereof.

(6), and (7)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. 40.

Form 030
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DARIAN, arriving at ~~Phila~~ New York April 4th, 1924, from the port of Manchester Mar 25th

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Wilson~~ Masters	Masters	Mate											
2	Masters	William	Captain	22/3/24	Manchester	No	Yes	48	Male	~~Male~~ ENGLISH	British	5'9	159	
3	Davey	George	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'5	150	
4	Campbell	Colin C	2nd	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	
5	Parkinson	Frederick	3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11	165	
6	Clague	Thomas	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	I.O.M	Do	5'6	145	
7	Grosvenor	Albert	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	Do	5'4	152	
8	Edwards	William	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	
9	Edwards	Arthur S	O.M	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'10	158	
10	Usher	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	148	
11	Williams	William L	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'8	157	
12	Roberts	Francis H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8	149	
13	Miller	Harold	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	
14	Brown	John Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8	144	
15	Morris	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4	143	
16	Bevan	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	
17	Dale	Peter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	
18	Cooney	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'6	142	
19			O.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			
20			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			
21	Woolward	John Edward	1st Wireless	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'11	159	
22	Ferguson	John William	1st Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	
23	McCaughan	William	2nd	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'5	140	
24	Faarbrother	James Wm	3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'6	138	
25	McNeill	Robert	Extra 3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	
26	Humphreys	Robert	Asst	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8	159	
27	Seamers	Thomas	Deckhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	
28	McMillan	Robert	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'10	169	
29	Fowler	Thomas Wm	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'4	138	
30	Myers	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	

Leyland

* See list of races on back hereof.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India., (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DARIAN, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York April 11th, 1924, from the port of Manchester March 25th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Neill	Thomas J.	Steward	22/3/24	Manchester	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'4"	120	
2	Corcoran	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	145	
3	Hannan	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	
4	Nelson	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	
5	McEvatt	John Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	156	
6	Morrisey	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	140	
7	Moore	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	145	
8	Lloyd	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	132	
9	Scott	Peter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	
10	Bowe	Valentine	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	134	
11	Barker	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'1"	135	
12	Barnes	John Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	
13	Evans	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	
14	Cassidy	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	
15	Stanley	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	155	
16	Fenderson	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	155	
17	Williams	David	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	136	
18	Chrisley	James	M.F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	
19	Williams	Robert J.	Ship's Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	144	
20	Green	George	Cook & Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

March 25, 1924.

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and of them [illegible] discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

2 MAR 1924

733

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. SEEN for the United States via Liverpool MAR 25 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Master, Master, of the British S.S. Kaiwan, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Master

Master. ~~First or Second officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifests necessary and sufficient.—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving manifest is a "continuation" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the admonitions has been posted; and with regard to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit required in lieu thereof in the event [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel DARIAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK April 11th , 192 4 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL March 27th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THEAKER	ROBERT J	APPRENTICE	27/3/24	LPOOL	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	
2	HEWETT	DERCK	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	151	
3	MULLIN	JOSEPH	OS &WW	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
4	CLIFFE	HAROLD	OS & WW	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	
5	WALES	JOHN H	REF O,SER	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
6	PHILLIPS	ABEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and I [illegible] are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Masters ..... Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Leyland
T. Leyland & Co. Liverpool
I. M. M. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Masters Master, of the British S.S. Dorian, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~first~~ FIRST and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Masters

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DARIAN *arriving at* NEW YORK April 4th 19 *24, from the port of* LIVERPOOL March 22nd 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLT	EUGENE H	RETURNING MESS ROOM BOY	29/3/24	LPOOL	YES	YES	18	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5,6	131	
2	MCALLEN	JOSEPH	RETURNING 2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
3	HOLLAND	JOHN D	RETURNING QM & AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
No. 29.1210
29 MAR 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

No. 1210
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul.
Date 29 MAR 1924
(The validity of this visa expires two six months from this date, provided that the holder complies with certain specified provisions.)

Supplementary
- None. -

Seamen
The above men are ~~Gentlemen~~, signed on at U S and ~~Canadian~~ Ports. To be Returned and Discharged at their Respective Destinations.
Signed Masters Master.

Line
Owners Leyland & Co Ltd Prop. T. M. M. Co.
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Masters Master, of the British S.S. Aryan, do declare: that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ FIRST and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Masters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AMMELITCHEFF

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCHOONER "WILLIAM E. LITCHFIELD" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1924., *from the port of* BARBADOS, via St Martin D.W.I. 20

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray	Walter P.	None	40years	Master	6.6.22	Boston	Paid off	yes	59yrs	male	White	AMERICAN	5.11	190	
2	Holmes	Ernest	None	15 years	Mate	3 Aug 1922	New York	paid off	Yes	34	Male	White	American	5.7	160	Mole on face.
3	Murray	Tim	None	10 years	Engineer	17 Jan 1924	Boston	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	White	British	5.7	170	-
4	Britt	Patrick	None	30 years	Cook	12th Feb24	Portland	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	White	American	5.8	155	-
5	Peterson	Karl	None	10 years	A.B.	12 Feb 24	do	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	White	Dane	5.6	160	
6	Smith	Clarence	None	5 years	A.B.	12 Feb 24	do	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	White	American	5.11	170	
7	O'Connell	Joe	None	5 years	A.B.	12 Feb 24	do	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	White	Canadian	5.10	150	
8	Madsen	Frank	None	25 years	A.B.	12 Feb 24	do	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	White	Dane	5.9	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WM E. LITCHFIELD

8444
Bridgetown Barbados B.W.I

John H. Watson,

No Fee Collected
Service # 8444

Line .....
Owner Rogers & Wood
Local Agents Pendleton Bros

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law~~ and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Ivory
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 80015 BILLED AT [illegible] 1924

List 10

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 6-12-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]											
[illegible]	174	94		5	61				45		10 5
[illegible]	1114	1066	2	10	45				461		3 0 2
[illegible]	2497	73	20	2	1117				161		6 5 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
TOTAL	4206	11		1733					712		1099

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	8	32
2nd Cabin	24	6	30
Steerage	88	64	152
Total	136	78	214

1 Waiting List

Surgeon BULLETIN 4/24/24

List 10

Line 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 AUG 24, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. in family	Whether in the United States or not (Specify "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exempted thereof, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.
1		CIANNELLA / Vitalia	32	M	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Catanzaro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CARDILLO / Salvina	24	S	W		Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bagheria	SonGiovanni Mineo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		TROMBA / Nicola	28	M	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mont'Ubmo	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MARINO / Santo	41	M	M		Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porticellowife Madalena, Porticello Sta FLAVIA		N.Y	New-York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one ye
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 1924

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has had it paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some one in the United States, to join some relative or friend, or to engage in business, and if so, what business?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at head of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Self	100	yes	1923/24		Friend Dr Giuseppe Maltese 2e Montrose Ave N.Y.	yes	4month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	100	no	- - - - -		Son Lodovico Vinci 237 East 73 st N.Y.	no	frever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
3	no	self	30	yes	1921/1924	N.Y.	Returning Home 325 Ann Flyn	no	forverves	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Montalbano
4	yes	self	50	no	---------		friend APOLITO & Co 1474 Hudson street New-York	yes	4months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown hr	-	Italy	Porticello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Joel, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1924, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last preceding birthday; if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, wheelwright, machinist, wood turner, etc., or if he has no occupation, the word "None" or "At home" should be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or for a share of the crops.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure this information, and corrections should be made if necessary, by immigration officials at the time the aliens pass for inspection and examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be answered as follows in the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted on account of age, state what exemption)." In answering this question the exemption of persons who can read but cannot write should be stated. If alien is able to read and write, but the exemption from the test has been granted, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and enumerators should be careful not to confuse these distinctions, as in many cases they are entirely different. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," be race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," be country. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last complete calendar month preceding the date of sailing is considered as the last month in which alien resided with the intention remaining one year or more, and the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be furnished to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, DUALTI Ettore, *Surgeon of the* S.S.PROVIDENCE, Employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* TWENTY FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF ROME, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Ettore Dualti

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 *day of* , *19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PROTOPISANI	GIOVANNI	21		M	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria Petriccione NAPOLI	NY	New York
2		FERRARA	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	wife Maria Fanetta NAPOLI	NY	Brklyn
3		AVALLONE	VINCENZO	45		M	M	mechant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	mother Giovanna Miranda NAPOLI via Colonello La Malfa Isolato B. Arreacci	NY	New York
4		ESPOSITO	CARMELA	26		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	mother in law Giovanna Miranda as above	NY	New York
5		AVALLONE	MARIO	1	8	M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	grand mother Giovanna Miranda as above	NY	New York
6		AVALLONE	ARMANDO		3	M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	grand mother Giovanna Avallone as above	NY	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 / List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 19 24

24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	500	no	-	-	going to New York for his trade	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
2	—	self	150	no	-	-	uncle Ernesto Ferrara 134 Raymond St BKLYNNY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
3	—	self	yes	yes	4 years	NY	home Hester St 184 NEW YORK City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
4	—	self	yes	no	-	-	travels with her husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
5	—	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
6	—	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		----------	-	none	Italy	Napoli
7																				-		----------		none	Italy	Napoli
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Poel, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 AUG 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, Employed by owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration-service officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted over his signature before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MONACO, MARCH 26TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																
2		CAMERON	ELIZABETH	64		F W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	FRANCE	NICE	CAMERON MONTREAL CANADA	MONADA	MONTREAL
3		DAMMS	MINNIE	54		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	GARRISON N.Y.	MARTHA WATERMAN 254 WICKHAM LANE PLUMSTEAD ENGLAND	N Y	GARRISON
4	TRANSIT	COLE	ANNE	47		F S	GOVER NESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	M.H.COLE 9 LONDON ROAD LONDONN Y.	N Y	BUFFALO
5	TRANSIT	MELFORD BLANC	MARIE	50		F S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	FRANCE	BEAULIEU S/MER	DUKE NOTRE DAME DU LAC P.Q. CANADA	CANADA	NOTRE DAME DU LAC
6		CHESTER	KATE	56		F W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER KNIGHT LONG LYNCHE CHILDE AKCFORD DORSET	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7		BICKFORD	HAROLD	47		M M	GENERAL	YES	ENGISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	N Y	BUFFALO	MOTHER BICKFORD HOTEL REGINA	N Y	BUFFALO
8	TRANSIT	BICKFORD	MARY	40		F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	N Y	BUFFALO	MRS DAVIDSON 18 MADISON AVE. NICE TORONTO	N Y	NEW YORK
9	TRANSIT	BICKFORD	MILLICENT	11	6	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	N Y	BUFFALO	MRS BICKFORD HOTEL REGINA NICE	N Y	BUFFALO
10	TRANSIT	BICKFORD	PHYLLIS	9		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	N Y	BUFFALO	MRS DAVIDSON 18 MEDIN AVE. SOUTH CANADA	N Y	BUFFALO
11	TRANSIT	BICKFORD	HAROLD	7		M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	N Y	BUFFALO	MRS BICKFORD HOTEL REGINA NICE	N Y	BUFFALO
12	TRANSIT	BICKFORD	FAITH	6		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	N Y	BUFFALO	MRS DAVIDSON 18 MADISON AVE. SOUTH CANADA	N Y	BUFFALO
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1924

26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	WEEKS	SEVERAL PLACES	55 TRAFALGAR SQUARE AVE. MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	YES	MR CURTIS	YES	YES	2 Y	NEWYORK	MR GERALD CURTIS GARRISON N.Y.	YES UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORFOLK
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	3 Y	BUFFALO	580 W. FERRY ST. BUFFALO	NO UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON
4	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1923	HOTEL GR. NORTHERN	NOTRE DAME DU LAC CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	MARTINIQUE	ST PIERRE
5	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1 W.	NEWYORK	NATIONAL VAUDEVILLE CLUB 219 W. 46TH ST. NEWYORK CITY	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIXTON HILL
6	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	2 Y	BUFFALO	580 WEST FERRY ST BUFFALO	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2 Y	BUFFALO	580 W. FERRY ST. BUFFALO	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
8	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	2 Y	BUFFALO	AS ABOVE	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
9	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	2 Y	BUFFALO	AS ABOVE	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
10	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	2 Y	BUFFALO	AS ABOVE	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
11	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	2 Y	BUFFALO	AS ABOVE	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Pool, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PROVIDENCE *, from* MONACO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 1924 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, MARCH 25TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		RABILLOUD	MARIE	55	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	GEMENOS	E. RABILLOUD GEMENOS	N Y	NEW YORK
3		CHARUEL	Raymond	37	M	M	MCOMMER CIAL AGENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	32 RUE DU CHILLOU LE HAVRE	N Y	NEW YORK
4		MOUGEON	LEO	46	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ALGIERA	ALGIERS	A. MOUGEON 2642 PARK AVE. MONTREAL	CANADA	MONTREAL
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. Dep. Labor
IMM.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to labor for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, if so, what is the name of such person, company, partnership, or corporation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	20	Y NEWYORK	MRS A. MORRIS 925 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	TAIN
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1920	TRAVEL LING	GEORGE F. JONES & SON COTTON EXCHANGE NEWYORK	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	MONTBRAY
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	2	Y NEWYORK	SON 2642 PARK AVE. MONTREAL	ON	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	THERVILLE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 AVR. 1929 ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—810

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES MARCH 25TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	DEA	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	BARLER	CLINTON	37	10	M	S	FREMONT NEBR. 1886 May 18		436 ARLINGTON PLACE CHICAGO
3	HAAKER	ANNA	63		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1860 Sep.6		370 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEWYORK
4	HAAKER WILLAMS	H. LILLIAN	34		F	M	ORANGE NEW JERSEY 1890		AS ABOVE
5	FORBES	HELEN	31		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1892 FEB.3		1151 UNIVERSITY AVE. PALO ALTO
6	CURTIS	RAYMOND	43		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1880		GARRISON ON HUDSON NEW YORK
7	CHEYNE	WALTER	27	7	M	S	LOWER CANADA KINGS CO N.S. 1896 Aug.24		MANSFIELD MAS.
8	BELMONT	F. MAUDE	68		F	M	August 5th 1876		3495 BROADWAY NEW-YORK City
9	CLOUGH	ALLISON	9	3	M	S	ASHEVILLE 1915		170 Evelyn Place - ASHEVILLE
10	CLOUGH	ELSE	29	6	F	S	WAYERSVILLE N.C. 1895		- do -
11									
12	LINE 6 - HUMMEL Jules see List 4 No 6								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

(9 cd)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8114

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MONACO, MARCH 26TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Apr 12, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	WHICHER	MARY	31		F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO 1893		215 W. 92ND ST. NEW YORK
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	CURTIS	GERALD	5	5	M	M	BROOKLYN 1874		GARRISON ON HUDSON N.Y.
7	CURTIS	DOROTHY	34	5	F	M	NEW YORK 1890		AS ABOVE
8	CURTIS	BARBARA	2	11	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 1922		AS ABOVE
9	CURTIS	FULLER	5	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1917		AS ABOVE
10	CURTIS	CLINTON	6	[illegible]	M	S	GARRISON ON HUDSON N.Y. 1917		AS ABOVE
11	WELD	BERTHA	41		F	M	AUG.20 1882 HARWICH PORT MASS.		HARWICH PORT MA.
12	WONN	MARY	57		F	M	DARLINGTON 1866 APRIL 14		6830 LAKEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO
13	WOODS	MARGARET	63		F	W	DARLINGTON 1860 JAN.12		AS ABOVE
14	MEREBAU	REBECA	56		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. FEB.5 1869		NEW YORKC/O Mechanic &Metals National Bank 204 5th Av.
15	MEREBAU	RAY	48		F	S	CHICAGO ILL NOV.29 1876		NEW YORK as above
16	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]								
18	AUSTIN	LAURA	37		F	M	MT UNION PA. 1887		110 MALBOROUGH ST. BOSTON MAS.
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	HARRIS	GENEVIEVE	33	3	F	S	FALL CRIEK [illegible] WIS. 1890 OCT.27		C/O Evening Post 12 S.O. Market St. [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.
22	STANSELL	ARTHUR	47	[illegible]	M	M	DETROIT MICH. 1876 March 8th		514 GRANVOCK ST. DETROIT
23	STANSELL	ETHEL	41	5	F	M	NASHVILLE 1882 May 16		AS ABOVE
24	AUSTEN	ISABEL	54	7	F	W		DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 17TH 1923	TENESCO LIVINGSTON CO.
25	CLARK	EDITH	40		F	W	MANISTIQUE MICH. 1875		23 N. IOWA AVE. ATLANTIC CITY
26	[illegible]								
27	DOUGLAS	ANNE	52	6	F	S	CHILLICOTHE Ohio July 28 1867		PRINCETON NEW JERSEY
28	PATTERSON	REBECCA	56	4	F	S	PITTSBURGH 1868 Sept.12		KING EDWARD APTS PITTSBURGH
29	GUMMERE	GERTRUDE	61	5	F	M	TRENTON N.J. 1862 Sept.22		RICHEY PLACE TRENTON N.J.
30	GUMMERE	ISABELLA	57	3	F	S	TRENTON N.J. 1866 Sept.30		AS ABOVE

Lines 16.17 CLOUGH Alison & Laura se list No I Lines (9.10
Lines 1.2.3. MILLER Raymond, Emma, Raymond did not sail
Line 5 FOSTER Ethel did not sail
Lines 16.26 BROWN Winthrop & Margaret see sheet 5 lines 9.10
Line 26 DIETRISHOW Helen See shet 5 line 8

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31 — 3

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MONACO MARCH 26TH 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Apr 12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAJOR	CLEO	43	10	F	M	KANSAS 1881		304 W 7 AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO
2	MAJOR	DAVID	57		M	M	INDIANA 1867		AS ABOVE
3	ROGERS	MARY	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENN. 1888 Jan.23		HAVERFORD PENN.
4	SEYMOUR	MARY	4		F	M	NEWYORK 1875 May 25	wife to A.C.SEYMOUR Charles W.	SARATOGA 23 CRESCENT ST N.Y.
5	Newcomer	ALICE	49		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1874		504 W. 151 ST. NEWYORK CITY
6	HUMMEL	Jules	45		M	M	SANDWICH Ill. 1879		600 Tribune Bldg CHICAGO Ill.
7	KILPORN	Georges	70		M	M	New-Haven Conn. Feb.26 1853		74 Dwight St. New-Haven Conn.
8	KILPORN	Mary	76		F	M	Southwick Mass.		as above
9	KENNEDY	Mary	62		F	M	Stockport Ohio Sept.24 1864		518 Iowa Pldg SIOUX City IOWA
10	WRIGHT	Helen	36		F.	M	SOLIM N-J.1888 Jan.10th		Lafayette 389 Denver Colorado
11	THOMPSON	Marta	42		F	S	New-York city Dec 28 1882		Linden Av. MORSEMERE N-J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11 Cit)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32 — 4

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES MARCH 29 th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								[illegible]
2	[illegible]								[illegible]
3	GRIFFIS	KATHERINE	48		F	W	Buffalo NY 1876		SAN DIEGO CAL:
4	KENNEDY Kennedy	JAMES BERNARD	62		M	M	Hartford Conn Sep: 5th 1861		VENICE CAL: 21 Ozone Av.
5	KENNEDY Kennedy	ELIZABETH AGNES	57		F	M	Waterbury Conn June 5 th 1866		VENICE CAL: as above
6	LEE	PAULINE	56	✓	M	M	New York 1868		NEW YORK 17 10th street
7	GRACE	HARRIS	58	✓	M	M	Newburg NY 1866		NEWBURG NY
8	COOK	ALBERT	40	✓	M	S		Boston Mass June 13 th 1919	NEW YORK 340 Park Ave
9	WATT	ROBERT	69	✓	M	M	Hartford 340758	County Court of Cook Chicago Ill November 1th 1884	CHICAGO ILL 15 East S Water St
10	WATT	VIRGINIA	67	✓	F	M	Hartford Sept. 1857		CHICAGO ILL 15 east S Water St
11	HAND	ADELAIDE Hand	56	✓	F	M	New York City 1869		NEW YORK 2 Rector Street
12	HAND	PRISCILLA Hand	24	✓	F	S	Oak Bluff Mass 1900		NEW YORK as above
13	HAND	ELIZABETH	21	✓	F	S	Nyack NY 1903		NEW YORK as above
14	Mc LELLAN	HENRY	60	✓	M	M	Buckspoint June 22 1863		[illegible] Georgetown Maine
15	Mc LELLAN	HARRIT	53	✓	F	M	Portland Maine June 6 1870		[illegible] as above
16	THOMPSON	ALFRED	34	✓	M	S	Ada Minn 1890		CAMBRIDGE MASS 58 Kirkland St
17	[illegible] Mazzone	VINCENZO	56	✓	M	M	Naples 354674	Utica NY October 1894	UTICA NY 501 Rutge St
18	CLARK	FRANCIS E.	71	✓	M	M	CANADA SEPT.12 1851	Born of American Parents in Canada	BOSTON MASS 118 Sagamore Street
19	CLARK	[illegible] HENRIETTE	73	✓	F	M	Hampton Falls wh.Dec.10 1850		BOSTON MASS as above
20	WITHHOUSE	[illegible]	68	✓	M	M	New York 1856		NEW YORK 340 Park Ave
21	WITHHOUSE	[illegible]	78	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill 1866		NEW YORK 340 Park Ave
22	CHESSEL	JOHN HERBERT	57	✓	M	M	Detroit Mich March 1866		LOS ANGELES CAL:
23	CHESSEL	STELLA	52	✓	F	M	Buffalo NY 1872	Per	LOS ANGELES CAL
24	VALENTINE	CAROLINE	87	✓	F	S	Bellefonte Pa 1866 Aug.26		BELLEFONTE PA
25	VALENTINE	ANNA J. Sister	62	✓	F	S	Bellefonte Pa 1861 April 6		BELLEFONTE PA
26	SULLIVAN	ELLEN	69	✓	F	S	Washington Dc 1895		WASHINGTON DC 2320 Miretrench st.
27	BIANCHI	MARTHA JOHNSON	56	✓	F	M	Amherst Mass 1868		AMHERST MASS 44 Main Street
28	CAPPELLI	MARIA Wife	51	✓	F	M		Providence RI 1903	PROVIDENCE RI Broadway 32
29	CAPPELLI	ANTONIO Husband	54	✓	M	M		Providence RI 1899	PROVIDENCE RI Broadway 32
30	CAPPELLI	ALBERTO Son	20	✓	M	S	Providence RI 1902		PROVIDENCE RI Broadway 32

Lines 1-2 KILPOW Georges & Mary se page 3 Lines 7 & 8 9a Nyack Rockland Co N.Y.

Sect

PURSER.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5** 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES MARCH 29 th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 12, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	PROTOPISANI	DOMINICK	38	✓	M	S		Los Angeles Cal: June 12th 1920	LOS ANGELES CAL 387½ S.HERENDO
2	HAYGWARD	DALLOR	61	✓	M	M	Easton MD Oct.22 1862		EASTON MD
3	HAYGWARD	GRECE	56	✓	F	M	Phila Pa Aug 31st 1867		EASTON MD
4	PALMER	ALICE	45	✓	F	W	Hawley Pa January 25th 1879		BOSTON MASS 36 Joy St
5	DULCA	DONATO	31	✓	M	S		Courth New PortNeus Va June 18th 1918	DENVER COL 1301 Franklyn St
6	SHEPPARD	Florence	61	✓	F	W	Boston Mass.June 1863 the 13th		2124 Walnut st.Philadelphia
7	HEWWION	Maude	41	✓	F	M	Callatan Tenn.Oct 28 1883		New-York City 517 W.180
8	DIMTRICKSON	Helen	67	✓	F	S		1918 New-York City	63 W.69th Street New-York City
9	BROWN	Wimtrop Jr	32	✓	M	M	Belmont Mass.Sept 6 1892		21 Coolidge Hill Rd Cambridge Mass.
10	BROWN	Margaret	34	✓	F	M	Watter Town Mass.June 6 1890		as above
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Apr 12 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALE	CHARLES	67	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 1856 DEERFIELD Mich.		Returning home 1418 W 84 st Cleveland Ohio
2	STIMSON	ANNA	31		F	S	NOV.14 1892 New-York City		3401 Powelton Av.Philadelphia PA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(18) 35

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE,EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 AVR. 1924

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-12-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

s/ Gualdi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED	AREZZI	GIOVANNI	38		M M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	RAGUSA IBLA	COUSINS DI QUATRO, RAGUSA IBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	CAPUANA	MARIA	30		F M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	RAGUSA IBLA	COUSINS, DI QUATRO, RAGUSA IBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	AREZZI	ALBERTO		3	M S	------	-	----------	----	ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	RAGUSA IBLA	COUSINS, DI QUATRO, RAGUSA IBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	MALIZIA	SALVATORE	40		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Grammichele	Mother Galvano Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MALIZIA	MARIA	35		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Grammichele	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	13		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - -	--	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Grammichele	Same Person as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	SCIANNO'	VINCENZO	28		M S	Architetto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S.Agata Militello	Father Federico	Ohio	CLEVELAND
9	U.S.C.	LOMBARDO	GASPARE	31		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Tusa	Father Natale TUSA	N.J.	NEWARK
10		CIWA	FELICE	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DELIA	MOTHER, CIWA ANNUNZIATA, DELIA UMBERTO 1st STREET	PA	NEWCASTLE
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL THE II, *19* 24

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether, in previous visits to the United States or at any time, he has been a member of any of the classes enumerated in the following: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons who have been institutionalized as insane or committed as paupers, professional beggars, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement in labor or service.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	9I4/22	W.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW CAPUA NO 350 E. 123 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ITALY	RAGUSA
2	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	9I6/22	W.Y.	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ITALY	RAGUSA
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			- -	-		NONE	ITALY	RAGUSA
4	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - - -		Friend Salvatore RANDAZZO 227 Av.A. New-York	no	frever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		-		Sicily	Grammichele
5		Husband	no	-	- - - - - -		same Personas above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chetnut		-		Sicily	Grammichele
6		Step father	no	-	- - - - - -		Same person as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			- - - - - - - - -		-		Sicily	Grammichele
7	no	Self	100	no	- - - - - -		Fairview st.12333 Uncle Gi Lombardo Basilio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		-		Sicily	S.Agata MILite
8	no	Self	100	yes	1912/23		29 st Cleveland Ohio, Friend Di Martino Luigi S	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		-		Sicily	Tusa
9	no	self	50	yes	12		Newcastle Uncle Torini Calle NEWCASTLE PA.222 S.Tretin AVENUE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	ROSY	BRO	BRO	-	SICILY	CAMPO FELICE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI MICEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PRO VIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 day of , 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Ettore Sualdi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 300-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASCIO	SALVATORE	40		M M	Laboureryes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Castelbuono	Mother Colesano Concetta CASTELBUONO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DI SALVO	EPIFANIA	40		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Castelbuono	Mother in law as above CASTELBUONO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	CASCIO	GIOACCHINO	8		M S	Boy no - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Castelbuono	Mother grand mother as above CASTELBUONO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	CASCIO	GIUSEPPE	4		M S	Boy no - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Castelbuono	grand mother as above CASTELBUONO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PAMPINELLA	FRANCESCO	32		M M	Laboureryes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A.	MILWAKEE	faber Giuseppe, CASTELBUONO	Wis	MILWANKEE
6		SPARACINO	MARGHERITA	30		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S.Flavia	father Raffaele as ABOVE S.FLAVIA	Wis	MILWANKEE
7		D'ARRIGO	MARIA	17		F S	Housemaid no - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	fathr Giovanni, BORGETTO	Ill	CHICAGO
8		CASSARA'	ANGELA	36		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Brother in law D'Arrigo do BORGETTO	Ill	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	PIETRO	12		M S	Boy no - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Uncle as above BORGETTO	ILL	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	MARIA	7		F S	Girl no - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Uncle az above BORGETTO	ILL	CHICAGO
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12																	
13	U. S. CIT.	DE SIMONE	FILIPPO	57		M M	Propietoryes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Carini	Wife Schibeci Marianna CARINI	Ill	BROOKLYN
14		DE SIMONE	GIOVANNI	26		M S	Laboureryes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Carini	Mother as above CARINI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	U. S. CIT.	CASTIGLIA	ROSA	29		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	father Gaetano MAZZARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	U. S. CIT.	DOMANDO	ANTONINO	8		M S	Laboureryes				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	grand father as above MAZZARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	DOMANDO	GAETANO	4		M S	Boy no - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	grand father ascabove MAZZARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DOMANDO	IGNAZIA	1		M S	Baby no - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	granf faher as above MAZZARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	BRUNO	SANTA	30		F M	Housewifeyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	father Gascare BAGHERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MINEO	CATERINA	2		F S	Baby no - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bagheria	grand father as above BAGHERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]															
22																	
23	ADMITTED	POLLINA	GIUSEPPE	40		M M	Merchantyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Baucina	Son Antonino BAUCINA	N.Y.	NEWARK
24		VICITA	FRANCESCA	16		F S	Housemaidyes		Italian yes		Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Regalbuto	Sister Maria RACALBUTO CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BALSAMO	BRIGIDA	35		F M	Housemaidno - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ragaluto	Sister Maria RACALBUTO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26	UNDER 16	VICARI	FRANCESCA	12		F S	Girl no - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ragalbuto	Aunt as above RACALBUTO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27	ADMITTED	RACCUIA	ANTONIO	44		M M	MERCHANT YES		ITALIAN YES		ITALY	ITALY	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	WIFE, LIPEZZIO Rosario, MONTALBANO DI ELLICONA MESSINA	W.Y.	BUFFALO
28		VICITA	PASQUALE	48		M S	TAYLOR YES		ENGLISH YES		ITALY	ITALY	N-Y.	NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER MARIA, RACALBUTO CATANIA	W.Y	NEW-YORK
29		SPITALIERI	ROSA	44		F M	TAYLOR NO		NO		ITALY	ITALY	N-Y.	NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER MARIA AS ABOVE	N-Y.	NEW-YORK
30		Line II CUCLUIZZIIO Biaggi see A.C.No 4 Line 7 Lines 20-21-22 MARSALA Partelemo, Anna, Francesco see third class Alien sheet # 66 Lines 1-2-3.															

PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

(17)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL THE 11 of APRIL, 1924

38

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether after arrival, to return to the country from which he came, or to proceed to some other country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously admitted to the United States).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	yes 1915/24	New-York Son Vincenzo 337 West 26 st N.Y.	S.S. Providence	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	Castelbuono
2		husband		no	Sonas above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnyut	-		Sicily	Castelbuono
3		father		no	brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		Sicily	Castelbuono
4		father		no	brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		Sicily	Castelbuono
5	no	self	100	yes 1921/24	Milwaukee 15th st.	S.S.														-		Italy	Castelbuono
6		husband		no	Cousin Alisto Giuseppe 271 Milwaukee Wis.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	S.Flavia
7	no	self	50	yes Born	Cousin as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	S.Flavia
8	no	self	185	yes 1910.22	Uncle Salamone Pietro 2131 Ave Chicago Ill		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	6-		U/S/A	Chicago
9		pether		yes Born	husband Salamone Pietro 2131 Ave Chicago Ill		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	Borgetto
10		father		yes Born	father asabove		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		U.S.A.	BORGETTO
11																							
12	no	self	125	yes 1903/23	New-York East 12 st N.Y. Jacket Salvatore 685 st Elyn N.Y.	S.S. Patricia																	
13		father		yes Born	Brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy cehstut	-		Sicily	Carini
14	yes	self	225	yes 1912/22	Husband Damanto Angelo 41 st N.Y. Carmine st.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		father		yes Born	father asabove		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	Mazara
16		father		yes Born	faher asabove		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		U/S.A.	New York
17		father		yes Born	father asabove		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	Self	99	yes 1920/23	New-York Husband Mineo Giuseppe 158 West Houston N.Y.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-		Italy	Mazara
19		father		no	Father as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-		Sicily	Bafheria
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	no	self	500	yes 1904/22	New-York Lakawana Av.85 Daughter P.Nina Rosalia 85		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	Baucina
24	yes	self	100	yes 1912/23	Aunt BONAVENTURA TARY TOWN N.Y.	S.S. Providence	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES
25	no	self	90	yes 1913/24	New-York Brother Giovanni Rochestr N.Y. 3Dake Street	S.S. Providence	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	Valguarnera
26		Uncle		no	Uncle as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-		Sicily	Valguarnera
27	WO	SELF	50	YES 920/23	N.Y.HOME,82 7th Street, BUFFALO,		no	always	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	rosy chesnut	-		ITALY	Mentalbano di Elli cena
28	WIFE	SELF	50	YES 910/23	BUFFALO New-York N.Y SISTER,BUONAVENTURA VICITA TARY TOWN NEW-YORK	S.S. Providence	WO	ALWAYS	WO	WO	WOWO	WO	WO	GOOD	WO	WO	6		ROSY BR HRO			ITALY	RAGUSA IELA
29	WIFE	HUSBAND	50	YES 910/23	N.Y.SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	S.S. Providence	WO	ALWAYS	WO	WO	WOWO	WO	WO	GOOD	WO	WO	5		Rosy Chesnut	-		ITALY	RECALMUTO
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI MOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 APR 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, *for example*, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 AVR. 1924 — D. Gualdi Ettore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

Rec. 4/11/24 – 10.45 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4	*	LA FIURA	NUNZIA	40		F	S	Housemaid	yes	I_alian yes	Ituly	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Mother S^orafina Mattina PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ARROSTITO	TOMMASO	48		M	W	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Sietr Giuseppa .PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		TAORMINA	GIUSEPPE MARIA	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Father Cesare.BORGETTO	N.Y.	NES YORK
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		RAPPA	VINCENZO	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Capaci	Father Giuseppe.CAPACI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RAPPA ~~VASSALLO~~	ANNA	18		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Capaci	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LONGO	ANTONINA	18		F	M	Laboureress		Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Castellamare	Uncle Nocolo' Longo CASTELLAMARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CUSUMANO	STEFANO	28		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ribera	Father in law Carnana Calogero RIBERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CARNANA	CATERINA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ribera	Father asabve , RIBERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	U. S. CT.	CUSUMANO	AURELIA	3		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - -	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ribera	grand father as above.RIBERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	CUSUMANO	FRANCESCA	7		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - -	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ribera	grand father as above.RIBERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	*	MONTANA	ANTONINO	34		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bagheria	Wife Fricano Caterina BAGHERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	REGOLA	PASQUALE	55		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian yes	Italy	ItalmSouth	Italy	Castelbuono	Friend ventiliglia Giuseppe CASTELBUONO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		[illegible]															
23	ADMITTED	SUTERA	ANTONINO	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	Sister Caterina.MARSALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DORIA	MATTEO	28		M	S	Fisher	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Trappeto	Father Michelangelo.TRAPPETO	Cal	S.FRANCISCO
25	ADMITTED DEC 16	POMICIARO	GIOVANNA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	Mother Tanino Rosa .MAZZARA	Mich	DETROIT
26	ADMITTED DEC 16	MANGIAPANE	ANTONIO	5		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - -	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	grand mother asabove.MAZZARA	Mich	DETROIT
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MANGIAPANE	VINCENZO	2		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - -	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Mazzara	grand mother as above.MAZZARA	Mich	DETROIT
28		MANGIAPANE	GELTRUDE	12		F	S	Baby	no	- - - - - -	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	MAZZARA	grand mother as abov .MAZZARA	Mich	DETROIT
29		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16
40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 19-24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	yes	self	50	yes	1921/23	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 643 Bookan place W.N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Palermo
5	no	self	50	yes	1921/24	Blyn	brother in law CASAMENTO 2108 Church Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	self	100	yes	1915/24	W-Y.	Brother Giuseppe 1140 Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Borgetto
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	yes	Self	150	yes	1921/24	W-Y.	Brother Giuseppe 619 East 16th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Capaci
14	—	husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Capaci
15	yes	self	50	yes	- - - - -		Mother Attorney 168 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Castellamare
16	yes	self	25	yes	1909/23	W-Y.	brotherin law ferrant Salvatore 2480 8th Av. New-York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnt	-	X	Sicily	Ribera
17		husband		yes	ditto	"	brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Ribera
18		father		yes	Born		Uncle asabve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	X	U.S.A.	New York
19		father		yes	Born		Uncle asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	X	U.S.A.	New York
20	yes	self	50	yes	1909/1923	W-Y.	Mother Gottuso Giuseppa 94 Christianst N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Bagheria
21	yes	self	25	yes	1921/22	W-Y.	Wife Failla Vincenza 320 Christie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	castelbuono
22																										
23	yes	self	245	yes	1910/21	W-Y.	Father Nicolo' 17 Dawirg st. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Marsala
24	no	Self	150	yes	1921/24	Mich.	Uncle Dorio Yunzia 444 BAy st S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Trappeto
25	no	self	95	yes	1917/20		Husband Mangiapane Antonino 4797 Concord Ave Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Y	Sicily	Mazara
26		mother		yes	Born		father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Y	Sicily	Mazara
27		mother		no	- - - - -		father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Y	U.S.A.	Detroit
28		mother		no	- - - - -		father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	X	Sicily	Mazara
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamfitters' engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, whether as set forth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose ass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, QUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Ettore Qualdi

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																	
2	TRANSIT	CAPPUCCITTI	DOMENICANTONIO	24		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	wife Pannarano M Grazia SORA	Ont	Tornto
3		LA POSTA	MARIO	18		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	father Loreto SORA	Ont	Toronto
4		QUERCIO	DOMENICO	21		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	wife Quercio Catalda SORA	Ont	Toronto
S.L.	TRANSIT	SANTILLI	DONATO	39		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Luisa Durante PIETRACUPA	Ont	Montreal Quebec
S.L.	TRANSIT	BARONE	MICHELE	47		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Antonietta de Vizii PIETRACUPA	Ont	Montreal Quebec
	TRANSIT	OLIVIERI	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corato	wife Valessano Antonia CORATO	Ont	Niagara Falls
9		CANALE PAROLA	TOMMASO	30		M	S	machanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cervaro	brother Giovanni Pastore CERVARO	RI	Providence
10		MONAHAN	MARY	53		F	S	maidsmaid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Italy	Teramo	nobody	Pa.	Phila
12		DI IORIO	ANTONIO	39		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lungoli	wife Gemma Concetta ZUNGOLI	NY	Irvinton
ADMITTED		VENTURA	PIETRO	28		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Barano Ischia	wife Assunta di Meglio BARANO ISC.	Pa	Wilkes Barre
14		GALLO	FELICE	38		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rocca Pia	wife Fonsoglia Chiara ROCCA PIA	Pa	Erie
15		SANTANIELLO	Gennaro	26		M	M	PAYSANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BRAZILIAN	WIFE, CARMELA, BRAZILIAN	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
16		TERRIACCA Filomena		22		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Itakian	Italian	Italy	Montella	Mother IMPERIALE, Rialbelle St Montelle	OHIO	Cincinatti
17																		
18		Line 3QUERCIO Catalde) did not sail 4QUERCIO Domenico)																
19																		
20		MASTROPIETRO	OLYMPIA	26		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferrazzano	Mother Cristina Angela Ferrazzano	Mass	Foston
21		SAULINO	Domenica	29		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vasto	Mother Maria Giuseppa di Penta Tufillo Province of Chieti	Maryl	Baltimore
22		Vellotti, ~~DAPRATO~~	Antonista	27		F	M	housewif	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vidulano	father Francesco Caporaso Vidulano Province Beniventto	Illi	Chicago Heights
23																		
24		Line 17-18-19 nobody																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14
List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 19 24

42

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	farmen Frank Crahan N2 Maple Vaughan Towship York TORNTO ONT	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sora
2	yes	self	50	no	-	-	farmen Frank Crahan N.2 Maple Vaughan Towship York TORNTO ONT	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sora
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	yes	self	50	no	-	-	going 6 Montreal for farmen business	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pistracupa
6	yes	self	50	no	-	-	going to Montreal for farmen business	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pistracupa
7	yes	self	1000	yes	913-914	Mass	cousin Miscioscia Giuseppe 1844 Debge St NIAGARA FALLS ONT CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Corato
8	yes	self	150	yes	5 months	Pa	nobody	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Lucoli
9	no	self	50	yes	923	RI	freind Parisi Pasquale 296 Athwellas Av PROVIDENCE RI	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	chesnut	Italy	Cervaro
10	no	self	50	yes	89--924	Pa	return her home 841 Comer St PHILA PA	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Ireland	Colarmin
11	no	self	50	yes	910-920	NY	friend Thomas Murphi Irvington NY 26 S.C.street N-Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	Italy	Zungoli
12	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	cousin Luigi Di Iorio 678 Hasle St WILKES BARRE Pa	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Barano Ischia
13	no	self	50	yes	902-906	Pa	brother Antonio 1610 Liberty St ERIE PA	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	chesnut	-	U S A	Dunmore Pa
14	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	cousin Gennaro Cartusciello Ester St 184 NEW YORK	always	yes	no	nonno	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
15	WO	SELF	WO	YES	920/22	MASS	BROTHER, SPRINGFIELD, TOMASO SPRINGFIELD GARDEN STREET 81	WO ALWAYS	YES	WO	WONO	WO	WO	WO	WO GOOD	WO	5	3	FAIR	BRO	BRO	-	ITALY	ERAZILIANO
16	WO	HUSBAND	50	WO			UNCLE VIRGILIO SCARDINO 1146 DAYTON STREET CINCINATTI OHIO	WO ALWAYS	YES	WO	WONO	WO	WO	WO	WO GOOD	WO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BRO	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	no	husband	--	no			Mother in law Filomena Webia 187 London street East Boston	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brow	chest	none	Italy	Circepiccola
21	no	husband	--	no			Cousin Quirano Sawline 432 south Eden Street Baltimore	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Tifille
22	no	husband	---	no			Husband home 150 East 22nd street Chicago Heights	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	black	brow	none	Italy	Vidulano
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

17/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NECI, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE,EMPLOYED BY OTHER THAN OI (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITU OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Thos Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

4/11 10.45 fam S. S. PROVIDENCE. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
1		Villani	Filippo	26		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FERENTINO	his father Giovanni Villani	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		Vernola	Nicola	27		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	LOSETO	his wife ROSA IACOBELLIS Ferentino ROMA	WASH.	SEATTLE
	REPORTED																
	J.J.																
	ADMITTED	Scivetta	Giosafatte	35		m m	sculpter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY		LOSETO BARI		
	DEPORTED	Fierentino	Gaetano	30		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his wife Maria Piscitella Giovinazzo Bari	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
		Ferretti	Vincenzo	30		m m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his wife Isabella Marsella Giovinazzo Bari	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		Chiota	Giuseppe	44		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife Maria Caletta	NEW-YORK	
7		D'Amato	Antonio	36		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano sul Gizio	his wife Filomena Bositato Pettorano sul Gizio	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Febbo	Antonio	29		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano sul Gizio	his wife Anna Federico Pettorano sul Gizio	Mass.	BOSTON
	ADMITTED 535579 mw 9-23-29	Piscitelli	Giuseppe	28		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Manoppello	his father Nicola Febbo Manoppello Chieti	NEW-YORK	
	ADMITTED	GRASSI	Giuseppe	29		m m	chaffeur	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his wife Pugliese Teresa Giovinazzo Bari	Ohio	Hamilton
	ADMITTED	De Libero	Michele	32		m m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SEPINO	his wife Maria Salvadori SEPINO	NEW-YORK	
	ADMITTED	wife Rossi	Caterina	33		f m	work-woman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	his father Francesco De Libero Campobasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son De Libero	Francesco	10		m -	-	yes	italian	yes	italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	her father in law d i c t o	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	9		m -	-	yes	italian	yes	italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugther	Cristina	7		f -	-	-	-	-	italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Antonio	5		m -	-	-	-	-	italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Rendina	Nunzia	32		f m	civil	yes	italian	yes	italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ANDRIA BARI	her father Savino RENDINA Andria Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		daugther Di Bari	Rosa	18		f s	civil	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ANDRIA BARI	her grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Benadida	Vincenza	40		f s	house-maid	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	her mother Ferrara Filemena Corato Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Del Prete	Olimpia	22		f s	tourist	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Orta d'Atella	her uncle Raffaele Del Prete Orta d'Atella Caserta	NEW-YORK	
	ADMITTED	Bottino	Vincenzo	29		m m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife Giuseppina Barbato	NEW-YORK	
22		Reggimenti	Letterina	17		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Isola del Gran	her father Reggimenti Domenico Large S. Erasmo ai Granili 2 Napoli	N.Y.	TRENTON
23		Paolucci	Filippo	45		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Sasso	his wife Ginevra Foimia Isola del Gran Sasso	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		Guido	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Necera Terinese	his father Guido Giuseppe BAGNO AQUILA Necera Terinese	Pa	Monongahela
25		wife Stella GUIDO	Annunziata Elisab	20		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Necera Terin.	her father in law d i c t o	Pa	Monongahela
26	UNDER 16	son Guido	Michele	2		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Necera Terin.	his grand-father d i c t o	Pa	Monongahela
	ADMITTED	Benardini	Ida	31		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelplaine	her father Bernardini Basilio	Ct.	Terrington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Celini	Eralde	7		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelplaine	his grand-father d i c t o Castelplaine GENOVA	Ct	Terrington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugther Celini	Triestina	5		f -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelplanio	her grand-father d i c t o	Ct	Terrington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Celini	Abele	2		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelplanio	his grand-father d i c t o	Pa	Terrington

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 1924

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) or any member of the family ever been an inmate of, or treated in, an institution for insane? (If yes, state which; if supported by charity.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	45.	yes	9I5/92I	Chicago Ill.	his brother Eugenio Villani 642 South Charl St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Ferentine
2	-	himself	145.	yes	9I3/922	Seattle WASH.	his brother in law Giorgio Graziano II20 GRAND AVE CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	LOSETO
3	yes	himself	200.	yes	909/921	Syracuse	his brother Scivetta Domenico	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brew.	brow.	chestn.	scar chin	ITALY	Giovinazzo
4	yes	himself	36.	yes	9I8/923	N.Y.	No 40I Niagara St. Syracuse N.Y.																			
5	-	himself	50	yes	920/923	Buffalo N.Y.	his brother in law Giuseppe Prudente No 48 Sedney St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brew.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Giovinazzo
6	no	himself	100.	yes	9I3/923	Bridgeport Conn.	his brother Gennaro Ferretti Cleveland Place No 3I N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
7	no	himself	100.	yes	920/923	Bridgeport Conn.	his brother Cesidio Chiota Madison Ave I R.F.D. Bridgeport Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brew.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Petterano
8	-	himself	100.	yes	920/923	Boston Mass.	his brother Domenico D'Amato 5 North Square B O S T O N Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brew.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Petterano
9	-	himself	25.	yes	9I2/923	N.Y.	his cousin De Senisio Giuseppe No 23I Merris Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Maneppello
10	yes	himself	200.	yes	9I3/92I	Hamilton Ohio	his cousin Minniello Salvatore 325 S. I2 St. H A M I L T O N OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	Giovinazz
11	-	himself	100.	yes	9I4/92I	N.Y.	his friend Tito Brine 382 Washington St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Sepino
12	-	himself	100.	yes	920/924	N.Y.	his uncle Pasquale De Libero Avenue No 14 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Campobasso
13	-	herself	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Campobasso
14	-	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Campobasso
15	-	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Campobasso
16	-	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Campobasso
17	-	herself	50	yes	9I7/924	N.Y.	her husband Mastrolilli Francesco Graham Ave 354 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ANDRIA
18	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her step-father d i c t e	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ANDRIA
19	-	her sister	65.	no	-	-	Her Patron as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CORATO
20	-	herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her brothers Filippo, Giuseppe, Antonio Brown St. I7I N E W - Y O R K	no	[illegible] months,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	[illegible] No Orta d'Atella
21	-	himself	100.	yes	920/923	N.Y.	his cousin Esposito Luigi 170 Thompson St. I70 NEW-YORK	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	scar left eye	ITALY	NAPOLI
22	yes	her husband	120.	no	-	-	she rejoins her husband D'Antonio Raffaele (American citizen) No 397 Reservoir St. Trenton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	blk.	-	ITALY	Isola del Gran SASSO
23	no	himself	100.	yes	92I/923	Buffalo N.Y.	his brother Calcedonio Paolucci 299 Seneca St. B U F F A L O N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	BAGNO
24	yes	himself	100.	yes	920/924	Monongahela Pa	his uncle Nicola Pentieri 446 Park Ave Monongahela Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brew.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	Necera Teninese
25	yes	herself	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Necera Terinese
26	yes	-	-	no	-	-	Grand Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Necera Terinese
27	yes	her husband	30	yes	9I7/92I	Torrington Ct.	her husband Celini Severino No 20 Center Avenue Torrington Ct.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brew.	brow.	chestn.	0	ITALY	Castelplanio
28	yes	his father	-	-	-	-	his father d i c t e	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Terrington
29	yes	her father	-	-	-	-	her father d i c t e	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Terrington
30	yes	his father	-	-	-	-	his father d i c t e	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Terrington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE,EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...IENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

4/11 11 1/2 from S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Martino	Michelangelo	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia a Pian	his wife Angela DI Marca S.Elia a Pianise	N.Y.	AUBURN
8		Simone	Giacomo	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Nicandro	his wife Concetta Simone S.NICANDRO BARI	NEW-YORK	
9	ADMITTED	Salvemini	Francesco	26		m	m	stone-cut-ter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his wife Sabina Lacorta Giovinazzo Bari	NEW-YORK	
10		Campanelli	Vitantonio	28		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Valensano	his wife Giovanna De Filippis Valensano Bari	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		Gargiulo	Alberto	35		m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife Brigida Gargiulo Vico Tessitori ai Miracoli No I NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
12		Cardarelli	Costantino	30		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO V.di Comino	his father Antonio Cardarelli S. Donato Val di Comino	Mass.	BOSTON
13	UNDER 16	wife Sadori	Adalgisa	29		f	m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO V.di Comino	her father in law d i c t o	Mass.	BOSTON
14	ADMITTED	son Cardarelli	Antonio	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Donato V.di	his grand-father d i e t o	Mass.	BOSTON
15		Caserta	Giuseppe	36		m	s	chaffeur mechanicial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SIPINO CBASCO	his father Luigi Caserta Sepino Campobasso	NEW-YORK	
16		Coppola	Francesco	35		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Procida Napoli	his wife Anna Maria Di Bianco Procida Napoli	NEW-YORK	
17	ADMITTED	AIELLO	Giuseppe	28		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	R[illegible]	his wife Letizia Aiello R E N D E Cosenza	Ill.	CHICAGO
18		Maldari	Francesco	24		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his wife Fiorentino Antonia Giovinazzo Bari	NEW-YORK	
19		Ferradino	Antonio	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FARANDOLA	his wife Angelamaria Caputo Farandola Caserta	Ohio	GIRARD
20		Rapuano	Costantino	28		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.SalvatoreT.	his wife Nicolina Rapuano S. Salvatore Telesino	Conn.	New-Haven
21		Brandonisio	Gennaro	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	LOSETO	his wife Domenica Rosato L O S E T O Bari	Wash,	SEATTLE
22		Di Tommaso	Giovanni	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTRONE	his wife Rosa Rufo ,MONTRONE Montrone Bari	Calif.	Los Angeles
23		Lariccbia	Pasquale	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	his wife Elena Di Trani Valenzano Bari	Ill.	CHICAGO
24		Di CIUTIO	Giuseppe	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Scranton	his father Di Ciutio Michele A T R I TERAMO	Pa	SCRANTON
25	UNDER 16	wife Schiavone	Annadomenica	27		f	m	house-w.	nc	she travels with her husband	no	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	A T R I	her father in law d i c t o	Pa	SCRANTON
26		son Di CIUTIO	Alfonso	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	A T R I	his grand-father d i c t o	Pa	SCRANTON
27		Montaruli	Giovanni	39		m	m	employed	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	RUVO DI PUGLIA	his wife Rossini Isabella RUVO DI PUGLIA BARI	NEW-YORK	
28		Ruggiero	Angelo	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CAIRANO AVELLINO	his father MICHELANGELO Ruggiero Cairano Avellino	Pa	PITTSBURG
29	UNDER 16	wife Ruberto	Pasqualina	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CAIRANO	her father in law d i c t o	Pa	PITTSBURG
30	ADMITTED	son Ruggiero	Michele	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CAIRANO	his grand-father d i c t o	Pa	PITTSBURG
31		Crocco	Giuseppe	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian-english spanish-potuguese		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SOLOPACA	his wife Adele Jannucci Solopaca Avellino	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

Lines 1/5 MARCLA Vincenzo, Angela, Guiseppe, Michele, Nunzia, did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 19 24

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	no	himself	50	yes	9I9/928	Auburn N.Y.	his brother Donato Martino West St. II AUBURN N.Y.	yes years6	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair grey chestn. scar lefth eye	ITALY	S.Elia a P.
7	-	himself	50	yes	9I2/920	N.Y.	his brother Vito Simone I59-IST 92 St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blak chestn.	-	ITALY	S.Nicandro
8	-	himself	30	yes	9I6/922	N.Y.	his brother in law Vincenzo De Santis No 74 Mott St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	ns	good	no	5	5	brew.brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
9	no	himself	100	yes	9I3/922	Chicago Ill.	his brother in law Giuseppe De Filippis 945 W. Taylor St. CHICAGO Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	Valenzano
10	no	himself	50	yes	9I8/920	N.Y.	Engaged as a artist by Teatrical Thalia 48 Bowery St. NEW-YORK	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brew.brow.chestn.	-	Italy	NAPOLI
11	no	himself	100	yes	920/923	Boston Mass.	his uncle Luigi Cardarelli 3I6 Centre St. QUINCY.	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brew.brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO V.C.
12	no	herself	-	no	-	-	Her Uncle as above	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brew.brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO V.C.
13	no	-	-	no	-	-	His Grand Uncle as above	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	ITALY	R.O.M.A.
14	no	himself	50	yes	I9I/I92	Hartf. Conn.	his cousin Alfredo Arcari 32 Camel Place - I68 St. New-York	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO V.C.
15	no	himself	30	yes	9I3/922	Chicago Ill.	his brother Michele , Leonardo, Gennaro Coppola Long... 943 New-York	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	SEPINO
16	no	himself	40	yes	9I3/922	Chicago Ill.	his brother Antonio Aiello 2917 St. West Polk CHICAGO	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.blak blak	-	ITALY	PROCIDA
17	no	himself	45	yes	920/922	N.Y.	his brother Donato Maldari St. I96 NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brew.grey sky-b.	-	ITALY	RENDE Cosenza
18	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/92I	Girard Ohio	his brother Luigino Ferraddino 9II Washington Ave Girard Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey blak	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
19	yes	himself	250	yes	9II/92I	New-Haven Conn.	his brother Rapuano Ceremia 32 Frank St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond chestn.	-	ITALY	Farindola
20	no	himself	100	yes	9I5/923	Seattle Wash.	his brother Arcangelo Pradonisio Jackson St.603 SEATTLE Wash.	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	S.SalvatoreT.
21	yes	himself	100	yes	920/923	Los Ang. Calif.	his sister Maria Di Tommaso Nord Jel St. 754 Los Angeles Calif.	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	LOSETO
22	no	himself	100	yes	908/92I	Chicago Ill.	his brother in law Pontrelli Domenico Fort St. I80 CHICAGO Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	Montrone
23	yes	himself	100	yes	92I/924	Scranton Pa	his brother Di Ciutio Vincenzo DUNMORE St. II7 SCRANTON Pa	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brow.grey moles face	-	ITALY	Valenzano
24	yes	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law as above	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brow.sky-b.	-	ITALY	Atri
25	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his Uncle as above	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brow.sky-b.	-	ITALY	ATRI
26	no	himself	25	yes	905/92I	N.Y.	his brothers Montaruli Salvatore, 2I6 E. 28th St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brew.brow.sky-b. scar under chin	ITALY	RUVO DI P.
27	no	himself	100	yes	92I/924	PITTSBURG Pa	his brother in law Pietro Ruberte 302 Nord Craing St. Pittsburg Pa	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brow.chestn.	-	ITALY	Cairano
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother As above	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Cairano
29	no	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no always	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blak blak scar lefth temple	ITALY	Solepaca
30	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/92I	Phil.Pa	his friend Joseph Cerino 2038 W. Clearfield St. Philadelphia Pa																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19...

at ...

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE,EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... JAN 1924 ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 288 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 24 th, *19* 24

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CAPONERA	DARIO	26		m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FUMANE ROMA	his wife MARIA CAPONERA FUMANE ROMA	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
2	ADMITTED	RANALLI	VINCENZA	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PETTORANO SUL GIZIO	her father CROCE RANALLI PETTORANO SUL GIZIO	OHIO	COLUMBUS
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son SUSI	PIETRO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano sul Gizio	his grand-father dicto	Ohio	Columbus
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son SUSI	ROBERTO	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano sul Gizio	his grand-father dicto	Ohio	Columbus
5	ADMITTED	SEGNERI	LUDOVICO	24		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FERENTINO	his father Ambrogio Segneri	Ind.	East Chicago
6	ADMITTED	PROFENNA	EMIDIO	25		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Lettomanoppel-lo	his wife F lomena Di Gregorio FERENTINO	MASS.	EVERETT
7	ADMITTED	CAFOLLA	FILIPPO	22		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	FERENTINO	his father GIUSEPPE CAFOLLA Lettomappello Chieti	N.Y.	ELMIRA
9		BLASI	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.FILI COSENZA	his wife BRUNO EMILIA FERENTINO ROMA	ILL.	LAKE BLUFF
10		LOMBARDI	TOMMASO	29		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO INT,	his father Lombardi Cesare S.FILI COSENZA	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
11	UNDER 16	wife Missilini	Maria	30		f	m	house-k.	no	she travels with her husband.		ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO INT.	her father adoptive Alessandro Evan- gelista Pignataro Interamo	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
12	UNDER 16	son Lombardi	Ernesto	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO INT.	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
13		daugther Lombardi	Antonia	8		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro Int.	her grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
14																		
15	ADMITTED	Gianfrancesco	Antonio	28		m	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Cantalupo nel Sannio	his wife Petrecca Gabriela Cantalupo nel Sannio	N.D.	JAMESTOWN
16	DEPORTED	VANDO	Casimp	37		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	E L E N A	his wife Annunziata Vando E L E N A C A S E R T A	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17	ADMITTED	SIWISGALLI	Ferdinando	40		m	m	sculptor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Gallicchio	his wife Vita Maria Balzano G A L L I C C H I O	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18	DEPORTED	Scannapieco	Alfonso	30		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIORI	his father Raffaele Scannapieco M A I O R I S A L E R N O	N E W - Y O R K	
19		Lenci	Pietro	17		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEICSI	his sister TEODORA LENCI Monteicsi	N E W - Y O R K	
20	DEPORTED	Nero	Pasquale	45		m	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	N A P O L I	his wife Giuseppina Savio Via Andrea Candelmo Nc IC Napoli	N E W - Y O R K	
22		Trulli	Giulio	23		m	s	jurnalist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	Uncle TRULLI Silvio, TRIGGIANO	Ill.	Chicago
23		Trulli	Elisa	18		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	Uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago
24		Trulli	Stella	20		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	Uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago
25		Marinucci	Domenico	44		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	his wife Vita Di Placida Sulmona Aquila	Mass.	Boston
26		DI CENSO	Giovanni	46		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	his wife Angiolina Susi Sulmona aquila	Mass.	Boston
27	ADMITTED	son DI CENSO	Armando	16		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	his mother d i c t o	Mass.	Boston
28	ADMITTED @ 10%	Di Censo	Amedeo	40		m	m	peasant	yes	italkan	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	his wife Loreta Di Censo	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
29	ADMITTED @ 10%	Lepelli	Filippo	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	his mother Sulmona Aquila Cacucciolo Raffaela	Ill.	CHICAGO
30		DIFINO	Giovanni	24		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Triggiano	his wife Lepelli Teresa Triggiano Bari	Ill.	Chicago
		Porreca	Francesco	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Cassano Murge	his wife Rosa Spinelli Cassano Murge Bari	Calif.	Los -Angeles

Line 13 RIPPA Antonio) did not sail
Line 14 RIPPA Maria)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 19 24

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to a country of which he is a citizen after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/92I	NEW-HAVEN Conn	his cousin CARLO MACLIOCCHETTI 720 CONGRESS AVE NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	X	ITALY	FUMANE
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband LIBERATORE SUSI R.J.D. No 4 Box 96 Columbus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brow.	brow,	chestn.	-	X	BRASIL	Providencia
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	Pettorano sul Gisio
4	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	Pettorano sul Gisio
5	no	himself	45	yes	9I6/92I	East-Chicago Ind.	his uncle Segneri Vittorio Box IIIS E A S T - C H I C A G O Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow,	brow,	chestn.	-		ITALY	FERENDINO
6	no	himself	25	yes	9I2/923	EVERETT Mass.	his father Silvestro Profenna 5 Normann St. E V E R E T T Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Lettomanop-pello
7	no	himself	25	yes	9I9/920	Elmira N.Y.	his brother Alfredo Cafolla 804 UTEH St. E L M I R A N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Ferrandino
8	no	himself	25	yes	92I/923	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother in law Mazulla Salvatore 1742 W.WasheburnAv. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	S.Fili
9	no	himself	100	yes	9I9/924	N.Y.	his brother Modesto Lombardi 5I Werron Ave L O N G - I S L A N D N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	PignataroInt.
10	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	R O M A
11	no	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	PignataroInt.
12	no	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	Pignat..
13	-	[illegible]																									
14	-	[illegible]																									
15	yes	himself	50	yes	9I3/92I	Jamestown N.D.	his brother in law Francesco Petrecca Box 43 J A M E S T O W N N.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow,	chestn.	-		ITALY	Cantalupo
16	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/922	ROCHESTER	his cousin Tommaso Mitrano 259 R O C H E S T E R N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead		ITALY	E L E N A
17	no	himself	50	yes	9II/922	Brooklyn	his brother Vito Sinigalli I3I WOODSBURY St. ROCHESTER N,Y,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Armento
18	-	himself	50	yes	9I5/92I	N.Y.	his uncle Francesco ALFUSO 652 EAST I8S th St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	M A I O R I
19	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his father Francesco Lenci (American-Citizen) I783 - Ith AVE New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Monteicsi
20	-	himself	250	yes	9I9/923	N.Y.	his brother in law Raffaele DiGiuseppe yes 5 years Mott St. Nc I27 and Grand St. I9I-I93 New-York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	grey	chestn.	-		ITALY	N A P O L I
21	no	himself	200	yes	9I8/920	Chicago	his father Arrigo Trulli 834 N. Harding CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	scar upper lip		ITALY	Triggiano
22	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her father d i c t o d i c t o (American citizen)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Triggiano
23	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her father d i c t o d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	blak	blak	-		ITALY	Triggiano
24	no	himself	50	yes	9I9/923	Boston Mass.	his brother in law Giuseppe Verrocchi Dorcester Selon St.# 53 . Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Sulmona
25	no	himself	25	yes	9I9/923	Boston Mass.	his cousin Loreto Federico 3 Amed St. B O S T O N Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Sulmona
26	no	himself	-	no	-	-	Cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Sulmona
27	no	himself	25	yes	9I9/922	Provid. R.J.	his brother Di Censo Panfilo 55 Beriton Avenue Providence R.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brow,	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Sulmona
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Lover CHIESA Chicago Ill 127 N. Dearbon Street	-	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	Triggiano
29	no	himself	100	yes	9I4/9I9	Chicago	Lover CHIESA As above	-	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	brow.	brow.	dark	-		ITALY	Triggiano
30	no	himself	50	yes	920/923	Los-Angeles Calif.	his mother in law Gerarda Spinelli yes years 5 L O S - A N G E L E S CALIFORNIA Damon st.2224	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-		ITALY	CAssano M/

29/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR. 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
ADMITTED		IASPARO	MARIO	41		M	M	peasant	no	return in six months delaux	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	brother Guiseppe, PALO del COLE	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED		SCARANO ISPANO	CATERINA	43		F	M	housewife	no	self with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	brother in law as above	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED		IASPANO	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	student	yes	Italian Engl:	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	uncle as above	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		IASPARO	DOMENICO	9		M	S	student	yes	Italian English	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	uncle as above	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		IASPARO	VINCENZA	6		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	Uncle as above	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		IASPARO	MICHELE	6		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	Uncle is above	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		IASPARO	GIULIA	2		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	Uncle as above	NY	Bklyn
11		PIZZO	AMALIA	54		F	W	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Airola	daughter Margherita Aceto AIROLA	RI	Providence
ADMITTED		BIANCOTIORE	FILIPPO	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Timo Nasotta TRIGGIANO	Ohio	Clevelland
ADMITTED		GIANNONE	MARIA	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Giovanni a Teduccio	brother Michele S.GIOVANNI A TEDUCCIO	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ESPOSITO	VITTORIO			M	S	none	no	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giovanni T	uncle Michele Gammone S.GIOVANNI A TEDUCCIO	NY	New York
15																		
16																		
ADMITTED		PETRONE	DOMENICO	37		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corato	wife Arcangela Mangione CORATO	NY	New York
DEPORTED		LUCARELLI	DOMENICO	34		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Crispano	wife Margherita Alterio CRISPANO	NY	Bklyn
19		DEMATTIA	NICOLA	35		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Crescenza Cinquepalmi NOICATTARO	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED		ROMANO	LUIGI	42		M	M	patry cook	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Mauro,	Cousins SAVERIO PALCO. LAURA	RI	Providence
DEPORTED		SCARINGELLA	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corato	wife Bonati Maria Vincenza CORATO	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED		ZANZOLA	NICOLA	24		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Loseto	father Giuseppe LOSETO	Wash	Seattle
DEPORTED		LARICCHIA	ANTONIO	34		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Valenzano	wife Domenica di Tommaso VALENZANO	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		CASTELLUCCI	MICHELE	29		M	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	father Francesco SORA	Ohio	Steumberville
ADMITTED		GILIBERTO	AGOSTINO	33		M	M	mason	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Mercato S Sev	wife Annunziata MERCATO S.SEVRINO	Pa	Hopewell
ADMITTED		CROCE	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montrone	wife Bruno Caterina MONTRONE	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		GIZZARELLI	ANNINA	35		F	M	housewife	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lettomanoppello	mother Antonetta Profumo LETTOMANOPPELLO	Mass	North Uxbridge
ADMITTED		MASCETTI	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campoburgo	father Domenico CAMPOBURGO	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED		CIABATONE	ELVIRA	20		F	M	LAbrurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campoburgo	father in law Domenico Mascetti CAMPOBURGO	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED		CAMPANELLA	FELICE	27		M	M	workmen	yes	Italian Engl:	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torremaggiore	wife AMALIA, TORREMAGGIORE	NY	New York

Line 1 RATILLO Carlo Giovanni)
Line 2 RATILLO Orgia)
Line 3 RATILLO Viberio)
DID NOT SAIL
Line 15 ESPOSITO Guiseppe) SEE A.C.LIST # 3 Lines 22-23
Line 16 ESPOSITO Arma)

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 19 24

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	[illegible]																							
2	—	[illegible]																							
3	—	[illegible]																							
4	—	self	200	yes	909-923	NY	brother in Law Tamaro Savino Carlton Av 69 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	-	Italy	Palo Colle
5	—	self	50	yes	913-923	NY	Brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Palo Colle
6	—	parent	-	yes	913-923	NY	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Palo Colle
7	—	parent	-	born	in the U S		Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
8	—	parent	-	born	in the U S		Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
9	—	parent	-	born	in the U S		Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
10	—	parent	-	born	in the U S		Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
11	no	self	50	yes	1890-23	RI	son Pellegrino Mazzi 102 Veazie St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	S Giuseppe Ves
12	no	self	50	yes	912-921	Ohio	brother Pietro 3554 Trent Av CLEVELLAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	brown	-	Italy	Noicattaro
13	no	self	50	yes	914-921	NY	husband Esposito Giovanni Kenmare St 41-51 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	blak	-	Italy	S.Giovanni Ted.
A.C. 14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	travels with his mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Giovanni Ted
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	no	self	50	yes	916-921	NY	brother in law Luigi Mangione 116 West 27 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Corato
18	no	self	yes	yes	910-923	NY	brother Alfredo 3300 Flack Buck Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Grisgano
19	no	self	50	yes	920-921	Ill	cousin Disiola Michele 1248 Sinnott St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Noicattaro
20	no	self	50	yes	903-923	RI	wife Maria Di Cecca 326 Hankins PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Migliano
21	no	self	50	yes	913-921	NY	brother in law Toti Cataldo 91 Greenpont Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Corato
22	no	self	50	yes	913-21	Wash	brother Salvatore 603 Jackson St SCATTLE WASH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Loseto
23	no	self	50	yes	910-921	Wash	brother in law Vincenzo di Tomaso 945 W Taylor St CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	chesnut	brown	-	Italy	Valenzano
24	no	self	50	yes	913-923	Ohio	cousin Castellucci Bernardo 255 North A St STEUBENVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sora
25	no	self	50	yes	914-921	Pa	brother Immacolato Box 16 Post 4 HOPEWELL PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montrone
26	no	self	100	yes	913-921	Cal	brother Cecere Angelo 252 S Ave 18 Stno LOS ANGELOS CAL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montrone
27	no	self	50	yes	914-921	Mass	husband Pietro Ruffolo Box 291 NORTH UXBRIDGE MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Lettomanoppello
28	no	self	50	yes	910-922	Pa	cousin Cesare Mascetti 730 Noth Vine St - HAZLETON PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	travels with her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
30	—	self	50	yes	916-923	NY	Friend Colaguata Matteo 179 Camden St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torremaggiore

25/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI WOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, CUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNER THWREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Cualdi Ettore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 NOV 1924, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
	ADMITTED	CARELLA	FRANCESCO	25		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	father Nicola TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	CARUSONE	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Formicola	father Francesco FORMICOLA	Conn	New Haven
	DEBARRED	LAPENNA	VITO	30		M	M	overseer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Mitrone Maria BISACCIA	Conn	Hartford
	ADMITTED	INSERRIS	VITANGELO	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tari	wife Lagrande Filomena TURI	~~Conn~~ NY	~~Bristol~~ Rochester
6		MIGLIACCIO	SAVERIO	43		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ponza	wife Carmela PONZA	NY	Bklyn
	ADMITTED	DI GIORGIO	ARCANGELO	44		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pignataro Int	father Giovanni De Giorgio PIGNATARO INTERAMO	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	ROSSI DI GIORGIO	FILOMENA	36		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pignataro In	father in law Giovanni De Giorgio	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DI GIORGIO	EMILIO	2		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pignataro In	grand father Giovanni De Giogio	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DI GIORGIO	IRENE	4		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pignataro In	grand father De Giorgio Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DE GIORGIO	SAVOIA	6		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pignataro Int	grand father De Giorgio Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	DE GIORGIO	MARIA	22		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pignataro In	grand father De Giorgio Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
13		COLAIZZO	FRANCESCO	22		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Panchianco Angela PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
14		~~COLAIZZO~~ PONTRIANO	ANNA	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother in law Panchiano Angela	NY	Bklyn
15	U. S. CIT.	ALTIERI	ELISABETTA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Penna S Andr	father in law Abrogio Altieri PENNA S. ANDREA	Ohio	Youngstown
16	U. S. CIT.	ALTIERI	AURELIO	1		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Penna S Andr	grand father Amorogio Altieri	Ohio	Youngstown
17		MARINELLI	GIOSUE'	46		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	New Rochelle	wife Malvina Marchionne S.BUONO	NY	New Rochelle
	ADMITTED	SPECCHIO	ROCCO	36		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Valenzano	wife Palma Vituccia VALENZANO	~~Mich~~	~~Woolpoint~~
	DEBARRED	COSTANTINO	VINCENZO	27		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Canneto	wife Domenica Tore CANETO	Calf	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	CARONE	MICHELE	27		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Loseto	father Michelangelo LOSETO	Wash	SEATTLE
	ADMITTED	ABBINANTE	FILIPPO	44		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carbonara	wife Abbinante Domenica CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	ROPPO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carbonara	wife Monolascina Angela CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	CARILLO	RAFFAELE	63		M	S	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sarno	nephew Vacchienelli Costantino SARNO	Conn	Bridgeport
		CARONE	STEFANO	28		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Valenzano	wife D Vita Francesca VALENZANO	Ill	Chicago
25																		
26																		
27																		
	ADMITTED	CATALANO	DOMENICO	36		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casino	father Giovanni CASINO	Cal NY	New York
	ADMITTED	STALLONE	MARTIRE	66		M	W	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palo Colle	nephew Rosa Gagliardi PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
30		BARBERIS	FIORE	18		M	S	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Serrastretta	uncle Mascaro Michele SERRASTRETTA	NY	New York

Line I- BIVETTI Giulio,25 SALVATORI Saverio,see third class alien shets # 14.15.lines 9.13.
Lines 26.27 di GENNARO Ottavio,POMPILIO Vito,did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL THE 11, 1924

52

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Whether able to read and write. | Whether able to read and write. | Whether able to read and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gualdi Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		411556-8/5/38 7th DUGLIOTTI	NICOLA	29		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Dugliotti Carmina PONTELANDOLFO	Conn	Waterbury
2		GALLI	EUSEPIO LUIGI	27		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccamorice	father Venanzio ROCCAMORICE	NY	New York
3		STEFANIS GALLI	AMALIA wife	20		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccamorice	father in law Venanzio Galli ROCCAMORICE	NY	New York
4		CUBALDA	GIOVANNI MICHELE	32		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ponza	mother in law Civita Curcio PONZA	NY	New York
5		CURCIO CUBALDA	ANTONIETTA wife	29		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ponza	mother Civita Curcio PONZA	NY	NewYork
6		CERCIELLO	CARMINE	41		M M	peasant	no	reioin in six mo month delause		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castel Cisterna	wife Angiolina Nocerino CASTEL CISTERNA	NY	Bklyn
7		[redacted]															
8		[redacted]															
9		[redacted]															
10		[redacted]															
11		[redacted]															
12		[redacted]															
13		[redacted]															
14		[redacted]															
15		STUFFOLILLO	FRANCESCO	37		M M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Forchia	wife Filomena Crisci FORCHIA	Mass	Pittsfied
16		[redacted]															
17		266719-4/16/27 MASSIMO	ANTONIO	31		M M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife CARINA BERNARDI ARISCHIA, AQUILA	NY	New York
18		CIARLANTE	GIUSEPPANTONIO	31		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	mother Amicucci Rosa ROCCAPIA	Mich	Detroit
19		DI SANTO CLEMENTE	NATALINA wife	31		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	mother in law Amicucci Rosa ROCCAPIA	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	CLEMENTE	ETTORE Cle-	8		M S	none	no	- -	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccapia	grand mother Amicucci Rosa ROCCAPIA	Miche	Detroit
21		CRISTIANO	ALFONSO	45		M M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Antimo	wife Anna Mallardo S. ANTIMO	NY	New York
22		[redacted]															
23		PRINCIPE	ARMANDO	35		M S	officer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pomigliano	step father Colella Carmine POMIGLIANO D'ARCO	NY	Bklyn
24		DI BERNARDO	FERDINANDO	26		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ischia	wife Giuseppina Morelli ISCHIA	Cal	S Pietro
25		PANICO	VINCENZO	44		M M	overseer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Vincenza Marotta POMIGLIANO	NY	Bklyn
26		FRANCESCHINI	VINCENZO	22		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Massa Macinaia	father Alessio MASSA MACINAIA	Wash	Tacoma
27		RELLI	GIOVANNI	46		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Teramo	father Andrea TERAMO	Pa	Phila
28		[redacted]															
29		21													AFRAGOLA		
30		FIORDO	TERESA	70		F W	housewife	no	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Buonalbergo	nephew Scaccia Luigia BUONALBERGO	Pa	Phila

Lines 8-PAWTALLO Angelo, 8 OTTAVIANO Giovanni, (Ottavianne Elena, 10 Saccoccio Gaetano, 11 Saccoccio Eleonora, 12 Savine Guiseppe, 13 Savine Saverio, [illegible]
16 Della Vecchia Carmine, 22 Legne Sergio, 28 Porto Pietro, 29 Cigogna Ciro, did not sail
Line 14 NICOLETTI Emanuele see Alien sheet # 11 line 30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 19 24 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the purpose of assisting in the importation of any alien, whether he has any contract, express or implied, made previously, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or has any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to do so, or has he been induced by advertisement, solicitation, or offer to come to the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	909-924	Conn	brother Rocco WATERBURY CONN 45 Cherfield Avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	9	Italy	Pontelandolfo
2	—	self	50	yes	920-923	RI	brother in law Licino De Stefano 652 East 187 th St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chesnut	-	4	Italy	Roccamorice
3	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	9	Italy	Lettomanoppello
4	—	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	brother in law Vincenzo Curcio 256 East 150 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	9	Italy	Tempio
5	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	9	Italy	Ponza
6	—	SELF	50	YES	912/24	N.Y.	BROTHER RAFFAELE DIANO 746 EKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak chesnut	-	X	Italy	Castel Cisterna
7	XXX	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

D'Ettore Sualdi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 19 42

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	DEL PRETE	SALVATORE	60	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Orta d'Atella	Brother RAFFAELO ORTA d'ATELLA	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	DI LORENZO	RUBINA	55	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Orta d'Atella	brother in law as above	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	DEL PRETE	MARIA	26	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Orta d'atella	Uncle as above	NY	New York
	DEPORTED	DEL PRETE	TERESA	20	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Orta d'atella	Uncle as above	NY	New York
6		TERRACCIANO	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M	M	peasant	no	return in six months delaux	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castel Cisterna	wife Cecilia Pignatiello CASTEL CISTERNA	NY	Bklyn
7		TASSIELLO	VITO	39	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Micandro	wife Maria Giacoma Riccardi S. MICANDRO	NY	Newark
8	3-9263-6/11/42-RE	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	28	—	F	X	XXXXXXX	yesxx	Italian	yesx	Italian	SoItalianx	Italy	Xtaly	XXXXXXXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL 11, 19 24

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	1000	yes	905-921	NY	son Filippo 203 Grand St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Orta d'atella
2	—	self		yes	909-922	NY	son as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Antimo
3	—	parent		yes	909-922	NY	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Orta dÉAtella
4	—	parent		yes	909-922	NY	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Orta d'atella
5	—	self	25	yes	918-923	NY	cousin Caccio Angelo 751 Bergen St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	-	Italy	Castel Cisterna
6	no	self	50	yes	817-923	NY	cousin Simone Vito Ferry St 15 NEWARK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	S Nicandro
7	—	[illegible]																								
8	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	brother Pasquale Adams St 224 ROCHESTER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Elena
9	—	self	40	yes	914-923	NY	brother in law Giordano Ang.Santo 700 Washington Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bitetto
10	no	self	50	yes	921-924	NY	brother in law Patrovita Antonio Villon St 173 JONKERS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Civita Campomarano
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	trother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Civta Campomarano
12	no	parent	-	no	-	-	cousins as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia
13	—	self	100	yes	904-922	NY	brother Giovanni 302 West 26 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Napoli
14	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	brother in law Stefano pugliara 201 8 Ave NEWARK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Piano Sorrento
15	no	self	200	yes	890-923	NY	brother in law Domenico Russo 1st West HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Ponza
16	no	[illegible]																								
17	no	self	50	yes	903-922	W Va	brother Fecla Luigi Box 36 BEECH BOTTOM W.VA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Elena
18	no	self	50	yes	916-922	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Cardella 217 Spencer St ROCHESTER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Malvito
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	husbnad American Citizen Stefano Stanzione 136 Ocorn St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	[illegible]
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	no	self	50	yes	914-923	Con	wife Maria Gianninelli 110 Elms St DANBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
23	no	self	50	yes	910-922	Ill	brother Susca Vito 832 W Ohio St CHIACAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Mola di Bari
24	no	self	50	yes	904-919	NY	father Agostino Timpson Place 518 BRONX NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Caivano
25	no	self	50	yes	920-923	RI	cousin Giusepe Donatelli 40 Longmont St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Lettomanoppello
26	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousins as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Lettomanoppello
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	no	self	50	yes	920-923	Pa	brother Filomeno 1936 S 9 C.M.St: PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Moncpoli
30	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Moncpoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, QUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNER T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UPPINCOTT & CO[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Q. Ettore

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AVR 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE MONACO, MARCH 26TH, 19 24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		KARRER	EUGENIE	30	1	F	S	SERVANT	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	MRS PERRIN ST ANTOINE NICE	CON.	NEW HAVEN
2	TRANS.	EVANS	GWENDOLYNE	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MANITOBA	BRANDON	SISTER MRS ROBINSON BRANDON	MA.	BRANTON
3	TRANS.	EVANS	LETITIA	65		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MANITOBA	BRANDON	DAUGHTER MRS ROBINSON BRANDON	MA.	BRANDON
4	TRANS.	EVANS	EZIKIN	69		M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MANITOBA	BRANDON	DAUGNTER MRS ROBINSON BRANDON	MA.	BRANDON
5		RAVEN	GEORGE	30		M	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	RAYNHAM	FATHER RAVEN FEERING KELVEDON	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		CHIAPELLO	JEANNE	25		F	S	SERVANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	VILLEFRANCHE	MRS FERRERO QUARTIER DE L'OCTROI VILLEFRANCHE	MIC.	DETROIT
7	ADMITTED	DUCHESNE	SUZANNA	43		F	W	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	FRANCE	NICE	Alphonse RABOU, 27 rue Minckeleers Louvain, BELGIQUE	MASS	BOSTON
8	ADMITTED	DUCHESNE	ELISA	21		F	S	SERVANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	FRANCE	NICE	Alphonse RABOU AS ABOVE	MASS	BOSTON
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 19 24

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to actual final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	G.A. KILBORN NEW HAVEN CON.	UNCERTAIN	YET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE X	FRANCE	ABERANSPACH
2	NO	FATHER	YES	YES			PASSING THROUGH MANITOBA CANADA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	MANITOBA	BRANDON
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES			PASSING THROUGH MANITOBA CANADA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
4	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES			PASSING THORUGH MANITOBA CANADA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	PLUS	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
5	NO	MRBICKFORD	YES	NO	NO	NO	GENERAL BICKFORD 530 W. (ST. BUFFALO	FERRY	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
6	NO	Mr.STANSEL	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR; STANSEL 514 GRANVOCK ST. DETROIT	YES	I YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	NO	Mrs AUSTIN	YES	NO	----------		Mrs AUSTIN 110 MALBOROUGH St. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLOND	NONE	FRANCE	BEAULIE U S/MER
8	NO	Mrs AUSTIN	YES	NO	----------		Mrs AUSTIN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	BLOND	NONE	BELGIA	LOUVAIN
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from MONACO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 AVR [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, GUALTIERO ..., Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Gualtieri Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1924, 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, MARCH 25TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	MIHALIAS	GEORGIO	46		M	M	EMPLOYE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE			wife.		
2		ADAMOPOULOS	NICOLAS	37		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED										
3	ADMITTED	TZOUNAKIS	ARISTOMENE	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	LANTHE	SISTER ANGELIKI BIBI LANTHE	PA.	LANCASTER	
5		GEORGERIS	JOANIS	45		M	S	EMPLOYE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	SERIA	WIFE MARIGO SERIA SPA ARTHE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
4	ADMITTED	GEANACOUROS	EVANGUELOS	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	ARNA	PANAYOS GOERGARIS ARNA	N Y	BROOKLYN	
6	ADMITTED	HAIRABEDIAN	NARTOUHI	40		F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							STAVROULA GIANACOURS SOLOGOUTI	N Y	BROOKLYN	
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HAIRABEDIAN	ARMENOUHI	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	OULOUHODJIAN 40 RUE DES DOMI NICAINES MARSEILLE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		NAIRABEDIAN	KAHADOUR	13		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	3A-1802-7112/39-505									
9		YERAKIOU	MARIA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	AS ABOVE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		YANAKOUTIS	THOMAS	48		M	M	HOTEL KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	CALYMNOS	GEORGE HALKITIS CALYMNOS	FLO.	LEESBURG	
11		SOTIRAKI	ANASTASIA	39		F	M	TEACHER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTE	ANTHOULA YANACOURAS SELOBOUDIS	N Y	BROOKLYN	
12		KOLITSIDAS	JEAN	39		M	S	EMPLOYE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	SPIRO RUE TIMOTHEOU ATHENES	CAL.	SANFRANCISDO	
13		DE GROOF	MARIE	43		F	SCOVER	NESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MRS BORREMAN 78 RUE BARRA BRUSELLES	ILL.	CHICAGO	
14		COLETIS	SEVASTOS	30		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GEEK	ITALY	CALYMOS	FATHER, DIMITRIOS, CALYMNOS	N Y	WHITE PLAINS
15		COLETIS	GEORGES	32		M	M	MEDECIN	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH, GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	FATHER, IOANNIS, CORITZIS ST. # 2 ATHENS	IND.	GARY
16		TSACNIS	JEAN	28		M	M	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	CALYMOOS	MOTHER, IRENE, CALYMNOS	IND.	GARY
17	DEPORTED TRANSIT	SICUTO	ANTONIO	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, PIETRO, CASANA, NAPLES	OHIO	EAST YOUNGSTOWN
18	DEPORTED	SIAMPALIS	NAOUM	30		M	S	ARTIST	YES	GREEK, SERBIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, STEFANOS, MERETTI	D.C.	WHASINGTON
19	DEPORTED TRANSIT	EFTOU	CHRISTOS	30		M	S	ARTIST	YES	GREEK, SERBIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, DHIMITRIOS, MERETTI	OHIO	MARIETTA
21		GIUCUTO	LUIGI	16		M	S	WOOFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	FRANCE	PARIS	GD FATHER, PIETRO, CASANA, NAPLES	OHIO	MARIETTA
22	DEPORTED	CIRILLI	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, PIETRO, BALLACO, ITALY	D.C.	WHASINGTON
23	DEPORTED	BAZZATTO	ERNEST	28		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	FRANCE	PARIS	BROTHER, BARZATTO, AREA, ITALY	OHIO	MARIETTA
24	U. S. CIT.	PALMIOTI	ANTONIO	24		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, PALMIOTTI, MOLFETTA, BARI	OHIO	MARIETTA
25	REFUSED	[illegible]	THOMAS	50		M	M	MERCHANT	NO	------	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	PCHARRED	FRIEND, LEHOOD SEIIM, MAIN STREET N.Y	N.Y	ROCHESTER
26		CARAMPASI ZAC	ZACHARO	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PLOMARIS	FATHER, JOHN PERGIOLI, PLOUMARI MYTILENE	MASS	BOSTON
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

(6)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 1924

60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	9	Y	HARBOR BROTHER SOTIRIS MIHAHAS HIRLAND HOTEL HARBOR IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ANDRITSEN
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	215 SOUTH QUEEN ST. LANCASTER PA. Greek Community	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	LANTHE
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	20	Y	BROOKLYN GEORGES TZOUNACOL BROCKLYN GREECE 1360 AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SERIA
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	8	Y	BROOKLYN Nephew Timos DROGARIS	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SPARTHA
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	2	Y	BROOKLYN BROOKLYN ATLANTICA AVE. 598 Brother in law Ianacouris	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SELAGOUDI
6	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND HAIRABEDIAN 1205 MASTER ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURQUEY	ARAPKER
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURQUEY	ARABKIR
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURQUEY	ARABKIR
9	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	THEMELIS GERAKIOS MAIN ST. 14 LEESBURG FLO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	CALYMNOS
10	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	11	Y	BROOKLYN PETROS GIANACOURIS 598 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOLLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SPARTE
11	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMANUEL APOSTOLIDES 905 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURQUEY	THRACE
12	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	10	Y	CHICAGO Friend GEORGES PAPAGEORGI 2801 5TH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ATHENS
13	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	10	Y	WHITE PLAINS HOME PEDNEY FARMER HOTEL WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	WILRYCK
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9	8/23	GARY BROTHER IN LAW CHARCHOS INDIANA CHALKIAS 620 ADAM ST. GARY IND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROW	BROW	BROW	NONE	DODECANESE	CALYMNOS
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	-----	NEPHEW, KOUROS, 620 ADAM ST. GARY INDIANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	DODECANESE	CALYMNOS
16	NO	SELF	20	YES	9	12/23	OHIO COUSINS, CALERIS, 68 10th ST, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	DODECANESE	CALYMNOS
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	-----	FRIEND, DI GIULIAN GUINO 317 G.st N.E. WHASINGTON D.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	ITALY	CASINO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	FRIEND ST GANGA 146 FRONT ST. MARIETTA OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	FRANCE	MEZ
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	------	FRIEND AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	MERETTI	GREECE
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	------	FRIEND, di GIULIAN GUINO, 317 F.ST.N.E. WHASINGTON D.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLOND	BLUE	NONE		MERETTI	GREECE
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	------	Friend St. GANGA 146 Front strett MARIETTA Ohio	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	ITALY	CASINO
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	------	FRIEND GANGA 146 GANGA Street MARIETTA OHIO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRO.	BRO	BRO.	NONE	ITALY	MOLFETTA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	-----	FRIEND AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLUE	BL.	NONE	CASARIO	ITALY
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	22		ROCHESTER WIFE, THOMAS JULIA, HUDSON AVENUE 258 ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BLUE BLU	NONE	ITALY	MOLFETTA
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	------	BROTHER IN LAW CARAMBASSI 554 TREMONT STREET BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRO	BRO	NONE	GREECE	MYTILENE
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

24/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLALIN ETTORE, Surgeon of the S.S.PROVIDENCE,EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ettore Lanier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, MARCH 25TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXX	XXX	XXXXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL THE 11, 1924

62

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND VINIOLAS ATHAN 1705 N WASHINGTON ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE			
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VINIOLAS ATHAN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		TURQUEY	PALADARIAN
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SAM KALOUSTIAN ~~863 WEST END CO NEW YORK CITY~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		TURQUEY	PALADARIAN
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SAM KALOUSTIAN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		TURQUEY	KARPOUTH
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SALOMON VARTIGUIAN 2317 SIXTH AVE. WATERVLIET NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		TURQUEY	KARPOUTH
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MACONE 101 LINWOOD ST. PROVIDENCE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		TURQUEY	KARPOUTH
8	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	9 Y	MONTGOMERY HOME MONTGOMERY W. VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
9	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND TABET MONTGOMERY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	BHAMDOUN
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GEORGE MEKSIAN 16 PERKINS ST. PROVIDENCE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	BHAMDOUN
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND DELANEY 114 MAIN ST. NIAGARA FALLS	NO	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE		TURQUEY	KARPOUTH
12	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOME 114 MAIN ST. NIAGARA FALLS	NO	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	BEYROUTH
13	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	11 Y	WALLINGFORD HOME 25 WHITTSBRY AVE. WALLINGFORD CON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	SAIDA
14	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	2 Y	SHORT HILLS BERESFORD SHORT HILLS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	MAGED EL RAANA
15	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	3 Y	BRONXVILLE MR. LAMPKE 9 BROADWAY WHITE HALL NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE		BELGIUM	ROUX
16	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	3 Y	BRONXVILLE MR. E. MONNOYER 55 PRICKERING ST. BRONXVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE		BELGIUM	ROUX
17	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER MRS J. BROWNSCHEIDE 367 MOONS AVE. BUFFALO	YES	2 YEARS UN CERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		BELGIUM	JUMET
18	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	NERTZVILLER
19	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS JK BROWNSCHEIDE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	STRASBOURG
20	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	18 Y	SAN FRANCISDO MOTHER GALINIER 1170 GRAND AVE. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE		FRANCE	STRASBOURG
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	18 Y	SAN FRANCISCO MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		GREECE	SALONIQUE
22	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	4 Y	SAN FRANCISCO GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	SERES RUSTAL
23	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Y.M.C.A. 600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOS	NO	3		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
24	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE		TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
25	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ~~ALTER WAINBERG~~ RABBI-MENDALROSENFELD 300 ~~Union STAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE		TURQUEY	ZONGOULDAC
26	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		RUSSIA	BURDICHOV
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
28	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND THOMAS 258 HUDSON ST. ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
29	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	7 Y	NEWYORK HOME 252 W. 39TH ST. NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	BCHARRE
30	NO	ONCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	ONCLE NICOLA SOLINAS 270 PARKER AVE. CLIFTON N.J.	YES	5MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	BAMERAL
																										ITALY	BOLOTANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES MARCH 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 11th, 1924

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VINIOLAS	ATHAN	35	✓	M	M	#344771		
2	SILBERSTEIN	JOSEPH	39	✓	M	M	#355379	District court of United States Syracuse September 1918	705 W. WASHINGTON ST. SYRACUSE
3	FRUCHTEMAN	VICTOR	47	✓	M	M	#365551	SILVERSTOWN 1909	BUCK 5303 EUSTON TEXAS Houston
4	EZZO	RAFFAEL	30	✓	M	S	#315996	SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK AUG. 2nd 1899	20 CHANCEY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	MAJOR	JOHN	21	✓	M	S	Lincoln Nebraska August 3d 1903	NEWARK N.J. 23 of March	FRIEND JOHN NOVI 70 HAYES ST. NEWARK
6	HANNA	MARY	19	✓	F	S	OHIO CLEVELAND July 20th 1904		606 NO 16 ST. LINCOLN NEBR.
7	FEINSTEIN	MAX	59	✓	M	M			HOME CLEVELAND OHIO 2294 east 9th st.
8	THOMAS	JOSEPH	22	✓	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. Sept.15th 1901	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City Sept 1891	125 ESSEX ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
9	THOMAS	JOSEPHINE	19	✓	F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. February 1st 1904		258 HUDSON AVE. ROCHESTER
10	[illegible]								AS ABOVE
11	SILVERBERG	DANIEL	48	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1876 April 30th		
12	BAUERBERG	LEDA	26	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY March 28th 1897		HOME 1302 N.27TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	SCHUSTER	MERLE	25	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY May 17th 1898		345 W 85TH ST. NEW YORK
14	~~CARAMBOSSI~~ Carambasis	JOHN	35	✓	M	M	#332244		558 W. 164TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
15	~~SERAKIOS~~ Drakios	THEMELIS	29	✓	M	M	#245143	District court of United States W.J July 12th 1918 #1114393	564 TREMONT ST. BOSTON MAS.
16	[illegible]							Court of United States Tampa Feb.9th 1920	MAIN ST. 14 LEESBURG FLO.
17									
18	Line 16-THOMAS RAYHOLD - see alien list No 6 line 24 16 CARAMBASIS ZACHARIOU-see Alien Sheet No 6 line 25								
19									
20	PURSER								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 2 64

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MONACO, MARCH 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 11th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	WALTERS	ROSE	46	8	F	M	Hawaii 2/26-1877		
3								wife to an American Citizen WALTERS	
4									HONOLULUL T H SOUTH KING ST. 646
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4715

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES MARCH 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 11th, 1924

Number 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	PIGNOTTI	GIOVANNI	24		M	M	Hughes 19715 · Nat. Cert 1540231	District Court of the U.S. County Fairfield Conn March 21 th 1921 wife of an United State Citizen	8. BOSTON MASS London St 187
6	MASTROPIETRO	OLIMPIA	26		F	M	ordered transferred to alien sheet 15/20		BOSTON MAA London St 187
7	PEDUTO	STELLA	16		F	S	Connelsville Pa July 16th 1908 Hughes 36888		CONNELSVILLE PA 460 E 115 St
8	SINISCALCO	MARIA LUCIA Mother	44		M	M	Hughes 34615 V		NEW YORK 681 Cowell Ave
9	SINISCALCO	ROSA	20		F	S	Newark NY December 15th 1903 Hughes 34531 + Brit Cert	County Newark December 15th 1903	NEW YORK 681 Cowell Ave
10	SINISCALCO	IDA	17		F	S	Newark NY July 26th 1906 Hughes 34553		NEW YORK 681 Cowell Ave
11	SINISCALCO	UGO	14		M	S	Newark NY September 24th 1909 Hughes 34615 V. + Brit Cert		NEW YORK 681 Cowell Ave
12	VACCHIO	GIUSEPPINA ANNA	14		F	S	Baldwin NY October 22th 1909 Hughes 35544	Brit Cert Sec	NEW YORK 681 Cowell Ave
13	D'ADAMO	F.PAOLO Husb	44		M	M	Hughes 35514	Court of Common Pleas Baltimore MD November 10th 1917	90 Dominick Varsalona (Uncle) 3 Bond ave. Bklyn
14	Not a Citizen Sabino	DOMENICA Wife	34		F	M	ordered transferred to alien sheet	wife of an United State Citizen	JNWOOD NY 324 Mc Neil Ave daughter
15	TERIACA	F. PAOLO	32		M	M	Hughes. 359408	Souhern District of Ohio Court Cincinnati Ohio October 2th 1915	BALTIMORE M D 1616 John street
16	[illegible]								BALTIMORE M D 1616 Glam St
17	PESCE	BONAVENTURA	29		M	S	Hughes V41631		CINCINNATI OHIO 1148 Dayton St
18	VELLOTTI	SAMUELE	41		M	M	Hughes 362665 + Brit Cert	Court of Commen Pleas Baltimore M D August 9th 1919	
19	Not a Citizen CAPPELANO	ANTONETTA	27		F	M	ordered transferred to alien sheet.	Court of Heights Chicago Ill April 26th 1917	BALTIMORE M D 323 East 23 St 150 E. 22nd St
20	PARETTA POLSINELLI	CAROLINA	22		F	M	Hughes 300950 · Brit Cert 10 Hughes 108/113	wife of an United State Citizen wife to A.C.POLCINELLI Vincenzo	CHICAGO ILL ~~22 St 150~~
21	[illegible]								CHICAGO ILL 22 St 150
22	UNDER 16 ESPOSITO	Cuiseppe	5		M	S	New-York May 24th 1918		NEW YORK 34 Mulbery St
23	ESPOSITO	Anna	3		F	S	New-York Novem 29-1920		
24	Line No I OCCHIONE Nicola)								
25	Line 2 ACCCELLA Vincenzo) SCIAROPE Domenico Line 3) Line 4 CECERE Salvatore)	did not sail							
26	Line 21 FIORILLO Guiseppe) Line 16-TERRIACA Filemena see Shet 15 line 16								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4715

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of Ny Apr 11, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	MILICI	GIUSEPE	61	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York March 3rd 1921	Newcastle Pa returning home 202 st Y.
4	ERRERA	PIETRO	20	✓	M	M		Court of the United States Chicago #182106.	returning home 45 Hale st Blyn N.Y.
5	ERRERA	GIULIA	20	✓	F	M		wife of an American Citizen	as above
6	ERRERA	FILIPPA	=	10	F	S		daughter of an American Citizen	as above
7	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	44	✓	M	M		#174820 Court of the Sate of N.Y. Jan. 11th 1923	returning home 168 st N.Y.
8	CUGLUIZZO	BIAGGO	31	✓	M	M		#172826 Court of Anne Arundel County Sept.27 1918	334 East 12th street New-York
9									
10	Line no 1 CIWA PULICE .see alien list no 18 line 9								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

6 aff

29

IPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 AVR. 1924 — G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO ..... 30 MAR. 1924 ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		MARSALA	BARTOLOMEO	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	U.S.A	New York	Mother in law Reina Anna Ficazzari Province of Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	MARSALA	ANNA	13		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital.South	Iraly	Ficarazzi	Grand mother ax above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	MARSALA	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ficarazzi	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	INGARGIOLA	GIOVANNI	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Carini	Father Pietro Ingargiola Carini Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RUSSO	SALVATORE	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Uncle Russo Tommaso Montelepre Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	LA GRASSA	GASPARE	18		M	S	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	Father Calogero La Grassa Via Giusu e Maria Acapa 9 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DI PISA	VINCENZO	35		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Vincenzo di pisa Misilmeri Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BRUCCOLERI	MATTEO	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	U.S.A	New York	Wife Cannizzaro Maria Catalafimi province od Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	ADMITTED	MICCICHE'	VINCENZO	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Stefano Micciche Cefalu Province of Palermo	M.D.	BALTIMORE
11		COSTANZO	NICOLO'	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	U.S.A	Rochester	Sister Domenica Costanzo Grotte Province of Girgente	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		Costanzo	ROSA	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	No.	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13	ADMITTED	FRISELLA	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Staly	Partinico	Wife Marino Antonina Partinico Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	DEPORTED	OCCHIPINTI	Francesco	16		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ragusa	Mother Occhipinti Maria Ragusa Via San Francisco 156	Chio	Chicago
15	U.S. CIT.	MARAWZANO	Salvatore	33		M	M	docker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Maranzano Giovanna Calatafimi 22 Trapedo	N.Y	New York
16	U.S. CIT.	RAO	Calogero	34		M	M	Plaster	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Coreone	Wife Rao Marietaa Via Misericordia 23 Coroleone	N.Y	New York
17	U.S. CIT.	D'ANNA	Giuseppe	54		M	M	Brick layer	no	oldman	no	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	Wife D'Anna Margerita San Giuseppe Iado-Via Maciello	N.Y	Brooklyn
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 9 Micita Francesco did not sail

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

68

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1913/24	New York	Son Giuseppe 95 Maddison st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ficarazzi
2	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - -		Bother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Ficarazzi
3	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ficarazzi
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1905/21	New York	Wife Grillo Rosaria 1347 Clinton st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
5	yes	Slf	50	yes	1907/23		Brother in law Gaglio Vito 219 East 23 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Montelepre
6	yes	Slf	50	no	- - - - -		Friend Giuseppe Ornato 1441 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1909/21	Broadway New York	Brother in law Orlando Salvatore 203 est 4 St. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Misilmari
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1919/23	New York	Brother in law Mistretta Gaetano xxxxx New York N.Y. 11 Elisabeth street N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Calatafimi
9																									
10	no	Self	50	yes	1912/24	Baltimore	Brother Emanuele 602 West Lexntone, Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Cefalu'
11	no	Self	50	yes	1907/24	Rochester	Brother Antonino 14 Neulson st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Grotte
12		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yre	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Grotte
13	yes	Self	50	yes	191[illegible]	New York	Brother in law Marino Giuseppe 2[illegible] Montrose Ave Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Partinico
14	no	self	50	no	---	-------	Father Occhipinti Giovanni 1101 Racem Av. Chicago Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brow brow	none	Parraguay	Assuntion
15	yes	self	30	yes	10	New york	Uncle Maciello Antonio 238 Worth street New york	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brow brow	none	Sicily	Caladafimi
16	yes	self	50	yes	21	New York	Father Roa Antonio 231 East 107th St New york	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestbrow.	none	Sicily	Coroleone
17	yes	self	25	yes	12	Maddison	Sister Mirabele Caterina 50 Watniess street Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestchest	none	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI wool Master, of the s.s PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax if any).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make that instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reasons stated during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or dialect, if any)?—Answering the question "Can he read?" by answering the question "Can he read or write?" One given to ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or peoples to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and necessary entries in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 65

(31)

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUAIDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether employed "in connection therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome Univereity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ettore Guaidi

Sworn to before me this 17 AVR 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49E

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 65

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIOVIANO	VINCENZO	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Contessa En	Father Nicolo' Giaravino Contessa Endelina Province of Palermo	La	NEW ORLEANS
2		BARONE	ROSA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Contessa	Father in law as above	La	NEW ORLEANS
3	UNDER 16	GIOVIANO	NICOLA	14		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Contessa	Grand father as above	LA	NEW ORLEANS
4	UNDER 16	GIOVIANO	COSIMO	8		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Contessa	Grand Father as above	LA	NEW ORLEANS
5	UNDER 16	GIOVIANO	ANDREA	5		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Contessa	Grand father as above	LA	NEW ORLEANS
6	UNDER 16	GIOVIANO	ANTONINO	3		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Contessa	Grand father as above	LA	NEW ORLEANS
7		GIUGNO	SALVATORE	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S.Cataldo	Father Francesco Giugno San Cattaldo Sicily	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		CAMARATA	GRAZIA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S.Cataldo	Father in law as above	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	GIUGNO	FRANCESCO	11		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	S.Cataldo	Grand father as above	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]																Mass	
12	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]																	
15	ADMITTED	CORTESE	VITO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	Mother Terebruno Maria M.S Guilagno Province of Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
16	ADMITTED	CORTESE	CARMELA	17		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	Mother as above	Mich	DETROIT
17		SPERLAZZO	ANTONINO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Termini	Mother Inzao Carmela Termini Province of Palermo	Pa	HASTINGS
18		CARLISI	GIUSEPPA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Termini	Mother in law as above	Pa	HASTINGS
19	UNDER 16	SPERLAZZO	ANGELO	9		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Termini	Grand mother as above	Pa	HASTINGS
20	UNDER 16	SPERLAZZO	ANTONIO	4		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Termini	Grand Mother as above	Pa	HASTINGS
21		MAUGERI	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Philadelhia	Mother maria Greco Palermo Corso Calatini 248	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		CUTULI	MARIA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23	UNDER 16	MAUGERI	MARIA	9		F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	palermo	Grand mother as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24	UNDER 16	MAUGERI	SALVATORE	8		M	S	L Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25	UNDER 16	MAUGERI	GAETANA	1		F	S	Baby	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	palermo	grand mother as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26	U.S.CIT.	SUTTILLA	GIOVANNA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Montelepre	Father Sebastaino Guttilla Montelepre Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	U.S.CIT.	RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPA	15		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Montelepre	Father Antonino Randazzo Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		RUSSO	ANTONINA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italm South	Italy	Montelepre	Grand father Antina Ferrazo Montelepre Province of palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	U.S.CIT.	FERRARA	ANDREA	11		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Montelepre	Nobody as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	U.S.CIT.	FARRARA	GASPARE	9		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Montelepre	Nobody as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Line 10 Taralio Luigi, Maria, Santa — did not sail

Line 11 Carollo

Line 12 Carollo

Line 13 Stagnone Francesco, Luigi — did not sail

Line 14 Stagnone Luigi

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens 4

Aliens 10

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 11th, 1924

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for otherwise, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, supposing him to be permitted to land in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he has come in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform any such act in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, supposing him to be permitted to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		50	yes	1913/23	Friend Tortorici 439 Royal st New Orleans N.O. La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Contessa
2	no	Husband		yes		1913/23	Wife as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	brown	-	Sicily	Contessa
3	no	father		yes		1913/23	Wife as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	brown	-	Sicily	Contessa
4	no	father		yes		Born	New Orleans Wife as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	brown	-	U.S.A.	N.Orleans
5	no	father		yes		Born	New Orleans Wife as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	brown	-	U.S.A.	N.Orleans
6	no	father		yes		Born	New Orleans Wife as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	brown	-	U.S.A.	N.Orleans
7	no	self		50	yes	1912/23	Philadelphia Uncle Gilano Rosario 722 Pierce st Philadelphia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	brown	-	Sicily	S.qtqldo
8	no	Husband		no		----------	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	brown	-	Sicily	S.Cataldo
9	no	father		no		----------	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	brown	-	Sicily	San Cataldo
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	no	Self		25	yes	Born	Detroit Father Giuseppe 1744 Ave Cortese Cavalry Av Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X Clarence	U.S.A.	Detroit
16	no	self		25	yes	Born	Detroit Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X Clarence	U.S.A.	Detroit
17	no	Self		50	yes	1919/24	Hastings brother In Law Carlisi Angelo Box 81 Hastings	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Clarence recovered	Sicily	Termini
18	no	husband	no	yes		1919 1924	Hastings brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Termini
19	no	father	no	yes		1919 1924	Hastings uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		Sicily	Termini
20	no	father	no	yes		Born	Hastings Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		U.S.A.	HASTINGS
21	no	self		50	yes	1910/23	Philadelphia Home 2019 Mayfield street Philadelphia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Giarre
22	no	husband		yes		1919 1923	Philadelp Home as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Giarre
23	no	father		yes		Born	Philadelphia Home as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		U.S.A.	Philad
24	no	father		yes		Born	Philadelphia Home as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		U.S.A.	Philad
25	no	father		yes		Born	Philadelphia Home as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26	yes	Self		50	no	- - - -	Brother Cattilla Francesco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Montelepre
27	yes	self		50	yes	Born - -	New York 241 East 29 st N.Y. Grand Mother Candela Maria	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut	-		U.S.A.	New Yorkre
28	yes	self		50	yes	1910/21	New York 1149 Ave First N.Y. husband Antonino Ferrara 241 East 29 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Montelepre
29	yes	MOther		yes		Born	New York Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		U.S.A.	Detroit
30	yes	mother		yes		Born	New York father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-		U.S.A.	Detroit

21/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHATETTI Fool Master, of the s.s PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 APR. 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ettore Guladi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	S.I. ADMITTED	PEPE	FRANCESCA	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	no	join husband-no	-	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Mother in law Leto Rosa Borghetto Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	S.I. ADMITTED UNDER 16	BADALA'	MARIA	9	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bogetoo	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	S.I. ADMITTED UNDER 16	BADALA'	ROSA	7	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Grand Mother as above	N.T.	NEW YORK
	S.I. ADMITTED UNDER 16	BADALA'	VITO	6	✓	M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	S.I. ADMITTED UNDER 16	BADALA'	SALVATORE	4	✓	M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		BADALA'	GIUSEPPE	2	✓	M	S	Baby	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Borgetto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	VITALE	ALFREDO	54	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Terranove	Son Giuseppe Vitale Terranove Province of Cartadisetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	RUGGO	VINCENZO	26	✓	M	M	Farmlabo	IN HOSPITAL Returning within 6 months		no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Milvaukee	Wife Messina Anna Trapeto Province of Palermo	Wis	MILWAUKEE
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SICALO	MARIA	12	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	Moyther Bardizza Maria Sambuca Province of Girgente	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MONTALEONE	GIOVANNI	2	✓	M	S	Baby	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	grand mother asmbove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SUTERA	GIOVANNI	31	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father Saverio Sutera Menfi Province of Giggente	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BUTTAFUOCO	ROSARIA	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Menfi	Father in law-as-above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	SUTERA	CATERINA	3	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Menfi	grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	U.S.C.	ABRUZZO	MARIA	16	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe Abruzzo Sambucca Province of Girgente	Ill	Chicago
15	ADMITTED	MAGGIO	STEFANO	15	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalSouth	Italy	Sambuca	Mother Rinaldo Francesca Sambuca Province of Girgente	Ill	CHICAGO
16		TARAZZINO	CATERINA	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	join husband no		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aragona	Mother Marotta Lucia Aragona	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	PARELLA	RAIMONDO	12	✓	M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aragona	Grand Moher as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	PARELLA	LUCIA	7	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aragona	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	PARELLA	GIOVANNA	14	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aragona	Grand Mother asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	U.S.C.	MOTALBANO	PELLEGRINI	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	Father Pietro Motalbano Sambuca Province of Girgente	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		CICERO	CONCETTA	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Samboa	Father Calogero Cicero Sambuca Province of Girgente	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 16	MOTTALBANO	PIETRO	2	✓	M	S	Baby	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	U.S.C.	ABBATE	ANTONIA	28	✓	F	M	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	Futher Giocchino Abbate Sambuca Province of Girgente	Ill	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	IGNAZIO	MARIA	16	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sambuca	Grand Mother palmeri Clogera Sambuca Province of Girgente	Ill	CHICAGO
25		CATALANO	GIOV BATTISTA	26	✓	M	S	Laourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Father Catalano Antonino Strada Magueda 89 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26																		
27	U.S.C.	ALONGI	GIUSEPE	16	✓	M	S	Laourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ventimiglia	Father Antonino Alongi Via Tonte 61 Vintimiglia	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		MAZZA	ANTONINO	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ca stregiovanni	Father Benedetto Mazza Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	U.S.C.	COBURGO	PIETRO	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Leopoldo Coburgo Misilmeri Province of Palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	U.S.C.	PALLARA	GIUSEPPA	19	✓	F	S	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ficarazzi	Sister Vincenza Pallara Ficarazzi Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Line 26 Giovino Vincenzo did not sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 18

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 19 24 72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not). Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answered by reference to 20.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any land been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907	New York	Husband Badala' Guglielmo 1120 First av. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Borgetto
2	yes	father		yes		New York Born	father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	father		yes		New York Born	fater as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
4	yes	father		yes		New York Born	father asabove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
5	yes	father		no			farher as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
6	yes	father		no			father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	U.S.A.	Sicily	Borgetto
7	yes	self	50	yes	1910		Wife Turco Amanda Sala d Moore st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-	Sicily	Borgetto
8	no	self	50	yes	1922		Brother Salvatore 135 Mt Russo Jefferson Evansville Wilwaukee Wis	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	-	Sicily	Terranova
9	yes	Self	50	yes	no		Husband Montalsone Agostino 319 State street New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Trappeto
10	yes	father		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Sambuca
11	no	self		yes	1921	Brooklyn	Cuda Puccio Pietro 192 Hamborgt street Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brow brow	-	X	Sicily	Sambuca
12	yes	Husband	no	yes	1921	Brooklyn	as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Menfi
13	yes	father		yes	no		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Menfi
14	no	self		yes		Chicago Born	Citruzzo Elui street Brother Stefano 309 st Chicago	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brow brow	-	X	Sicily	Menfi
15	no	self	50	yes		Chicago Born	Maggio Sedguirrch Brother Giacomo 300 st	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	Paterson
16	yes	self	50	yes	1914	New York	Chicago Ohio Husband Parelo Stefano 310	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	New York
17	yes	Mother		yes		New York Born	East 134 st N.Y. father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Aragona
18	yes	mother		yes		New York Born	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brow brow	-	X	U.S.A.	Greensburg
19	yes	mother		yes	1914		father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chest chest	-	X	U.S.A.	Greensburg
20	no	self	50	yes		Brooklyn Born	Montalbano brother Domenico 283 Himord	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Aragona
21	no	Self	50	no			sy street Brooklyn Husband Montalbano Domenico 283 Himord st Blyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	Centreville
22	yes	mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Sambuca
23	no	uncle	50	yes		Chicago Born	Aunt Donata Vincenza 851	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	X	Sicily	Sambuca
24	no	uncle	50	yes		Chicago Born	WILton Ave CHicago Uncle Ignoffo Salvatore 1291	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	Paterson
25	yes	self	50	yes	1913	New York	Gubauan Ave Chicago Ill Brother Giuseppe 411 Murphy place West wew York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	Chicago
26																								
27	no	self	36	yes		Buffalo Born	Uncle Capienza Giuseppe 234	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	self	50	yes	1913	New York	Front st Buffalo Wife Maria Rocco 188 Allen	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	X	U.S.A.	Buffalo
29	no	self	20	yes		New York Born	st N.Y. Uncle Chinici Ignazio 193	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Castrogiovan
30	yes	aunt	25	yes		New York Born	Boerum st Blyn Mother Tusco Giusta 151 Tornett st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	U.S.A.	new York
																							U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MARCHANTETTI Mael Master..., of the ...S.S. PROVIDENCE..., from ...PALERMO..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...11... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other moderately descriptive term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more[1] be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUNE, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	RAIMONDI	ANGELA	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Prizzi	Mother Lo Presti Maria Prizzi province of palermo	Pa	KINGSTON
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	AMATO	VINCENZO	4		M	S	Boy	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Prizzi	grand mother as above	Pa	KINGSTON
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	AMATO	MARIA	3		F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Prizzi	Grand Mother as above	Pa	KINGSTON
	ADMITTED U.S.C.	BADAMI	LUCIO	25		M	S	Labourer	born in U.S.A		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Comitini	Father Lorenzo Badami Comitini Province odf Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		COYTARINO	ANGELO	50		M	M	Baker	yes		yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Cousin Fichera Alfio Palermo Fontana Place 5 Italy	Mass	LAWRENCE
		PRIVITERA	FRANCESCA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	palermo	Cousin as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CONTARINO	ANNA	8		F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Uncle as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CONTARONO	ROSA	5		F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Uncle as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CONTARINO	MARIA	1	6	F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Uncle as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
	ADMITTED	DI BONA	SALVATORE	42		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Wife Colonelo Maria Via Costamente 7 Castellamare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	VENTO	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	Labourer	no within 6 months returning		yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Detroit	Wife Montallegro Antonina Mazzara Province of Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
12		QUINCI	SALVATORE	36		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Boston	Wife Tardino Maria Mazzara Province of Trapani	Mass	BOSTON
13		DI NARDO	GAETANO	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister Di Nardo Serafina via Loro 49 palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		PULEO	PIETRA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	RUSSO	SEBASTIANO	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Aunt Cufulo Giovanna Trappetto State of Girgente Sicily	Ohio	TOLEDO
	ADMITTED	CUFALO	GIUSEPPA	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Toledo	Aunt as above	Ohio	TOLEDO
	ADMITTED	RUSSO	ALFONSO	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Toledo	Aunt as above	Ohio	TOLEDO
	ADMITTED	CAROLLO	FILIPPO	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Torretta	Father Vincenzo Carollo Torretta Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	STINCO	VITO	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Trapani	Wife Di Maria Alfonsa Trapani Province of Trapani	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	CIPPONERI	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	Father Ffancesco Cipponeri M.S.Giugliano Province of Trapani	Mich	DETROIT
21		LO CASCIO	VINCENZO	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marineo	Husband Lo Faso Giuseppe Province of Palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	U.S.CIT	GUIDA	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Calatafimi	Father Giuseppe Guida Calatafimi State of Trapani	N.Y.	NEW YOTK
	ADMITTED GL USC	LO BAIDO	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Partinico	Mother Brugnano Leonarda Partinico Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	SCIACCA	CATERIBA	30		F	M	HOUsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Campobello	Brther Giuseppe Sciacca Campobello Province of Trapani	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BARBERA	PAOLINA	8		F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Campobello	Uncel as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BARBERA	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	Boy	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Campobello	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BARBERA	ANTONINA	4		F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Campobello	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BARBERA	GASPARE	1	6	M	S	Baby	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Campobello	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924 74

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States; for how long and purpose.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	born	Brooklyn	Husband Amato Francesco 36 Wakely st Kingston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2	no	father		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-	Sicily	Prizzi
3	no	father		no	- - - - - -		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-	Sicily	Prizzi
4	yes	self	50	yes	Born	New York	brother Giusepe 402 East 99 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	New York
5	no	self	50	yes	1910/20	Lawrence	Son Salvatore 64 Union st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	risy	caetnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
6	no	husband		yes	1910 1920	Lawrence	son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	palermo
7	no	fathee		yes	Born	Lawrence	brother asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-	U.S.A.	Lawrence
8	no	father		yes	Born	Lawrence	mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-	U?S?A?	Lawrence
9	no	father		no	- - - - - -		brither as above	no	forever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	- - - -	-	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	self	50	yes	1919/23	N.Y.	Brother in law Colonello Rosario 308 North st N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellama
11	no	self	50	yes	1923/24	Detroit	brother in law Sciuto Leonardo 1544 Dubua street Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
12	no	self	50	yes	1920/24	Boston	Cousin Tumbiolo Francesco 22 st Moon st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
13	no	self	50	yes	1920/24	Brooklyn	Uncle Cervo Esposito 478 Enal st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	husband		no	- - - - - -		uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	palermo
15	no	self	50	yes	1908/23	Toledo	son Russo Vincenzo 211 Illinois st Toledo Ohio	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ioppolo
16	no	husband		yes	1908 1923	Toledo	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ioppolo
17	no	father		yes	1908 1923	Toledo	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ioppolo
18	yes	self	50	yes	1913.22	New York	Wife Lo Piccolo Pietra 196 West 10 THst N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Torretta
19	no	self	50	yes	1912/23	Brooklyn	Cousin Virgilio Vincenzo 132 Central Av. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Terpani
20	no	self	50	yes	Born	Detroit	Uncle Di Trapani Antonino 1456 Cleston st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	Detroit
21	no	self	50	yes	Born	Brooklyn	Sister in law Lo Paso Giovana 6818 Ave 12th st Blyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22	yes	self	50	yes	Born	New York	Uncle Vito Adamo 215 Christie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-	U.S.A.	New York
23	yes	Self	50	yes	Born	Brooklyn	faher gaspare 411 Eat 60th st N.Y.	no	forver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	New York
24	no	Self	50	yes	1916/21	Brooklyn	Husband Barbare Antonino 126 George st Bly	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Campobello
25	yes	father		yes	Born	Brooklyn	Father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
26	yes	father		yes	Born	Brooklyn	father as above	no	forevs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
27	yes	father		yes	1920 1921	Brooklyn	ather as above	no	forev	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	Sicily	Campobello
28	yes	father		yes	1921	Brooklyn	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - - - - -	-	Sicily	Campobello
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHETTI Mael (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome Universi ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

E. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PROVIDENCE — Passengers sailing from PALERMO — 30 MAR 1924, 19 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	ANTONIA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	Father Lombardo Giovani	MD	BALTIMORE
3	U.S. CIT.	ALBIONE	MICHALE	13		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	Grand father as above	MD	BALTIMORE
4	U.S. CIT.	ALBIONE	GIOVANNI	11		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	grand father as abve	MD	BALTIMORE
5	U.S. CIT.	ALBIONE	VINCENZA	9		F	S	girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	grand father as above	MD	BALTIMORE
6	UNDER 16	ALBIONE	MARIA	7		F	S	girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	grand father as above	MD	BALTIMORE
7	U.S. CIT.	ALBIONE	MARGHERITA	2		F	S	Baby	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	Grand father as above	MD	BALTIMORE
8		DI GANGI	ALBERTA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bompietro	Father Di Gangi Pietro Bompirtro Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LUCANIA	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Father Antonino Lucania Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	SCALISI	ANTONINA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Lercara	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	LUCANIA	ANTONINA	6		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Lercara	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LUCANIA	FRANCESCA	4		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Lercara	grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LO PRESTI	GIOVANNI	27		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Marsala	Wife Azzaro Maria Marsala Province of Trapani	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	U.S. CIT.	BENTIVEGNA	PEERONILLA	34		F	M	Housewife	no	join husband	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Cattolica	Faher Calogero Bentivegna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	SPINELLO	GASPARE	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Cattolica	Cattolica Province of Girgente grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	U.S. CIT.	SPINELLO	DIEGO	4		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Cattolica	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		TERRANOVA	ANTONIO	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Thomas			
24		AMOROSO	MARIAANNA	36		F	M	Housewife	returning within 6 months		no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Thomas	father Vincenzo Terrana Castoltermini Province of Girgente	W.V.	Thomas
25	UNDER 16	TERRANOVA	VINCENZO	14		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	ItalSouth	U.S.A	Thomas	Father in law as above	W.V.	Thomas
26	UNDER 16	TERRANOVA	EMANUELE	9		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Thomas	grand father as above	W.V.	Thomas
27	UNDER 16	TERRANOVA	GIUSEPE	5		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Thomas	grand father as above	W.V.	Thomas
28		TERRANOVA	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Thomas	grand father as above	W.V.	Thomas
29		Line 13 Zamiti Anna 17 Cannizaro Domenica 18 Lomeo Frederico 19 Lomeo Domenica 20 Lomeo Pietra 21 Lomeo Concetta 22 Lomeo Rosa		did not sail														
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

List 62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1924

76

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$400	50 yes	1913	21 Detroit	Husband Vincenzo Albione 616 Ferreste st Baltimore Md		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Trapani
2	no	mother		yes	1913/21	Baltimore	father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brow	brow	-			
3	no	mother		yes	Born	Baltimore	father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	-		Sicily	Trapani
4	no	mother		yes		Baltimore	father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	-			
5	no	mother		yes		Baltimore	father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	-			
6	no	mother		yes		Baltimore	father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	-			
7	yes	self	50	yes	born	N.Y.	Good father Lizrizzi Pietro 57 Eldridge st New York		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-			
8	yes	self	50	yes	1920/24	N.Y.	brother Lucania Salvatore 108th strt. N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-				
9	yes	husband		no			brother & law as above																				
10	yes	father		no			Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-				
11	yes	father		no			uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-				
12	yes	self	50	yes	1920/22	N.Y.	Brother Francesco 26 Hix st Brooklyn N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-			
13																											
14	yes	Husband	50	no			Husend Sciortino Giusepe 646 Morris Ave N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Marsala
15	yes	father		no			Father as above																				
16	yes	father		no			Father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Cattolica
17																											
18									no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Cattolica
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	no	self	$900	50 yes	1919/24	N.Y.	Brother Angelo Terrana 282 Thomas West Virginia		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castelterminі
24	no	husband		yes	1919 1924	Thomas	Brother in law as above																				
25	no	father		yes	1919 1924	Thomas	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Castelterminі
26	no	father		yes	1919 1924	Thomas	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-			
27	no	father		yes		Thomas Born	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-	Sicily	Castelterminі
28	no	father		yes		Thomas 1919/24	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-			
29									no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Thomas W.V	
30																									Sicily	Castelterminі	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHATTETTI Fool Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

List 77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 APR 1924, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALLINA	ANTONINO	47		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Father Gallina Salvatore Lercara Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCIORTINO	CATERINA	41		F	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Father Gallina Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	GALLINA	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	GALLINA	BERNARDO	11		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	GALLINA	GIOVANNI	8		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	GALLINA	FRANCESCO	5		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	GALLINA	VINCENZO	3		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LO CASCIO	IGNAZIA	23		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewifeye		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bolognetta	Father Gallina Salatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	OLIVERI	ANTONINO	3		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Baby	no	- child -	no	Italt	Ital:South	Italy	Bolognetta	Father Lo Cascio Giuseppe Bolognetta Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		CAMPANELLA	ONOFRIO	51		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GRASSADONIO	MARIA	45		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother in law Fontana Carmela Villabate Province of Palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		CAMPANELLA	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	Boy	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CAMPANELLA	ROSARIA	7		F	S	Girl	no	- child -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		CAMPANELLA	CARMELA	16		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	UNDER 16	CAMPANELLA	PIETRO	15		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		GIORDANO	GIUSEPE	38		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Ribera	Mother in law Fontana Carmela	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		BONANNO	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Mule' Liboria Ribera Provinve of Girgente	Ohio	CANTON
18		ANITRA	SALVATORE	36		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Monreale	Wife Ippolito Rosalia Misilmeri Province of Palermo	Mil	DETROIT
19		FIORE	GIUSEPPE	44		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Amorello Anna Morreale Province of Palermo	Mich	DETROIT
20		BAUSO	ANGELINA	19		F	S	Dressmakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Nicosia	Mother Isabela Vicari Militello Via Macqueda 8 Palermo	Ohio	CLEVELAND
21		D'AMICO	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	Shoemakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Nicosia	Father Bauso Felice Nicosia Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		GAGLIONE	FRANCESCA	21		F	S	Seamstressyes		Italian	yes	Spanish American	Ital:South	Italy	Nicosia	Mother Cazzi Sigismonda Nicosia Province of Catania	Ill	CHICAGO
23		INSIGNA	JOSE'	27		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Spanish American	Ital:South	Italy	Nicosia	Aunt Caglione Vincenza Nicosia Province of Catania	Ill	CHICAGO
24		DI GANGI	LUCIA	30		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Bompietro	Father Insinga Salvatore Nicosia Province of Catania	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
25		SUTERA	NICOLO'	34		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Masonyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father Antonino di Gangi Bompietro-Province of Palermo	Ill	SPRINGFIELD
26		SUTERA	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Salemi	Nephiew Gangi Pietro Salemi Province of Trapani	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27																Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		Line 27 No one																
29																		
30																		

Except 8-9 and 25 → W. Edwards, Insptr. no 8,9 4/17/24

4/17/24

#25 - W. Edwards, Insptr. 4/17/24

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20
List 61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries th[illegible]sh[illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]pri[illegible]d.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 19 24

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, warrant, or other document issued by, or under the authority of, the Secretary of Labor.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1916	N.Y.	Doughter Gallina Maria 444 15th st East N.Y.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	9	Sicily	Lercara
2	yes	husband	no		1916	New York	Daughter as above																			
3	yes	father			1916	New York	Soster as above																			
4	yes	father			1916	New York	Sister as above																			
5	yes	father				Born	Sister as above																			
6	yes	father				Born	Sister as above																			
7	yes	father				Born	Sister as above																			
8	yes	SELF					husband Oliveri Giacomo 293 Elisabeth st N.Y.																			
9	yes	father		no			Father as above																			
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1915/24	NY.	Son Agostino 180 Tropop Abv Brooklyn N.Y.																			
11	yes	husand		yes	1915/24	Brooklyn	Son as above																			
12	yes	father		yes		Born	brother as above																			
13	yes	father		yes		Born	brther as above																			
14	yes	father		yes		Brooklyn	brother as above																			
15	yes	father		yes	1915/24	Brooklyn	brother as above																			
16	no	self	50	yes	1913/22	Canton	Brother Giordan Matteo 535 3rd st			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	9	Sicily	Villabate
17	no	self	50	yes	1913/21	Detroit	south east Canton ohio Uncle Giuseppe Costa 1559 Garfield av. Detroit Mich			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	X	Sicily	Villabate
18	no	Self	50	yes	1913/22	Petr	Uncle Trubiano Michele 29-30 Clinton st Detroit Mich			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Ribera
19	no	self	50	yes	1908/22	Cleveland Clev	Brother in law Destro Antonio 2534 East 45 st Cleveland Ohio			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	X	Sicily	Msileri
20	yes	self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Giuseppe 366 E 113 s-New york			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Morreale
21	no	self	50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Petro Straniero 693 W 28th st Chicago Ill			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	self	50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Gaglione Salvatore 237 W 26th st Chicago Ill			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chetnyt	-	9	Brazil	S.Paulo
23	no	self	50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Giuliano Antonio 35 Glenridge Ave Montclair N.Y.			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-	9	Brazil	S.Ephigenia
24	no	self	50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Richiusa Bartolomeo			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	Scar on the forehead	9	Brazil	S.Emanuel
25	yes	self	50	yes	1919/24	Flyn	South 10th st Springfield Ill wife Ordio Giuseppa 247 Monroe Ave Blyn N.Y.			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	Scar on the forehead	9	Sicily	Bompietro
26		father		no	- - - - - -		Mother as above			forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	9	Sicily	Saemi
27										forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	X	Sicily	Salemi
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lt. 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHAMTETTI Noel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 3 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or races.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lt 20
List 20

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gladi

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 AVR 1924, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM APPROVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 60 4/11-1045

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	405-344-2/13/24																
2		CANTELA	SALVATORE	39		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Montelepre	Mother Filanceri Ninfa Montelepre province of palermo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		MANISCALCO	LUIGI	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Cousin Durallato Benedetto Via Francciala 23 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BOLOGNA	FILIPPO	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	San francisco	brother Bologna Salvatore Trappetto Province of Palermo	Cal	S. FRCANCISCO
5	ADMITTED	TROIA	CALOGERO	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Torretta	Wife Badalamenti Cridtina Torretta Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	PALLAVIA	FRANCESCO	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Boston	father Giuseppe Riesi Province of Ciltariseto	Mass	BOSTON
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CARUFO	CROCIFISSA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Boston	Father in aw as above	MASS	BOSTON
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PELLAVIA	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Riesi	Grand Father as above	Mass	BOSTON
9		PELLAVIA	CROCIFISSA	3		F	S	Baby	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Riesi	Grand Father asabove	Mass	BOSTON
10		CUMMINS	GIUSEPPA	42		F	M	housekeep	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:south	Italy	Godrano	Mother Grazzia Ursa Godrano Province of Palermo	Ohio	Akron
11	UNDER 16	VACCARO	CATERINA	13		F	S	girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:south	Italy	Godrano	Grand mother as above	Ohio	Akron
12		SFERLAZZO	ANGELO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Hastings	Brother Sferlazza Salvatore Termini Province of Palermo	Pa	HASTINGS
13		BOSCARINO	GIUSEPPE	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Hastings	Brother in law as above	Pa	HASTINGS
14	UNDER 16	SFERLAZZO	CALOGERO	3		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Hastings	Uncle as above	Pa	HASTINGS
15		SPOTTINI	ETTORE	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Torretta	Wife Mannino Gaetana Torretta Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	AMATO	AMBROGIO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Wife Giuffrida Francesca Via Alapiazza Tedeschi 19 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	TURRISI	GIUSEPE	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Father in law Concetto Toscano Forderia Place5 Palermo	Mass	LAWRENCE
18		TOSCANO	CARMELA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palermo	Father as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
19		PLESCIA	ROSA	16		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Godrano	Mother Anna Plescia Godrano Province of Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
20	ADMITTED	CREMONA	TOMMASO	55		M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Wife Scalia Gerolama Via Peligierra 214 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GUAGLIARDO	ANTONINO	31		M	S	Farmlaby	es	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Giacomo Guagliardo Misilmeri Province of Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1 Enea Calogero
Line 4 Bologna Salvatore
Line 11 Marsala Bartolomeo
Line 12 Marsala Anna
Line 25 Lo Piccolo Rosario
Line 26 No one

did not sail

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the country whence he came, or going to another country, and if so, what country?	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	self	50	yes	1909/21	Elyn	Brother Domenico 2929 Ave Harvoynt																			
3	yes	self	50	yes	1918/22	N.Y.	3 18th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Monselepre
4							Cousin Gaspare Lo Daido 411 60st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	-		Sicily	Castellamare
5	no	self	150	yes	1915/23	N.Y.	Matteo Bologna Patria -																			
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1912/22	N.Y.	Brpher Vincenzo 22 144 1st S. Strevillebay S.Francisco Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Balestrate
7	no	self	50	yes	1921/23	Bost	Cousin Troia Calogero 251 Elisabeth st N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Torretta
8	no	husband	no	yes	1921/23	Boston	Brother Arcangelo 368 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	Riesi
9	no	father	no	yes	1921	Boston	Bro inlaw as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-		Sicily	riesi
10	no	father	no	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brewbrow	-		Sicily	Riesi
11							Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brewbrow	-		Sicily	Riesi
12																										
13	no	self	50	yes	16	newyork	Husband Raffaele Vaccaro 589 Crouse st Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brow brow	none		Sicily	Godrano
14	no	mother	no	yes	4	newyork	Father as above	no	fore evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestchest	none		U.S.A	New York
15	NO	self	25	yes	1920/24	Hastings	Uncle Morreale Giovanni	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Grotte
16	no	husband	25	yes	1920/24	Hastings	Box 51 Hastings Pa Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Grotte
17	no	father	no	yes		born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestchest	-		U.S.A	HASTINGS
18	yes	self	50	yes	1918/23	N.Y.	Father Candela Tommaso 157 West Houstonst NY.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Torretta
19	yes	self	50	yes	1920.24	N.Y.	Sister Amato Angelina & Broin law mono Andrea 203 E 97 ST New york	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	go	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	self	50	yes	1900/11	Lawrence	Sister Giuseppa Torrisi 13 Middle st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
21	no	husband	no		1912/22	Lawrence	Sister in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	cheetnut	-	X	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	herself	50	born		Cleveland	Father Plescia Vincenzo																			
23	yes	self	50	yes	1920/23	New York	2018 Whitney Av Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	fairblue			U.S.A	Lake Charles
24	yes	self	60	yes	1910/19	N.Y.	Cousin Misiano Salvatore 220 st 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-		Sicily	Palermo
25							Cousin Di Benedetto Salvatore 228 E Mott st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	-	X	Sicily	Misilmeri
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1910

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHETTI Vool Master, of the s.s. PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marchetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1° AVR. 1924, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country deserted mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lt 30

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR, 1924, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		DI STEFANO	ALFIO	55		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Son Di Stefano Emanuele Aderno Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[redacted]																
4		ANETA	DOMENICO	47		M	M	Labourer returning within 6 months	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Germantown	Wife Palaia Domenica Reggio di Calabria Sicily	Pa	GERMANTOWN
5	UNDER 16	VITELLINO	VINCENZA	39		F	M	HOUsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno"	Brother in law Chite' Giuseppe Aderno Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	CHITE'	MARIA	10		F	S	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno'	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	CHITE'	GIOVANNI	4		M	S	Boy	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno'	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CHITE'	CARMELA	15		F	M	Girl	no - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CHIVARO	GIUSEPPA	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno'	Son Di Stefano Emanuele Aderno Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	DI STEFANO	ANGELO	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno	Brother asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	DI STEFANO	GIROLAMA	11		F	S	Girl	no - - - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Adero'	Brother asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DI STEFANO	AGATINA	16		F	S	Girl	no - - child -		no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Aderno'	Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		TORSO	SALVATORE	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Mother in law Cutiugno Grazia Riposto Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RAMONDETTA	LUCIANO	21		M	M	garden tiller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:sout	U.S.A	Hastings	Mother in law Carmela di Maria Bortina-Province of Syracusa	Conn	Hartford
15		CHITE'	GIOACCHINO	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Brother Giuseppe Aderno Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[redacted]																
17		[redacted]																
18		[redacted]																
19		STELLINI	GIORGIO	34		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:south	U.S.A	Paddison	wife Stellini Marina-Ragusa Province of Syracusa	N.J	Paddison
20		LO GOZZO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	wife Colucci Maria -Gioiosa Ionica Marina Reggio di Calabria	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		ZINGARELLI	GIACOMO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Hartford	Mother Agnella santa Canicattini Province of Syracusa	Conn	HARTFORD
22		TESORIERO	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:Sout	Italy	Lipari	Amax Uncle Tesoriere Antinino Lipari Province of Messina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23																		
24		Line 2 Carotenute	Domenico	did not sail														
25		Line 16 Vicita	Giovanni	did not sail														
26		Line 17 Spitalieri	Rosa	did not sail														
27		Line 15 Rinaldi	Vicenzo	see sheet 25 line 14														
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write any language; if able to read or write, state language.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, how, when, and for what length of time.	25 Whether a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States under the law which excludes persons likely to become a public charge.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1920/24	New York	Daughter Maria 245 East 114 New York																		
2																									
3	no	Self	25	yes	1913/23	Germantown	Cousin Sicilian Salvatore 5606 Reschili st Germantown Pa																		
4	yes	Self	50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law La Venia Giovanni 22-28 2nd Avenue N.Y																		
5	yes	Mother	no	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above																		
6	yes	Mother	no	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above																		
7	yes	Mother	no	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above																		
8	yes	self	50	no	- - - - -		Daughter Maria Di Stefano 245E 114th st N.Y																		
9	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - -		Sister as above																		
10	yes	father	no	no	- - - - -		Sister as above																		
11	yes	father	no	no	- - - - -		Sister																		
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1922/24	New York	Brther in law Li Greati Leonar do 147 Sullivan st.N.Y																		
13	no	self	50	yes	1912 1924	Hastings	wife Ramondetta Vincenza New York 141 Temple street Hartford																		
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1920/24		Brother in law La Venia Giovanni 22-28 2nd Avenue N.Y																		
15							N.Y.																		
16																									
17																									
18	no	self	50	yes	3 1919/	Paddison	Sister in law Cataodella Antonina Essex str.34 Paddison																		
19	yes	self	50	1923		Brooklyn	Cousin Caracolo Vincenzo 1367 71th st Brooklyn																		
20	no	Slf	50	yes	1920/24	Hartford	Brothe in law Stella Vincenzo 193 st Hartford Conn																		
21	no	Slf	50	yes	1915/23	Brooklyn	Brother Bartolo 66 Union st Brooklyn																		
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI Noel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr Ettore Cualdi

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—430

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAR. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOTAURO	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARONE	CONCETTA	53		F	M	Housewif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital/South	Italy	Militello	Mother on law Iacobello Maria Militello Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16 U.S. CIT.	LOTAURO	SEBASTIANO	10		M	S	Boy	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello	Mother as above	N.Y.	NES YORK
4	U.S. CIT.	LOTAURO	SALVATORE	8		M	S	Boy	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello	grad mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	U.S. CIT.	LOTAURO	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	Boy	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello	grand Mothr as above	N.Y.	NES YORK
6	U.S. CIT.	LOTAURO	MARIA	5		F	S	Girl	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello	grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	U.S. CIT.	LOTAURO	GIOVANNI	4		M	S	Boy	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello	Grand Moher as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LOTAURO	IOLANDA	2		F	S	Baby	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Itly	Militello	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ZINGARELLI STELLA	MARIA		34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Militello	grand Mother asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	ZINGARELLI	GIOVANNI	11		M	S	Boy	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital. Soth	Italy	Canicattini	Motther iaw Agnela Santa Canicattini Province of Syracusa	Conn	HARTFORD
11		ZINGARELLI	ANGELA	6		F	S	Girl	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Canicattini	grand Mother as above	CONN	HARTFORD
12		[illegible]														Grand Moth"r as above	Conn	HARTFIRD
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		BARRILARO	BRUNO	33		M	M	Mlabourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:south	U.S.A	Newcastle	wife Murdica Concetta Oppido Mamertini Reggio di Calabre	Pa	Newcastle
16		[illegible]																
17	UNDER 16	TIRRO'	CARMELA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Lentini	Mother Santoccono Rosa Lentini Province odf Syracusa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CONTI	ALFIO	10		M	S	Baby	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Lentini	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		CALAFIORE	SANTA	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Solarino	Aunt Ciancio Maria Solarino Province of Syracusa	Pa	JAMESTOWN
22	DEPORTED	PEREZ	ERNESTO	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Newcastle	Father Francesco Syracusa Province of Syracusa	Conn	NEWBRITAIN
23		NICOLINI	VIRGINIA	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Siracusa	Father in law as above	Conn	NEWBRITAIN
24	UNDER 16	PEREZ	FRANCESCO	2		M	S	Boy	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Siracusa	grand father asabove	Conn	NEWBRITAIN
25		VISCUSO	ORAZIO	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister Agata Viscuso Trecastagni Province of Syracusa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		GRASSO	SANTA	26		F	M	Housewife	no	returning within 6 months	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.Ay	Brooklyn	Sister in law sa above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	U.S. CIT.	VISCUSO	GIUSEPPA	7		F	S	Girl	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.Ay	Brooklyn	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	VISCUSO	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	Baby	no	-child-	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		DE PAOLA	CARMELO	27		M	M	Lmcoureryes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.Ay	New York	Faher Vittorio de Paola Reggio di Calabria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	U.S. CIT.	TORRISI	ALFIO	10		M	S	Cater	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Tecastagni	Father Salvatore Torrisi Trecastagni Province of Cataria	Mass	Lawrence

Line 12 Messina Munziata) did not sail
Line 13 Aloisio Philippa)
Line 18 Guerriero Antonino)

Line 19 Orlando Carmela)
Line 20 Guerriero Anna) did not sail
Line 15 Racuglia Antonio

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (a person or persons, or a people has the race and features of one of the races enumerated by the census, as white).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1906/23 New York	Brother in law Barone Giuseppe 231 Charry st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Militello
2	yes	Husband		yes	1906/23 New York	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	rosy	chestnut	6	Sicily	Militello
3	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
4	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
5	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
6	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
9	no	Self	100	yes	1922 Hartford	Brother in law Stella Giuseppe 103 Common st. Hartford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Canicattini
10	no	Mother	1/3	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Canicattini
11	no	Mother		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Canicattini
12																								
13																								
14	no	self	60	yes	1914 1923 Newcastle	Brother Parrilaro Giuseppe 28 Jefferson street Newcastle	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brow	none	Sicily	Oppido
15																								
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1906/21 New York	Husband Conti Francesco 5 Waverly st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Lentini
17	yes	Mother	10	no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	blu	Sicily	Lentini
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	no	Self	60	yes	1906/22 Jamestown	Father Michele 209 Jolite Av. Jamestown Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Solarino
22	no	self	50	yes	1914/23 New Britain	Father Ardsino 78[illegible] Pax New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rsy	chetnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
23	no	Husband		no	- - - - -	Brother inlaw above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	cehtnut	-	Sucily	Siracusa
24	no	father		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
25	no	self	50	yes	1912/23 Brooklyn	Brther in law Salvator-Zuccarello 37 First street Brooklyn n.y	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	Sicily	Trecastagni
26	yes	Husband		yes	1912 1923 Brooklyn	Britaer in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetut	-	Sicily	Trecastagni
27	yes	Fater	40	yes	Born	Uncle asabove	no	forver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	yes	Father		yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	hrowbrow	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29	YES	self	25	yes	1920/24 New York	Cousin Bagnato Rocco 203 ss 303 - 84th st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Reggio	Calabria
30	no	self	30	yes	Born	Uncle Rizzo Angelo 82 Gareh st Lawrnce Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	-	U.S.A.	Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marchantetti Wool master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s Providence, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 DEC 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American States, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 22

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]																
7		[illegible]																
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		[illegible]																
ADMITTED		CATARAZZO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Palazzolo	Father Carmelo catarazzo palazzolo prov.of Syracuase	Conn	MIDDLETOWN
ADMITTED		TERRANOVA	GIORGIO	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Troy	Wife Concetta Pozzolino Pozzallo province of Syracuse	N.Y.	TROY
15		[illegible]																
16		GALLETTI	ROSA	37		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Catania	Sister Giuseppa Galletti Catania Italy	Mass	LAWRENCE
17		DI MAURO	GIUSEPPA	11		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Catania	Aunt as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
18		MAZZAGLIA	VINCENZO	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Father Salvator Mazzaglia Regalbuto Province of Catania	N.YY	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]																
ADMITTED		D'AGOSTINO	GRAZIA	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	pather Vito	N.Y.	NEWARK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PHOTO	FILIPPA	12		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	Grand father asabove	N.Y.	NEWARK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PHOTO	ROSA	10		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	grand fathr as above	N.Y	NEWARK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PHOTO	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	Boy	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEWARK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PHOTO	CONCETTA	5		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	grand father asabove	N.Y.	NEWARK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PHOTO	ERMINIA	3		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEWARK
24		PHOTO	CARMELA	2		F	S	Girl	no	child	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Agira	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEWARK
27		[illegible]																
28		RAMONDETTA	VINCENZO	13		M	S	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sortina	Grand mother Carmelq di maria Sortina di Maria street No 1	Conn	HARTFORD
29		RAMONDETTA	PAOLO	13		M	S	chuld	no	child	no	Italy	Ital.sout	Italy	Sortina	as above	Conn	HARTFORD
30		[illegible]																

Line 1 Buccheri Maria
" 2 Puzzanco Carmelina
" 3 Puzzano Girolama
" 4 Stella Antonio
" 5 Sala Giuseppe
} did not sail

Line 6 Caedella Maria
" 7 Trombetta Pietro
" 8 Spina Maria
" 9 Trombetta paolo
" 10 Trombetta Nicolina
} did not sail

Line 11 Trombetta Leonardo
" 12 Trombetta Literio
" 15 Pittera Domenica
" 19 Puglisi Giuseppe
" 27 Papparlado Salvatore
} did not sail

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 19 24

86

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	no	father	8	yes	Born	Uncle Matarazzi Paolo 18 Washington st Willston Conn	no forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	X	Clear	U.S.A.	Middleton	
14	no	self	12	yes	1918/23	Cousin partolo Terranova 125 East 4th st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chetnut	none	X	Sicily	Pozzallo		
15																									
16	no	self	24	yes	1903/21 Lawrence	Husband Si[illegible] Broadway 90 Coon st Lawrence Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chtnut	none		Sicily	Trecastagni		
17	no	Mother	no	yes	Born	Father tsabove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx			none		U.S.A.	Lawrence		
18	yes	Self	27	yes	1919/23 New York	Sister Giuseppa 118 Sullivan st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy Chestnut	none	X	Sicily	Saluto		
19	no																								
20	no	self	20	yes	1907/21 Newark	Husband Pietro Silvestro 233 Sole st New ark	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Agira		
21	no	Mother		yes	Born	father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy brown	none		Clear U.S.A.	Newark		
22	no	Mother		yes	Born	father asabove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy chestnut	none	X	Clear U.S.A.	Newark		
23	no	Mother		yes	Born	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy chesnut	none		Clear U.S.A.	Newark		
24	no	Mother		yes	Born	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy browblue	none		Clear U.S.A.	Newark		
25	no	Mother		yes	Born	Father asabove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy brow brow	none		Clear U.S.A.	Newark		
26	no	other		yes	- - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy brow brow	none	X	Sicily	Agira		
27	[illegible]																								
28	no	father	no	no	--- ------	Mother Ramondetta Vincenza 141 temple street Hartford	no for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy brow brow	none		Sicily	Sortina		
29	no	father	no	no	--- ------	as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy brotrow	none		Sicily	Sortina		
30																									

13/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCHANTETTI Master, of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading items).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years or more, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Carefully prepared lists should make clear distinctions on the inspection and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and engineers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Can every immigrant [or, if exemption is claimed, every alien over sixteen years] of the age of sixteen years and upwards, now in the vessel, read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to be given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully noted by inspectors and engineers during the personal examination of arriving aliens. Such entries as "Russian Hebrew" or "Russian Finn" do not mean "Russia" in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russia" but means "Finland." So, also, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" but means "Canada." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, citizen, subject, or resident of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, QUALDI ETTORE, Surgeon of the SS.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Qualdi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21

List 20
List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR. 1924 , 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LI GRESTI	GAETANA	29		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Riposto	Mother in law Cutugno Grazia Province of Catania Riposto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	DURSO	VENERA	6		F	S	Girl	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Riposto	grand Mother asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	DURSO	ORAZIO	2		M	S	Boy	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Riposto	Grand Mother as aove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MANGANO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New-York	gaher Giovanni Mangano Linguaglossa Prov.pf Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PAGANO	CARMELA	38		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	grandfather inlaw asabove	N.Y.	NEWYORK
6	U.S.Cit	MANGANO	GIOVANNI	7		M	S	Boy	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	grand afther as aove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	U.S.Cit	MANFANO	CONCETTA	4		F	S	Girl	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Grand fatar as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	U.S.Cit	MANGANO	VENERA	2		F	S	Girl	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Linguaglossa	grand father asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		RE	FRANCESCO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Raddusa	Wife Calvagna Nunzia Ragabulto Prov.of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		AMORI	VINCENZO	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Brother Rosario Amori Aderno Province of Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		NACCARONI	ISABELLA	34		F	M	Housewife	return within six months		no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	new-york	brother in law as aove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	U.S.Cit	AMORE	CARMELA	6		F	S	Girl	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	AMORE	IGNAZIO	2		M	S	Boy	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		AMORE	NUNZIA	16		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	U.S.Cit	LANZOFAME	MARTINO	12		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Trecastagni	Uncle La Spina Gaetano Trecastagni Province of Catania	Mass	LAWRENCE
16		ALFIERI	ORAZIO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife Di Blasi Rosa Vittoria Province of Syracusa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	U.S.Cit	RUGGERI	GIUSEPPE	11		M	S	Boy	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	U.S.A	New York	Grand Father Giuseppe Ragabulto Province Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]																
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22		[illegible]																
23		AMODIO	CESARA	30		F	M	Housewife	no	husband - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sortino	Father Luigi Amodio Sortino Province of Syracusa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	GRILLO	GRAZIA	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		F	S	Girl	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Sortino	grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YOTK
25		BASTATI	MARIA	27		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Reggio C	father Vittorio Reggio di Calabre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	DI PAOLA	CARMELO	6		M	S	Boy	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Reggio	Fathexx Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	DI PAOLA	SALVATORE	3		M	S	Boy	no	child - -	no	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Reggio C	grand father as aove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		Line 18 Zago Giovanni ?																
29		19 Foulo Giovanni }																
30		20 Foulo Salvatore } did not sail																
31		21 Frasca Giovanni }																
32		22 Licita Vincenzo }																

2-97173l-4/13/42-30M (L.205-5-11-42)

Total passengers 32

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20
List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1924

88

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, following pursuits in which engaged.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which alien belongs (to be determined by answer to question 9, as to nationality or country of which citizen or subject).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see note at foot of this page for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	- - - - -	Brother in law L Sonardo 147 st Sullivan st. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Riposto
2	no	mother	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Riposto
3	no	mother	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Riposto
4	yes	self	25	yes	1910/23	New York Mother in law Lamuri Antonia Thomson street	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Linguaglossa
5	yes	husband	no	yes	91e/23	New York Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicyy	Linguaglossa
6	yes	father	no	yes	Born	grand mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	father	no	yes	Born	grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	father	no	yes	Born	grand mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	self	30	yes	1916/23	New York brother Giuseppe 117 Sullivan st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Regalbuto
10	yes	self	50	yes	1916/23	New York 72 9th av. Cousin Lauricella Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnu-	-	Sicily	Aderno'
11	yes	husband	no	yes		New York Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Aderno'
12	yes	father	no	yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	New York
13	yes	father	no	yes	Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	father	no	yes	1912/23	New York Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Aderno'
15	no	self	50	yes	Born	Father Orazio 74 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A	Lawrence
16	no	Self	50	yes	1915/23	New York brother Salvatore 120 Union st Brooklyn Alfini	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Vittoria
17	yes	Self	50	yes	Born	father Francesco 130 st N.Y. Thomson st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	U.S.A.	New York
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	yes	Self	25	no	- - - - -	Husband Gallo Filippo 630 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sortino
24	yes	Mother	no	no	- - - - -	father asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Sortino
25	yes	Self	25	no	- - - - -	Cousin Bognato Rocco 303 e st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Calabria	Reggio
26	yes	Mother	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Calabria	Reggio
27	yes	Mother	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Calabria	Reggio
28																							
29																							
30																							

16/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCHANTETTI MASTER, of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LR 20

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome Universaity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20 4/11-1045 GW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, March 25th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-56447-5/V.34 housewife					Palestinian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Jerusalem	N-Y	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]						yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	as above	as above	
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	child	no	Palestine	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	as above	as above	
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	child	no	Palestine	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	as above	as above	
5		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1924

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether sent for by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Alter Wienberg (husband) 300 2nd Str. Brooklyn N-Y	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	russia	Berdichow
2	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
3	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	as above	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Palestine	Jerusalum
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	as above	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI Pool Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 175
List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

E Gualdi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, March 25th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HENRIC	OLGA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MOTHER HENRIC 48 BOULEVARD SAINT LOUP - MARSEILLES	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
2		WASSIF	MARY	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	WITH HUSBAND TRAVELS	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	BROTHER TANNOUS SAAD - BEZZE CHIO DGEBEL SYRIA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
3		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain in "Remarks.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had a ticket or sufficient money to land, or has been assisted financially by any society or person, or has any friends or relatives who will support him, and, if so, what relatives or friends.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND HENRIC JEAN 217 WORD CHELSEA AV. WEW JERSEY	YES UNDECIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	CHEST	NONE	FRANCE	GUERSON
2	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO			HOME 84 SOUTHLAND AV. YONGSTOWN	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	HEZZE
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX																									
4	NO	SELF	50	YES	9	CHICAGO	HOME 1117 WEST HARRISON ST CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN BLACK	NONE	GREECE	HOMONY
5	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN BROW	NONE	GREECE	PLATOW
6	NO	SELF	50	YES	8	MILVAUKEE	HOME 138 SYCOMORE STREET MILVAUKEE. Wco.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	GREY CHEST	NONE	GREECE	PEWDAYUS
7	YES	SISTER	20	NO			SISTER MARTHE LOZO 58 W CANAL ST. ILLION NEW YORK	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	CHEST	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
8	YES	AUNT	NO	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	FAIR	CHESNUT	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
9	YES	HIMSELF	25	YES	6	BROOKLYN	HOME 394 60TES AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Brown	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	CARAMANOLI
10	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO			BROTHER, IOANIDHES. 581 P.O. YORKVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	CARPATHOS
11	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	12y	GOUTLAN PA.	St. ARTHUMAS. 300 W. 39th st. New-York	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FIAR	BROWN BROW	NONE	TURKEY	AYVALI
12	YES	SELF	50	YES	19	SACO	BROTHER CATSOULIS .10 FREE STREET SACO ME	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE	GREECE	NEAPOLIS
13	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HOME 617-619 BALDWIN STREET BRIDGEVILLE PENNA	YES	UNDECIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE	GREECE	NEAPOLIS
14	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND A KHALIL 329 9th AVEN EAST CEDAR RAPIDS IA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	JIB JAWIN
15	YES	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN LOUIS S. SOREL FRENCH BAKERY 311 W 39th st NEW YORK	YES	I YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	CHESTNUT	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
16																										
17																										
18																										
19		workaway	50	yes	1923	new York	home 331 W 50th street New York	no	for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI WOEL Master, of the s.s PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is entitled to contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (state whether employed "during the round trip" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ettore Gualdi.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF MARCH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jafare	Lerete	51		m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Detroit	his wife Capaldi Anna CERVARO CASERTA	Mich.	DETROIT
2		Matrundola	Vincenzo	29		m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Detroit	his wife Gaetana Rescilli Cervare Caserta	Mich.	DETROIT
3		Lucatelli	Francesco	47		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Carpinete	his wife Maria Lucatelli Carpinete Romane	N.Y.	ARCKIMER
4		D'URSO	Nicola	28		m	m black-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Solofra	his wife Lucia Prescia Solofra S,Andrea Avellino	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Buenanne	Antonio	34		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGATA-L	his brother Agostino Buenanne S.Agata I. Avellino	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Melusio	Michele	35		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NUSCO	his wife Antonia Salvino NUSCO Avellino	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Marella	Vincenzo	35		m	m work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Providence	his father in law Scivetti Giuseppe Giovinazzo Bari	R.J.	Providence
8		wife Scivetti	Angela	34		f	m house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	her father as above	R.J.	Providence
9	UNDER 12	son Marella	Giuseppe	12		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his grand-father as above	R.J.	Providence
10	UNDER 12	son Marella	Michele	9		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his grand-father as above	R.J.	Providence
11	UNDER 12	daug. Marella	Nunzia	4		f	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	her grand-father as above	R.J.	Providence
12		Cavalle	Giuseppe	26		m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MODUGNO	his father Nicola Cavalle MODUGNO	N.Y.	Filibert
13		Pecarelli	Francesco	37		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	his wife Massa Anna Sannicandro Bari		NEW-YORK
14		Fitti	Carlo	32		m	m mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Philadelphia	his mother in law Candiglia Tirano Castelfrentano	Pa	Philadelphia
15		wife Attenizio	Giacinta	28		f	m house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfrentano	her mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 12	daug. Fitti	Maria	4		f	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfrentano	her grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 12	daug. Fitti	Lucia	3		f	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfrentano	her grand-mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Joannilli	Luigi	34		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Boston	his father JOANNILLI Angelo POGGIO MOIANO ROMA	Mass.	BOSTON
19		wife MASCENZI	Maddalena	23		f	m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIO MOIANO	her father in law as above	Mass.	BOSTON
20	UNDER 15	son JOANNILLI	Giuseppe	11		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Poggio Moiano	his grand-father as above	mass.	BOSTON
21	UNDER 15	son JOANNILLI	ANGELO	9		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIO MOIANO	his grand-father as above	Mass.	BOSTON
22	UNDER 15	son JOANNILLI	G I N O	8		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Poggio Moiano	his grand-father as above	Mass.	BOSTON
23	UNDER 15	son JOANNILLI	VIRGINIO	4		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Poggio Moiano	his grand-father as above	Mass.	BOSTON
24																	Cape May-HAVEN
25																	
26		Tamaro	Angela	32		f	m house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Orta d'Atella	her brother in law Giovanni Favano	NEW-YORK
27		dau. Tamaro	Caterina	4		f	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Orta d'Atella	her uncle as above	NEW-YORK
28		son Romano	Luigi	10		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ORTA d'ATELLA	his uncle as above	NEW-YORK
29		son Romano	Salvatore	1		m	s child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Orta d'Atella	his uncle as above	NEW-YORK

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line 24 Lenzi Rosina) did not sail
Line 25 Albanese Nicola)

Total .....
U.S. .....
.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11th, 1924

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind heretofore made to him, her, or them by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, foreman, or representative thereof.	25 Whether coming by reason of any prepaid or purchased ticket or by the payment of the passage by others.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	920/924	Detroit Mich.	his cousin Francesco Canale 4I64 Russel St. DETROIT Mich.	yes	years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	chestn.	-	ITALY	CERVARO
2	no	himself	50	yes	922/924	Detroit Mich.	his cousin Marandola Antonio 328 Tiler Av. DETROIT Mich.	yes	years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CERVARO
3	no	himself	25	yes	920/923	N.Y.	his relative Francesco Erame No II4 West Smith St. Arckimer N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Carpinete
4	no	himself	25	yes	920/923	Bridgep. Conn.	his uncle Felice Vietri Stratford Weed Av. Raid Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	SOLOFRA
5	no	himself	25	yes	913/923	Philad. Pa	his cousin Urciuoli Angelo 2I6 N 62nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	S.AGATA I.
6	no	himself	50	yes	920/923	Philad. Pa	his brother in law Natale Michels I27 - 7 St. Saude St. Philadelphia pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead	ITALY	NUSCO
7	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	his brother in law Saliorne Pasqualene No 594 Charles St, Providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Gievinazzo
8	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Gievinazzo
9	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Gievinazzo
10	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Gievinazzo
11	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/92I	W.Va	his brother Vincenzo Cavallo box 23I FILIBERT W.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Gievanazzo
12	-	himself	50	yes	904/907	N.Y.	his cousin Caputo Nicola I58 IST 92 St. Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	MODUGNO
13	no	himself	50	yes	920/923	N.Y.	he returns home No I4II Chadwich Philad.Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	SANNICANDRO
14	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	MONTODORISIO
15	no	her father	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CASTELFRENTANO
16	no	her father	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CASTELFRENTANO
17	yes	himself	50	yes	I920/924	Boston	his cousin Sdenislao COCCIA Mass, 35 SOLM St. BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CASTELFRENTANO
18	yes	her husband	-	yes	9I0/9I5	dicte sh	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow,	brow.	chestn.	scar - lefth eye-brow	ITALY	POGGIO MOIONO
19	yes	his father	-	yes	born U.S.A.		cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ROCCA GIOVINE
20	yes	his father	-	yes	born U.S.A.		cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston M. I9I3
21	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	BOSTON M. I9I5
22	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALI	POGGIO MOIANO
23	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	POGGIO MOIANO
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	-	herself	50	yes	9I6/92I	N.Y.	her husband Maxime Romano Mulberry St. I70 New-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ORTOG'ATELLA
27	-	her mother	-	yes	born U.S.A.		her father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.Y. I8-4-9I9
28	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	N.Y. 3-2-9I4
29	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CRTO d'ATELLA
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI Mool master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of every alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s. PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ettore Guladi

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 29th DAY OF, MARCH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santoiemma	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Crapti	his fatherin law Terribile Abramo Gioia del Colle	Pa	CRAPTRI
2		wife Terribile	Anna	3.		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Gioia del C.	her father as above	Pa	CRAPTRI
3		Paolillo	Leonardo	39		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Gioia del C.	his wife Paradiso Lucrezia Gioia del Colle	OHIO	CHENTON
4		Muttillo	Giorgio	26		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	New Brighton	his mother in law Jannetta Teresa Campobasso	N.Y.	New-Brighten
5		wife Helene	Maria Antonia	25		f	m	farm labourer	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Campobasso	her mother as above	N.Y.	New-Brighten
6		Facchini	Mauro	25		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	M O L F E T T A	his mother Minervini Girolama Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	L O N G U I C E
7		Vitto	Augusto	38		m	m	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Woonsochet	father in law Santecatini San Oreo	R.J.	Woonsochet
8	UNDER 16	wife Santecatini	Angela	40		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S C H I O	her father Santecatini Pietro	R.J.	Woonsochet
9		son VICITTO	Serafino	14		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S C H I O	his grand-father as above	R.J.	Woonsochet
10		Di Preta	Antonio	26		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIA	U.S.A	Coronati	his mother Secci Francesco Settefrati Caserta	L.J.	C O R O N A
11		wife Vitti	Rosa	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Settefrati	her mother in law as above	L.J.	C O R O N A
12	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	son DI Preta	Stefanino	2		m	s	child	-	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Settefrati	his grand-mother as above	L.J.	C O R O N A
13		Binetti	Giulio	37		m	m	tlk-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Molfetta	his father Saverio Binetti Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
14		Zangrilli	Cosimo	34		m	m	wait-mg	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Pontecorvo	his wife Patriarca Giacinta Pontecorvo Caserta	Pa	A L T O N A
15		Parisi	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Rota Greca	his aunt Parisi Vincenzina Rota Greca Cosenza	Wish	K A N O S H A
16		Caperale	Giorgio	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	New York	his mother Angelaresa Ippolito Bellante Teramo	NEW-YORK	
17		wife Catal	Emilia	33		f	m	farm labourer	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Bellante	her mother in law as above	NEW-YORK	
18	UNDER 16	daugther CAPCRALE	Avina	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Bellante	her grand-mother as above	NEW-YORK	
19	UNDER 16	daugther	Giuseppina	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Bellante	her grand-mother as above	NEW-YORK	
20	UNDER	son	Saverio	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Bellante	hisgrand-mother as above	NEW-YORK	
21		Sanferate	Luigi	27		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	P R E Z Z A	his wife Perrigone Pasquarosa PREZZA AQUILA	Mass.	B O S T O N
22		Fabrizio	Giuseppe	42		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Bristol	v.C. his father Antonio Fabrizio Monte S. Giovanni Campano ROMA	Conn.	B R I S T O L
23		Ferretti	Angela	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Monte S.Giov.	father in law as above	Conn.	B R I S T O L
24	ADMITTED	Marella	Vito	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	F A E T O	his father Marella Michele FAETO FOGGIA	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		Russo	Vincenzo	31		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	U.S.A	Port Chester	his father Russo Michele S.Vincenzo La Costa Cosenza	N.Y.	Port-Chester
26		wife Serpe	Emilia	30		f	m	farm labourer	no	she travelswith her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Vincenzo la Costa	her father in law as above	N.Y.	Port-Chester
27	UNDER 16	son RUSSO	Attilio	3		m	s	child	no	child	no-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VINCENZO LA COSTA	his grand-father as above	N.Y.	Port-Chester
28		Secondino	Vincenzo	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Cassino Caserta	his wife Ianni Annunziata Cassino - Centrada Vaglia Caserta	Mass.	B O S T O N
29		Battisti	Oreste	33		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Carpinete Romane	his mother Battisti Giovanna Carpinete Romane ROMA	N.Y.	HERKMER
30		wife Fiocco	Ida	29		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	Carpinete Romane	her mother in law as above	N.Y.	HERKMER

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 19 24 96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote to end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	himself	50	yes	921/923	Craptri	his uncle Sabato Pennello Pa Box 107 CRAPTRI Pa	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	Gioia del c.
2	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	uncle as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	Gioia del c.
3	ne	himself	25	yes	913/923	Chanten Ohio	his cousin Sebastiano Capezzi 525 Cheny Av. CHENTON OHIO	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	Gioia del c.
4	ne	himself	50	yes	922/923	New-Brighton N.Y.	his aunt Vitteria Fasano 320 Jerk Av. New-Brighton N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Baranello
5	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	aunt as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Baranello
6	ne	himself	25	yes	921/923	Hoboken	his cousin Henry Chif Pox 183 LONGUEIL N.Y.	yes	years 5	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brew.	dark	-	ITALY	Melfetta
7	ne	himself	100	yes	922/924	Weensechet	his sister Vietie Amelia 107 Rathbum St. Weensechet N.J.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	S C H I O
8	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	sister as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Santerse
9	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	aunt as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	S C H I O
10	ne	himself	100	yes	920/924	Corona L.I.	his brothers Nicola, Michele Di Preta No 86 Lowan Av Corona L.I.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Settefrati
11	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	brothers in law as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brew,	chestn.	-	Italy	Settefrati
12	ne	father	-	ne	-	-	uncles as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Settefrati
13	yes	himself	50	yes	916/922	Hoboken N.Y.	his wife Amata Carmela 116 Grand St. HOBOKEN N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brew.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	Melfetta
14	ne	himself	25	yes	919/923	Altena Pa	his brother in law Patriarca Gaetano 1313—9th Ave ALTONA Pa	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Pentecerve
15	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his father Domenico Parisi 312 Garden St. KANOSHA WISH.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	brew.	brew.	chestn.	scar forehead	ITALY	Reta Greca
16	ne	himself	50	yes	920/924	N.Y.	his brother Caperale Antonio 718 Alent Avenue Franks NEW-YORK	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Bellante
17	-	husband	-	ne	-	-	brother in law as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	4	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Bellante
18	-	father	-	ne	-	-	uncle as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Bellante
19	-	father	-	ne	-	-	uncle as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Bellante
20	-	father	-	ne	-	-	uncle as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	Bellante
21	ne	himself	25	yes	920/923	Boston Mass.	his cousin Pasquali Giovanni Salem St. 146 BOSTON Mass.	yes	undetermined	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	P R E Z Z A
22	ne	himself	25	yes	908/924	Bristol Conn.	his daugther AUGUSTA Fabrizio 54 Locust St. BRISTOL Conn.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	grey	chestn.	-	ITALY	Monte S.Giov.C.
23	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	daughter as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	brow.	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Monte S.Giov.C.
24	ne	himself	25	yes	908/923	Bridgeport Conn.	his wife Petitti Pasqualina 265 Caterin St, BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	-	fair	brew.	chestn.	scar threath	ITALY	F A E T O
25	ne	himself	30	yes	919/924	Port-Chester N.Y.	his cousin Luchetta Antonio 23 Fawatt St. Port-Chester N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Montalto Uff.
26	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	cousin as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brew,	chestn.	-	ITALY	S,Vincenzo la c
27	ne	father	-	ne	-	-	cousin as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	S.Vincenzo la Costa
28	ne	himself	25	yes	920/923	Boston Mass.	his father Michele Secondine 116 Garfield Ave WOBURN Mass.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brew,	chestn.	scar rigth eye	ITALY	Cassino
29	ne	himself	50	yes	909/923	N.Y.	hiscousin D'Ambrosio Antonio 120 West Smith St. Herkmer N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Carpinete R.
30	ne	husband	-	ne	-	-	cousin as above	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	4	fair	brew.	chestn.	-	ITALY	Carpinete RP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI ,ael Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....S.S PROVIDENCE....., from ....NAPLES....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...14.... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 A

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician thereon" or "employed by owners" or "otherwise" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 29th March, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSSO	Giamonte	44		M	m	painter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	U.S.A	New York	mother in law Lamore Carmela Gragnano	N.Y.	New-York
2		Russo wife Calasso	Rosaria	34		F	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Gragnano	mother Lamore Carmela - Gragnano	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 18	son Russo	Antonio	15		M	s	child	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Gragnano	grand mother Carmela Lamore Gragnano	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 18	son Russo	Vincenzo	8		M	s	child	no	child	no	Italy	italian	Italy	Gragnano	grand mother Carmela Lamore Gragnano	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 18	daughter Russo	Anna	2		F	s	child	no	child	no	Italy	italian	Italy	Gragnano	grand mother Carmela Lamore Gragnano	N.Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	Ferrara	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Triggiano	his wife Denicoli Regina Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
7		Guida	Mario	37		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Fragneto Monforte	his wife Angiolina Picciuti Fragneto Monforte	Conn	Waterbury
8		Palmieri	Domenico	32		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	U.S.A	Newark	his father Rocco Palmieri Lioni (Avellino)	N.J.	Newark
9		wife Soriano	Rosaria	27		F	M	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Lioni	her father in law Rocco Palmieri - Lioni (Avellino)	N.J.	Newark
10		Nesta	Angelo	31		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	U.S.A	Newyark	his father Gaetano Nesta Lioni (Avellino)	N.J.	Newark
11		wife Sibilia	Beatrice	31		F	M	house wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Lioni	her father in law Gaetano Nesta Lioni (Avellino)	N.J.	Newark
12																		
13																		
14																his mother Anna Marianna -Lioni	N.J.	Newark
15		Vinelli	Rocco	39		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Lioni	his mother Fernandez Virgenza via S.Gerolamo 11a Monaco 29	N.Y.	New York
16		Canzanella	Gennaro	38		M	M	fishmonger	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Napoli	her mother in law do do	NY	New York
17		wife Cerino	Maria	37		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Specher Antonio Trieste	NY	Brooklyn
18		Specher	Carlo	31		M	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y.	Pendicke Boccola 440	NY	Brooklyn
19		wife Pischiani	Maria	31		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Trieste	father in law as above	NY	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 18	daughter Specher	Rausta	7		F	S	student	-	-	-	Italy	italian	Italy	Trieste	grand father as above	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 18	son	Carlo	6		M	S	student	-	-	-	Italy	italian	Italy	Trieste	grand father as above	NY	Brooklyn
22		Del Grosso	Angela Maria	40		F	M	farmer lab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Colle Sannita	his brother Del Grosso Giorgio Colle Sannita	Pa	Galeton
23		Sorocco	Domenico Antonio	38		M	M	farmer lab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Colle Sannita	his mother Maglucci Maria Colle Sannita	N.Y.	New York
24		Di Battista	Antonio	44		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Wendbey Pa	his wife Maria Di Biase Castelfrentano	Pa	Wendbey
25	UNDER 15	son	Giuseppe	15		M	S	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Castelfrentano	his mother do do	Pa	Wendbey
26		Capelluti	Pasqua	38		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Corato	her father Capelluti Nicola via Avona 72 Trani	NY	New York
27		daughter Miscioscia	Margherita	18		F	S	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Corato	her Grand father do do	NY	New York
28		daughter do	Angela	15		F	S	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Corato	her grand father do do	NY	New York
29		Salvemini	Saverio	31		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Molfetta	his wife Marta Miani Molfetta	NY	Brooklyn
30	ADMITTED	Di Gennaro	Giovanni	27		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Italy	Molfetta	his mother Rosa Di Battista Molfetta	Cal	San Francisco

Line 12 Jorlano — Angelo)
Line 13 Mariano — Angela) did not sail
Line 14 Jorlano — Pasquale)

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 11th, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether white, or specify the race to which he belongs, as African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew (or Jewish), Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Portuguese, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Hindu, Corean, Filipino, Mongolian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Other Asiatic, Other race. (See Instruction No. 1(d) back of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 1(e) back of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	himself	50	yes	1921 1924	NewYork	his sister in law Galasso Consiglia 331 Concord Av. NewYork Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut	no		Italy	Cascia
2	-	her husband	no	-	-		her sister Galasso Consiglia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut	no		Italy	Gragnano
3	-	his father	no	-	-		his aunt do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no		Italy	do
4	-	his father	no	-	-		his aunt do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no		Italy	do
5	-	her father	no	-	-		her aunt do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no		Italy	do
6	no	himself	25	yes	1923	Chicago	his cousin Ferrara Giuseppe 1125 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6'	6	brown	chesnut	scar on left face		Italy	Triggiano
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1923	Boston Mass	his brother Nicola Gilia 30 Bruk St Watertury conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ches	skyblue	no	Italy	Fragneto Monforte
8	no	himself	40	yes	1921 1924	Newark NC	his brother in law Stabile M.Niccla Nord Naim St Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	no		Italy	Lioni
9	no	her husband	no	-	-		her brother in law do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	no		Italy	Lioni
10	no	himself	60	yes	1921 1924	Newark NC	his brother in law Stabile M.Niccla Nord Naim St Newark NC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut	no		Italy	Lioni
11	no	her husband	no	-	-		her brother in law do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	no		Italy	Lioni
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	no	himself	50	yes	1921 1923	Newark	his cousin Antonio Fiselli Bolton St 139 Newark N.G.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	no		Italy	Lioni
16	-	himself	70	yes	1923 1924	New York	- his cousin Sorrentino Antonio -Bedford St 37 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	ches	skyblue	no	Italy	Napoli
17	-	her husband	no	-	-		her cousin do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	no		Italy	Napoli
18	-	himself	100	yes	1922 1924	Blyn.	his aunt Maria Coglia 184 Jefferson St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no	Italy	Trieste
19	-	her husband	no	-	-		her aunt do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut		no	Italy	Trieste
20	-	her father	no	-	-		her aunt do above	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Trieste
21	-	his father	no	-	-		his aunt do above	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Trieste
22	no	himself	50	yes	1913 1923	Boston Mass	his brother Del Greco Costanzo 86 German St. Galeton Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		no	Italy	Colle Sannita
23	no	himself	70	yes	1920 1923	New York	- his brother in law Giorgio Molusco 181 Morris Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	ches	no	Italy	Colle Sannita
24	no	himself	100	yes	1921 1923	Wendbay Pa	his brother Vincenzo Di Battista 23 Street N. 403 Wendbay Pa	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		no	Italy	Castelfrentano
25	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		no	Italy	Castelfrentano
26	-	herself	50	yes	1912 1923	Newyork	her husband Miscioscia Antonio 332 West 26 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		no	Italy	Puve di Puglia
27	-	herself	50	yes	do	do	her father do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ches	chesnut		no	Italy	Trani
28	-	herself	50	yes	do	do	her father do above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		no	Italy	Trani
29	-	himself	50	yes	1911 1921	Blyn NY	his father Salvemini Giacomo 64 Subnit 42 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	skyb	scar chin	Italy	Molfetta
30	yes	himself	20	yes	1913 1924	S.Fran cisco C.	- his brother De Gennaro Matteo 309 Upano Av. S.Francisco Cal 83 Nelson Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	ches	no	Italy	Molfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI Mael Master, of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 AVR. 1924, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect (if any) in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	PRUGNA	ROCCO	47		M	M farm labourer	no	returning within 6 months	no	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	daughter Prugna Michele Rocca San Michele	NY	Bklyn
	ADMITTED	DI LEO	VINCENZA	56		F	M peasant	no	travels with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rocca S Felice	daughter as above	NY	Bklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PRUGNA	VITO	14		M	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rocca S Felice	sister as above	NY	Bklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PRUGNA	ROSA	15		F	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rocca S Felice	sister as above	NY	Bklyn
5		SIRIANI	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casabona	sister Maria Siriani Casabona Italy	NY	Bklyn
6		PALOPOLE	VILSMENA	56		F	M farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casabona	sister in law as above	NY	Bklyn
7		SIRIANI	MARIA	16		F	S domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casabona	aunt as above	NY	Bklyn
8		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brooklyn											Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	50	yes	912-924	NY	brother pasquale 683 Union St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Rocca S Felice
2	no	husband	50	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	-	Italy	Rocca S Felice
3	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Torella Lombardi
4	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Rocca S Felice
							Brooklyn																		
5	no	father	50	yes	919-924	NY	step son Amedeo Ruggiero 207 Shimil St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	2	fair	grey	blak	-	Italy	Casabona
6	no	husband	25	no	-	-	step son as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Casabona
7	no	father	25	no	-	-	step brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Casabona
8																										
							Utica																		
9	no	self	50	yes	909-922	NY	rejoin his home 506 third Ave, UTICA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Piedimonte S Ger
10	no	father	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut blue	-	Italy	Piedimonte S Ger
							Schenectady																		
11	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	friend Michele Fiorentino VINGARENNE 9 Scenectady NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Tiriolo
							Rosa Bank																		
12	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Uggiano 240 St Morris Ave ROSA BANCK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Recale
13	no	father	25	no	-	-	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Recale
14	no	father	25	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Recale
15	no	self	200	yes	908-920	NY	cousin Domenico Di Bari 833 Bushuvich Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chesnut.	-	Italy	Palo del Colle
16	no	husband	50	yes	908-920	NY	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Palo del Colle
17	no	parent	-	born in the U S			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
18	no	parent	-	born in the U S			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
19	no	parent	-	born in the U S			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
20	no	parent	-	born in the U S			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
21	no	parent	25	yes	908-920	NY	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Palo del Colle
22	no	parent	25	yes	908-920	NY	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Palo del Colle
23	no	self	60	yes	920-923	NY	cousin Nicola Campanaro 2518 7Ave NEW YORK NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Ruvo
24	no	self	50	born in the U S			brother Domenico 44 Wilmington Ave BOSTON MASS,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		chesnut	-	U S A	Quinig Mass
25	no	self	60	born in the U S			cousin Del Greco Michele 1287 Boscobllow Bronx NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		chesnut	-	U S A	Boston Mass
26	no	self	30	yes	921-923	NY	husband Emilio Di Lorenzo 224 Sullivan St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Aquila
27	no	mother	60	yes	921-923	NY	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Aquila
28	no	self	50	yes	919-923	NY	son Francesco Stenk Trust Comp HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
29	no	self	100	yes	922-924	Mich	cousin Curtis Antonio 11317 Bayside DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blak	chesnut	scar foread	Italy	Cervara
30	no	father	25	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut blue	-	Italy	S Vittore Lazio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master of the s.s PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" and whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

List 12

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONTEMPO	DOMENICO	52		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fresagrandinaria	wife Ottaviana Alfonsina FRESAGRANDINARIA	Pa.	Bridgeport
2	ADMITTED	DI VITTORIO	ROCCO	60		M	M	labourer	no	rejoin wife	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Chieti	sister Maria CHIETI	Mass	Milfort
3		MARUCCI	NICOLANGELO	36		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alberona	wife Nicoletta Forgione ALBERONA	NY	Orange
4	DEPORTED	FORGIONE	PASQUALE	47		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alberona	wife Feraia Rosa ALBERONA	Pa.	Phila
5		PRIETE	CARMELO	36		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Providence	father in law Barbario Pasquale CASTIGLIONE	RI	Providence
6		BARBUSCI PRIETE	GIUSEPPINA	34		F	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	CASTIGLIONE	father Pasquale Barbuscio CASTIGLIONE	RI	Providence
7	UNDER 16	PRIETE	ROSINA	13		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castiglione	grand father Pasquale Barbusci	RI	Providence
8	UNDER 16	PRIETE	ROSARIO	9		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castiglione	grand father Pasquale Barbusci	RI	Providence
9	UNDER 16	PRIETE	LUIGI	6		M	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castiglione	grand father Pasquale Barbusci	RI	Providence
11		MICHINI	EDUARDO	33		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Wilmington	father in law Domenico Ciferri Teramo	Dell	Wilmington
12		CIFERRI MICHINI	GIUSEPPINA	22		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cermignano	nobody father as above	Dell	Wilmington
13	UNDER 16	MICHINI	ALFREDO	2		M	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cermignano	nobody grand father as above	Dell	Wilmington
14	UNDER 16	MICHINI	EVa		5	F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cermignano	nobody grand father as above	Dell	Wilmington
10	UNDER 16	PRIETE	ROSARIO	4		M	S	none	no	child:	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castiglione	grand father Pasquale Barbusci CASTIGLIONE	RI	Providence
15																		
16																	Ill	Chicago
17		CELASTINO	VITO	33		M	M	FARM labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria Pannarale TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
18		LIDANO	VITO	35		M	M	farm labourer	no	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria Gabbamara TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	SICIGNANO	ANTONIO	41		M	M	travelle	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gragnano	wife Grazia Annunziata GRAGNANO	Pa	Phila
20		TARIO	GIROLAMO	31		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Defrancesca Costanza TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
21		PETRELLI	ANTONIO	46		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Chicago	wife Carella Teresa TRIGGIANO	Ill	Chicago
22		SCARSELLA	EMILIO	32		M	M	Artisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Dover	mother Caringi Filomena VEROLI	NY	Dover
23		SCARSELLA SCARSELLA	DOMENICA	27		F	M	housewife	no	travelle with her husband	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Veroli	mother in law Caringi Filomena VEROLI	NY	Dover
24	UNDER 16	SCARSELLA	VINCENZO	6		M	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Veroli	grand mother Caringi Filomena	NY	Dover
25		ZAINO	ALFREDO	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	New York	father Bonifacio Zaino POPOLI	NY	New York
26		SCOTTI ZAINO	MARIANNA	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Popoli	father in law Bonifacio Zaino	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	ZAINO	BONIFACIO	8		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Popoli	grand father Bonifacio Zaino	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	ZAINO	RITA	4		F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Popoli	grand father Bonifacio Zaino	NY	New York
29		DONATELLI	AGOSTINO	51		M	M	mason IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Providence	wife Orsola de Stefano	RI	Providence
30		CORTALE	GAETANO	40		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Dumore	wife Pasquale Concetta CORTALE LETTOMANOPPELLO	Pa	Dumore
		Line 15 Susca	Giuseppe	did not sail														
		Line 16 Susca	Michele															

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after transient immigrant visa shall become void.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	912-923	Ital	son Nicola 409 E Rampo St BRIDGEPORT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut		Italy	Fresagrandinaria
2	no	self	200	yes	900-921	Mass	wife Irene Tmilillo Park St 21 MILFORT MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chesnut		Italy	Petturano s/Gizio
3	no	self	95	yes	920-923	Miss	brother Orazio 139 Sayard Ave ORANGE NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut		Italy	Alberona
4	no	self	400	yes	920-923	Mass	brother in law Leonardo Ferrara 4629 Lausdawvece Ave West PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	scar right face	Italy	Alberona
5	no	self	75	yes	921-924	RI	return his home 486 Broadway East Providence PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Castiglione
6	no	husband	25	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Castiglione
7	no	father	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Castiglione
8	no	father	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Castiglione
9	no	father	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Castiglione
10	no	self	90	yes	926-924	Dell	Wilmington mother Di Saverio Doremica 1304 West six St WILMINGTON DELL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Cercemaggiore
11	no	husband	50	no	-	-	mother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Cercemaggiore
12	no	father	-	no	-	-	grand mother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Cercemaggiore
13	no	father	-	no	-	-	grand mother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Castiglione
14	no	parent	-	no	-	-	home 486 Broad East street providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Castiglione
15							CHICAGO ILL																			
16							Chicago																			
17	no	self	45	yes	920-923	Ill	brother Giuseppe 630 Adams Ave CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Triggiano
18	no	self	100	yes	914-923	Ill	Chicago son Michele Dizonno 446 North CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Triggiano
19	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	New York Luca Vian Mariano-Florence Ave 2416 PHILA	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut		Italy	Gragnano
20	no	self	200	yes	920923	Ill	Chicago nephew Dicicco Pasquale 1205 W Grand CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut		Italy	Triggiano
21	no	self	75	yes	920-923	Ill	Chicago son Gaetano 740 West Ohio St CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	chesnut		Italy	Veroli
22	no	self	140	yes	919-924	NY	Dower gol father Paretta carlo Gold St 21 DOWER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut blak	-	Italy	Veroli
23	no	husband	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Veroli
24	no	parent	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Popoli
25	no	self	100	yes	920-924	NY	New York Camillo Arturo Forcucci NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Popoli
26	no	husband	50	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Popoli
27	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Popoli
28	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	-	Italy	Popoli
29	no	self	50	yes	920-923	RI	Providence brother Gi... Donatelli 3 St 40 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Lettomanoppello
30	no	self	50	yes	910-923	Pa	Dummore Lonzo Antonio 251 Willon St Dummore Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Cortale

28/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCHANTETTI Mool Master, of the S.S. PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M CUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon acting temporarily or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ettore Cualdi

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1921 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	345172 2/27/28	CAMPORALE	LEONARDO	30		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	wife Angelina Schiano PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn
2		[illegible]																
3	P-1257408 12/9/39	PONTA	VITO	33		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	father Mauro MORFETTA Poraa	NY	Hobpken
4		BELLI	LUIGI	24		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Dover	mother Suffarelli Angela	NY	Dover
5		APBALLE BELLI	DOMENICA	25		F	M	housewife	no	travels with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monte S Giov Campano	mother in law Suffarelli Angela MONTE S GIOVANNI CAMPANO	NY	Dower
6		DEL GROSSO	GIORGIO SALVATORE	38		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Colasanto Antonia COLLE SANNITA	Pa	Wilpen
7		DEL GROSSO	GIUSEPPANTONIO	29		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	wife Del Grosso Maria COLLE SANNITA	Pa	Wilpen
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10	ADMITTED	GRELLE	PASQUALE	54		M	M	FARM labourer	no	rejoin wife	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campanarello	brother Antonio CAMPANARELLO Grelle	Mass	Milford
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GRELLE	CAROLINA	11		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campanarello	uncle Antpio Grelle CAMPANARELLO	Mass	Milford
12		ROMANO	LUIGI	28		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Benwood W Va	wife Pagano Francesca PONZA Province of Caserta	W Va	Benwood
13	ADMITTED	GIANSANTI	PASQUALE	48		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Croston	brother in law Antonio Mizzoni GUARCINO	RI	Croston
14	ADMITTED	MIZZONI GIANSANTI	PACLA	41		F	M	housewife	no	sail with her	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guarcino	brother Antonio Mizzoni GUARCINO	RI	Croston
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GIANSANTI	IRMA	14		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guarcino	uncle Antonio Mizzoni	RI	Croston
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GIANSANTI	MARIA	11		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guarcino	uncle Antonio Mizzoni	RI	Croston
17	ADMITTED	GIANSANTI	ORLANDO	16		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guarcino	uncle Antonio Mizzoni	RI	Croston
18		PICCHIONE	ANTONIO	47		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sansevero	sister Carolire Picchione Sansevero Magliano	Mass	Brokton
19		SICILIANO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Kanosh Wish	father Giuseppe ROTA GRECA	Wish	Kanosh
20		DANDURO SICILIANO	MARIA ANTONIA	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rota Greca	father in law Giuseppe Siciliano ROTA GRECA	Wish	Kanosh
21	UNDER 16	SICILIANO	EUGENIA	9		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rota Greca	grand father Giuseppe Siciliano	Wish	Kanosh
22	331661 12/3/27	CEFALI	GIOVANNI	36		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cortale	wife Marianna Conte CORTALE	Pa	Sheffield
23		[illegible]																
24		PANTALEONE	FRANCESCO	35		M	M	athelte	yes	Italian english	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Chieti	wife Concetta Volpe CHIETI	NY	New York
25		MININNO	ANTONIO	30		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	mother Stragafeda Maria CORATO	NY	New York
26		MALDARA	MARIA	26		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corato	mother in law Stragafeda Maria	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	MININNO	VINCENZO	6		M	S	none	no	CHILD	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Corato	grad mother Stragafeda Maria	NY	New York
28		ZIGGARDI	ANNA	20		F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelluccio	grand father De Rosa Donato CASTELLUCCIO	NY	Newark
29		ZIGGARDI	FILOMENA	9		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelluccio	grand father De Rosa Donato	NY	New ark
30	U.S. CIT.	NICOLETTI	EMANUELE	18		M	S	barebr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	matera	father Nicola MATERA	NY	New York

line 2 Romano Donato)
line 8 Beatrice Mateo) did not sail
line 9 Beatrice Matea)
line 23 Triade Carlo)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in the occupation or following the vocation mentioned in column 18	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is an advocate of anarchy; or of the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law; or of assaulting or killing any officer of the United States, because of his official character; or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	920-923	NY	brother in law Giovanni Schiano Summit St 99 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Procida
2	[illegible]																										
3	no	self	40	yes	920-923	NY	cousin Giovanni Messina Adms St 506 Morris Ave 556 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	X	Italy	Wolfetta
4	no	self	50	yes	922-924	NY	friend Carlo Panetti 91 Col St HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	M S Giovanni C
5	no	husband	50	no	-	-	friend as above DOVER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	M.S.Giov Camp
6	no	self	50	yes	920-923	Mass	brother del Grosso Donato WILPEN PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	X	Italy	Colle gannita
7	no	self	50	yes	910-923	Mass	cousin Del Grosso Donato WILPEN PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Colle Sann
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	no	self	50	yes	895-914	Mass	wife Angela De Maria 26 Cottage street Melford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	X	Italy	Campanarello
11	no	father	-	born in the U S			mother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	nO	o	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	U SA	Milford
12	no	self	50	yes	920-923	W Va	uncle Iodice Gaetano Main St 448 BENWOOD W VA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ponza
13	no	self	50	yes	905-924	RI	daughter Clara Cismondi CROSTON RI 51 Alto street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	X	Italy	Guarcino
14	no	husband	50	no	-	-	travels as above and	no	always	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	X	Italy	Guarcino
15	no	father	-	no	-	-	to sister as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Guarcino
16	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Guarcino
17	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chesnut	-	X	Italy	Guarcino
18	no	self	100	yes	913-923	Mass	wife Filomena Lafratta 26 James St BRAKTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut	-		Italy	S Croce Magliano
19	no	self	25	yes	920-923	Wisn	uncle Soriano Giuseppe 672 Elizabeth St RACINE WISN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-		Italy	Rota Greca
20	no	husband	25	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown		chesnut	-		Italy	Rota Greca
21	no	self	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Rota Greca
22	no	self	50	yes	921-923	Mass	friend Occhiuto Giuseppe SHEFFIELD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	scar face		Italy	Cortale
23	[illegible]																										
24	no	self	50	yes	903-915	Col.	friend Genna Mario NEW YORK	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		che nut	-		Italy	S Eufemia Vadella
25	no	self	50	yes	922-924	NY	return his home 526 West 30 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	-		Italy	Corato
26	no	husband	30	no	-	-	travel home as above and	no	always	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-		Italy	Corato
27	no	father	-	no	-	-	to as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Corato
28	no	self	30	no	-	-	father American Citizen Francesco 474 N Th 6 St Newark NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		chesnut	-	X	Italy	Castelluccio
29	no	father	10	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	Italy	Castelluccio
30	no	self	50	born in the U S			cousin Festa Emanuele Mulbery St 33 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-		U S A	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MARCANTETTI Noel Master..., of the ...s.s PROVIDENCE..., from ...NAPLES..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 AVR. 1924

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether surgeon acting thereon as "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" or the other way) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer who is authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SARTORI	ADOLFO	35		M	M	spinner	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Woonsocket	mother Zalbrone Maria- MAGRE	RI	Woonsocket
2		POLIA SARTORI	ROSA	34		F	M	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Magre	mother in law Zambrone Maria	RI	Woonsocket
3	UNDER 16	SARTORI	REGINA MARIA	13		F	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Magre'	grand mother Zambrone Maria	RI	Woonsocket
4	UNDER 16	SARTORI	GIUSEPPE GIACINTO	11		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Magre'	grand mother Zambrone Maria	RI	Woonsocket
5		DE PINTO	SERGIO	30		M	W	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Fuvuzzi Angela MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
6		MANZO	PASQUALE	35		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Providence	mother Smaldone Rosa CICERALE CIL[illegible]STO	RI	Providence
7		CORRENTE MANZO	SABINA	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicerale Cil:	mother in law Smaldone Rosa	RI	Providence
8	UNDER 16	MANZO	FRANCESCO	13		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicerale Cil	grand mother Smaldone Rosa	RI	Providence
9	UNDER 16	MANZO	GIORGIO	11		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicerale Cil:	grand-mother Smaldone Rosa	RI	Providence
10	UNDER 16	MANZO	ROSA	8		F	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicerale Cil:	grand mother Smaldone Rosa	RI	Providence
11	UNDER 16	MANZO	EMILIA	4		F	S	none	no	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicerale Cil:	grand mother Smaldone Rosa	RI	Providence
12		DE PIETRO	DONATO	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pratola Pel:	wife Pace Annunziata PRATOLA PELIGNA	Conn	Hartford
13		TRIADE	CARLO	33		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	wife Mignana Maria PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn
14																	
15		FRAULO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Minori	father Antonio MINORI	Conn	New Haven
16		DURSO FRAULO	TROFIMENA	22		F	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Minori	father in law Antonio Fraulo MINORI	Conn	New Haven
17		ANGIULLI	TRIFONE	31		M	M	farm labour	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montrone	wife Coscarana Filomena MONTRONE	Cal	Los Angeles
18		RUSSO	EUGENIO	27		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tora	father Russo Vincenio TORA	RI	Providence
19		IANDI RUSSO	PASQUA	28		F	M	housewife	no	travels with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tora	father in law Russo Vincenzo	RI	Providence
20	UNDER 16	RUSSO	MARIETTA	4		F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tora	grand father Russo Vincenzo	RI	Providence
21		SIMONE	UMBERTO	38		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Natick	mother Marciano Maria TORA	RI	Natick
22		DI PADOVA SIMONE	CATERINA	39		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tora	mother in law Marciano Maria	RI	Natick
23	UNDER 16	SIMONE	PASQUALE	4		M	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tora	grand mother Marciano Maria	RI	Natick
24	UNDER 16	SIMONE	MARIA	2		F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tora	grand mother Marciano Maria	RI	Natick
25		BARONE	VINCENZO	36		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	wife Costagliola Maria PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn
26	ADMITTED	D'ANTIMO	DOMENICANTONIO	47		M	W	farm labourer	no	return in six mount delaux	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Abruzzo	brother Guglielmo MOSCUFO	NY	Rochester
27		SANGINESTRA	VITO	43		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn NY	brother Sanginestra Antonio GENZANO	NY	Bklyn
28		BRUSELLA SANGINESTRA	DONATA	33		F	M	farm labourer	no	travels with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Genzano	brother in law SANGINESTRA ANTONIO	NY	Bklyn
29	UNDER 16	SANGINESTRA	NICOLA	11		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Genzano	uncle Sanginestra Antonio	NY	Bklyn
30		ESPOSITO	VINCENZO	31		M	W	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	wife Albano Serafina PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn

Line 14 Scotto di Minico Crescenzo did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1922	Woonsocket	cousin Baron Giuseppe WOONSOCKET RI	no	always	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Magro'
2	no	husband	50	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Magro'
3	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Magro'
4	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Magro'
5	no	self	40	yes	919-923	NY	brother in law Carabellese Tommaso	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	scar lefth face	Italy	Molfetta
6	no	self	100	yes	921-924	RI	cousin Smallone Vincenzo Hasbon St 70 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blue	Italy	Cicerale
7	no	husband	50	no	-	-	cousinmas above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blue	Italy	Cicerale
8	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cicerale
9	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cicerale
10	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cicerale
11	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cicerale
12	no	self	50	yes	920-923	Conn	brother in law Cianfaglione Gaetano 56 Portland St HARTFORD CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Fratola Foligna
13	no	self	25	yes	920-923	NY	uncle Luigi Maglio Carl St 109 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	blue	Italy	Napoli
14	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	brother Francesco [illegible] BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Procida
15	no	self	50	yes	914-923	Conn	brother Francesco 143 Hamilton St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Minori
16	no	husband	25	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Minori
17	no	self	100	yes	912-923	Cal	brother in law Cascarano Trifone 102 Washington St LOS ANGELOS CAL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Montrone
18	no	husband	50	yes	921-924	RI	brother in law Di Corpo Nicola Malvern St 3 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tora
19	no	husband	25	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tora
20	no	husband	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Tora
21	no	self	50	yes	923 -924	RI	cousin Di Padova Roberto Prospetill 274 WATICH RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tora
22	no	husband	50	yes	907-913	RI	cousinmas above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tora
23	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Tora
24	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Tora
25	no	self	30	yes	919-923	NY	cousin Antonio Costagliola Carl St 122- BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Procida
26	no	self	40	yes	911-922	NY	son Giustino Kent St 91 ROCHESTER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Mosuto
27	no	self	50	yes	920-924	NY	brother in law Battaglini Luigi Jacson St 186 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Genzano
28	no	husband	30	no	-	-	brither as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Genzano
29	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genzano
30	no	self	70	yes	921-923	NY	brother in law Scotto di Carlo Michele 194 Union St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Procida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—619

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MARCANTETTI Wool Master..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...S.S. PROVIDENCE....., from ...NAPLES....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...14... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-490

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10½ a.m. 4/11/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 29, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THEODOR DAFRITI		55		M	M	Labourer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	U.S.A	Philadelphia	wife Nicola Nicol TEPELEM Albania	Pa	Philadelphia
2		JOMES CHRET		42		M	M	labourer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	U.S.A	Philadelphia	wife Seriffa Alim CORITZA Albania	N.Y	New-York
3		DINO ILIOS		28		M	M	labourer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	U.S.A	New Bedford	wife Assiny Soleman PREMETI Albania	Mass	New Bedford
4	U.S. CIT.	VENTRIGLIA	Francesco	36		M	M	doker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerato	Father Ventriglia Michele Macerato Via Curto Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	U.S. CIT.	VENTRIGLIA	Madalena	35		F	M	housewife	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerato	Father in law as above	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	U.S. CIT.	VENTRIGLIA	Carmina	3		F	S	child	no	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerato	Grand father as above	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	U.S. CIT.	VENTRIGLIA	Antonio		6	M	S	child	no	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerato	Grand father as above	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	U.S. CIT.	MASTROIANNI	Giuseppe	44		M	M	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Recalé	wife Mastroianni Giovanna Recale Municipia street 25	P.A	SHARON
9	U.S. CIT.	WARDELI	Felice	30		M	M	motor driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro Inf	Mother Antonia Wardeli San Pietro Infime Italy	P.A	Springdale
10	U.S. CIT.	WARDELI	Domenica (wife)	28		F	M	housewife	no	-------	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro Inf	Mother in law as above	P.A	Springdale
11	U.S. CIT.	FRATIANI	Donato	50		M	M	carpet weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferazzano	wife Filomena Pinti Ferazzano Italy	N.Y	Amsterdam
12	U.S. CIT.	RANIERI	Vito	29		M	M	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellucia Valinaggiore	wife Maria Iacio Castellucia Valinaggiore Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	U.S. CIT.	NICODEMO	Marco	47		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Daughter Giuseppa Petorano Italy	Ohio	Canton
14	U.S. CIT.	NICODEMO	Gaetana (wife)	42		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	as above	OHIO	Canton
15	U.S. CIT.	NICODEMO	Giacomo	18		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	sister as above	OHIO	Canton
16	U.S. CIT.	NICODEMO	Francesco (Child)	12		M	S	child	no	--------	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	sister as above	OHIO	Canton
17	U.S. CIT.	NICODEMO	Vittorio	5		M	S	child	no	--------	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	sister as above	OHIO	Canton
18	U.S. CIT.	RICCIARDELLI	Antonio	27		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo Basso	wife Antonia Ricciardelli 36 Santa Maria Majore Campo B	N.Y	North Tarrigton
19	U.S. CIT.	CERRATTO	Antonio	46		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	wife Maria Zulla Faeto Italy	OHIO	Cleveland
20	U.S. CIT.	LANCIO	Giovanni	58		M	S	labourer	no	old man	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano Sorgige	Mother Lancio Giovanna Pettorano Sorgigge	Mass	Melfort
21		DONATELLI	Erminia	18		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lettomonoppello	Brother Donatelli Giuseppe Porta San Nicola Lettomonoppello	N.Y	New York
22		TALARICO GUGLIANO	Giovanna	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrostretto	Aunt Antonia Gugliano Serrostretto Italy	M.O	Saint Louis
23		GUGLIANO	Marietta (Daur)	5		F	S	child	no	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrostretto	cousin as above	M.O	Saint Louis
24		GUGLIANO	Caterina		4	F	S	baby	no	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serrostretto	cousin as above	M.O	Saint Louis
25		SUSI	Albina	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Introdacqua	Mother Susi Mariana Introdacqua Italy-Via Contra 45	Mass	East Boston
26		RICCIO CARDARELLA	Raffaele	26		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliand	Father Stefano Riccio Mariagliano Italy	N.Y	Maddison
27		DE SANTIS	Elisabeth	33		F	M	housewife	no	Wife to American citiz	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castro dei Volzi	sister Liva de Santis Castro dei Volzi Italy	Mass	Pittsfiled
28	U.S. CIT.	BUX	Madalena	15		F	S	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Grand father Modesto Violente Bari Principe Amedeo street 95	Mass	Carlston
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 11th, 1924

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$50/	1916-1114	30 ye	916/23	Phila Nephew Dimitrio Doun 548 Green street Philadelphia
2	no	self	$4/	1920 Nov 4 Boston	30 ye	1923	New York Cousin Vali A. Korcha 300 W 30th street N.Y Cuis
3	no	self		1915 1917 New Bedford	50 ye	1923	New Bedford cousin James Acoushmit Av 1187 New Bedford Mass
4	yes	self		6/1920	50 ye	11	Brooklyn Friend Francesco Fioro Hicks street 477 Brooklyn
5	yes	husband	no	no	---	-------	Friend as above
6	yes	father	no	no	---	-------	as above
7	yes	father	no	no	---	-------	as above
8	no	self	50	3/1 6/1919 ye	19		New York Cousin Mastroianni Gaetano Broadway street 64 Sharon
9	no	self	50	6/1921 ye	9		Springdale Brother Wandeli Rocco Battle street-Springdale
10	no	husband	no	no	---	-------	Brother-in-law as above
11	no	self	50	6/1915 yes	23		Amsterdam sister Carmantura Fratiani Shuler street 1o Amsterdam
12	no	self	50	4/1920 yes	9		Pittsburg Brother in law Daniel Lubis co 6005 7th Av. Brooklyn
13	no	self	50	6/1915 yes	22		Bridgeport Daughter Guiseppa Derinzo 334 14th street Carton Ohio
14	no	husband	no	no	---	-------	as above
15	no	father	no	no	---	-------	sister a as above
16	no	father	no	no	---	------	as above
17	no	father	no	no	---	-------	as above
18	no	self	50	6/1920 ye	5		Tarritown Uncle Tony Zingoro 172 Courtland street north Tarrit.
19	no	self	50	ye	28		Cleveland Brother im law Nicolo Richetti 3638 Newark Av.Cleveland
20	no	self	50	ye	28		Ridgeway niece Giuseppa Lancia Box 99 Milfort Mass.
21	yes	husband	50	no	---	-------	Brother in law Donatelli 652 East 187th st.W.Y
22	no	husband	50	no	---	-------	Friend Bruno Roberto 1o32 Market street Saint Louis Mo
23	no	father	no	no	---	-------	as above
24	no	father	no	no	---	-------	as above
25	no	husband	50	no	---	-------	Brother in law Angello Failla 5th Sumner Place East Boston
26	no	husband	50	no	---	-------	Brother in law Riccio Central Avenue Maddison 28 N.J. Candarello
27	no	husband	50	no	---	-------	Friend Campoli Giuseppe 7 Mill Court .Pittsfield Mass.
28	no	father	no	no	---	-------	Father Dax Michele 55E Chelsea street Carlston Mass
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
S.S. Mariba Washington Nov. 10,23 - Shows outgoing B.P. - 11/9/24																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		none	9	Albania Tepelem
S.S. Madonna Nov. 9, 1923 (Shows S.S. Ticket)																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	brown	brown br		none	9	Albania Coritza
S.S. Patria 11/4/23 - Shows income tax 11/4/23																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown br		none	9	Albania Prometi
Nat. Cert. 1266753 Hudson Co. Jersey City Aug 30, 1919																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	br	none		Italy Macerato
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	br	none		Italy Macerato
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown		none		Curto
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown		none		Italy Curto
Nat Cert 666426 Ct. Court Brooklyn 4/17/1908																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	bleu	none		Recale
Nat Cert. 999317 Hudson Ct Cleric 1/27/20																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	green	none		San Pietro
Nat Cert Bridgeport Ct. Aug 4, 1903																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4/9		fair	chestnut	bl	none		San Pietro
Nat. Cert. 739511 - Camp Dix Jan. 23, 1918																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brow	none		Terrazzano
Nat Cert Fratahesta Co. Co. Ct Aug 5, 1906																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bleu	none		Castellucia
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow	bro	none		Italy Pettorano
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Italy Pettorano
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	chest	none		Italy Pettorano
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brow	brow	none		Italy Pettorano
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brow	broe	none		Italy Pettorano
Nat Cert 117478 Sup Ct White Plains 6/13/19																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	chest	none		Italy Campobasso
Nat Cert Glenburn Co. Ct Oct 6 1922																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none		Italy Faeto
Nat Cert Essex Co Ct 20[illegible]																
no	foe everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	chest	none		Italy Pettorano
Filed Court House Street 7 Line 4 U.S.Ctz. (Married 3/13/24)																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blu	none	9	Italy Lettomonopp Sido
Filed " " 6 " 19 " " " (" 4/13/23)																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brow	brow	none		Italy Serrostretto
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brow	beow	nome		Italy Serrostretto
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brow	bro	none		Italy Serrostretto
Filed Court U.S.C. Sheet 9 Line 12 (Married 1/1/24)																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brow	none	9	Italy Introdacqua
Filed Court U.S.C. Sheet 6 Line 24 (Married 3/8/24)																
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	chest	none	9	Italy Casafiera
Filed Court " " " " 7 " 14 " 3/1/24)																
no	foe everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	blue	none	9	Italy Castro di Volzi
Shows U.S. Citz. p.p. #4013 - Emb. Rome Italy 3/26/24 (F.A)															U.S. ctz.	Italy Pari
no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brow	brow	none		

10/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. Department of Commerce

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mael Master, of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house builder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, builder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Colum . 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, GUALDO Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gualdo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—320

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED SXL		DE CRISTIFARO	IDA	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Celano	mother Carusii Francesca CELANO	Ont	Thorold
ADMITTED SXL		DE CRISTOFARO	MARIA	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Celano	MOTHER Carusi Francesca CELANO	Ont	Willand
3		CIOCCA	NICOLA	33		M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchiagodena	wife Anna Maria De Cesare MACCHIAGODENA	B C	Fernie
		BERARDI	RAFFAELE	28		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	no	Canadian	SoItalian	Italy	Mancone	wife Angiolina Gallo MANCONE	Ont	Timmins
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1924 110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting points on the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (any language)? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes 60	no	-	-	going to the Mr Jacge A Armand THOROLD ONT CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Colano
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	going to the Mr Lemuel Rachar WILLIAMD ONT CANADA	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Colano
3	yes	self	100 00 yes	no	-	-	friend Luigi Carosella FERNIE BC	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Macchiagodena
4	yes	self	300 yes	no	-	-	return his home Box 454 TIMMINS	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut		-		Italy	Isernone
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S PROVIDENCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (state whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29 th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEORA	NICOLA	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	father Tommaso VENOSA	NY	New York
2		CITROLA TEORA	CONCETTA	29		F	M	housewife	no	travels with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Venosa	father in law Tommaso Teora VENOSA	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	TEORA	TOMMASO	3		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Venosa	grand father Tommaso Teora	NY	New York
4		DORIGO	ANGELO	31		M	M	mason.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vado di Cadore	brother in Law Marchionni Serafino VADO DI CADORE	NY	Rasitan
5		MARCHIONNI DORIGO	ANGELINA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vado di Cadore	brother Serafino Marchionni VADO DI CADORE	NY	Rasitan
6	UNDER 16	DORIGO	GINO		4	M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vado di Cadore	uncle Serafino Marchionni	Ny	Rasitan
7		BINETTI	ONOFRIO	34		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Rosa-Via Piazza 47 MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
8		BALZANO	DONATO	49		M	M	artisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Raimondi Maria MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
9		BIANCHI	ROMOLO	32		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Faleria	brother Domenico FALERIA	Mich	Detroit
10		[illegible]																
11		BUCCI	PIETRO	47		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Conca Casale	wife Francesca de Luca CONCA CSALE	RI	Pavotuchet
12		[illegible]														WIFE MORINO		
13		[illegible]																
14		CAPONE	VINCENZO	29		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitritto	father Francesco BITRITTO	Ill	Chicago
15	ADMITTED DEPORTED	STAFFIERI	CAETANO	36		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	wife Restituta Mammone SORA	Ohio	Malvern
16		LOBASSO	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Molfetta	wife Giovine Ziella MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
17	CL. USC. DEPORTED	NAPOLITANO	GIACOMO	27		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Saviano	uncle Falco Felice SAVIANO	NY	Bklyn
18		[illegible]																
19		ORSINI	DONATO	30		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	father Pellegrino PONTELANDOLFO	Conn	Waterbury
20		ESPOSITO	NUNZIATO	33		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	New York	father Vincenzo Esposito NAPOLI	NY	New York
21		VITELLO ESPOSITO	MARIA FORTUNATA	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	father in law Vincenzo Esposito	NY	New York
22	UNDER 16	ESPOSITO	ANNA	4		F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	grand father Vincenzo Esposito	NY	New York
23		SCOTTO DI SANTOLO	CELESTE	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	sister in law Doinia Filomena Procida	NY	Bklyn
24	U. S. CIT.	COLANDREA	LUIGI	11		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	as above	NY	Bklyn
25	U. S. CIT.	COLANDREA	PASQUALE	9		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	as above	NY	Bklyn
26		GIULIANO	DOMENICO	33		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Meadville	wife Giovanna Porfidia MARCIANISE	Pa	Meadville
27	DEPRT.	MANGANIELLO	DOMENICO	37		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casamarciano	wife Ferrante Michelina CASAMARCIANO	NY	Newark
28		LUPANGELO	CLARIZIO	41		M	W	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Dragoni	daughter Cristina DRAGONI	Ill	Steger
29	U. S. CIT.	LUPANGELO	MICHELE	11		M	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Dragoni	sister Cristina Lupangelo DRAGONI	Ill	Steger
30	U. S. CIT.	LUPANGELO	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Dragoni	sister Cristina Lupangelo DRAGONI	Ill	Steger

Line 10 Carale Antonio) did not sail
Line 12 Masci Andrea)
Line 13 Masci Concetta)
Line 18 Orsini Angela

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *April 11th*, 19 24

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Race or people. (See instructions for this item.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	50	yes	921-924	NY	brother in law Michele Carlo 2 Fluscky NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Venosa
2	[illegible]	self	25	no	-	-	[illegible] as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Venosa
3	[illegible]	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	So America	Bounos Ayres
4	no	self	50	yes	922-924	NY	cousin Marchionni Tommaso RASITAN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Padula
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Forni di Sopra
6	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Forni di Sopra
7	no	self	30	yes	921-923	NY	cousin Onofrio Pacelli Grand St 220 HOBOKEN NY	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Vado Cadore
8	no	self	40	yes	919-923	NY	brother in law Olivo Raffaele Cossiar West 12 St 2824 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	faie	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Molfetta
9	no	self	50	yes	920-923	Mich	brother in law Fotti Gerniero Madison St 81-82 DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Molfetta
10	[illegible]																										
11	no	self	50	yes	911-923	RI	brother in law Giuseppe De Luca 149 Taft St PAVOTUCHET RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	blue	-	Italy	Conca Casale
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	no	self	300	yes	914-923	Ill	brother Raffaele 740 W Ohio St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	faie	blak	blak	-	Italy	Stiritto
15	no	self	50	yes	913-922	Ohio	father Staffieri Antonio Box 75 MALVERN OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sora
16	no	self	60	yes	912-922	NY	god father Vito Farina Elizabeth St 325 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Molfetta
17	--	self	30	born in the U S			cousin Franco Falso 110 Conselyea St BKLYNNY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	U S A	New York
18	[illegible]																										
19	no	self	50	yes	910-923	Conn	uncle Orisni Michele Bank St 282 WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Pontelandolfi
20	no	self	50	yes	921-924	NY	uncle Dattilo Antonio 18 Bedford St NEW YORK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Napoli
21	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
22	no	father	-	no	-	-	[illegible] as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Napoli
23	no	self	50	yes	911-919	NY	husband Antonio Colandrea President St 41 - BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Monte di Procid
24	no	mother	-	born in the U S			[illegible] father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn NY
25	no	mother	-	born in the U S			[illegible] father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn NY
26	no	self	300	yes	920-923	Pa	brother Pasquale 1182 West St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Marcianise
27	no	self	40	yes	920-922	Mic	cousin Graziano Sinibaldo 228 Waltant St- NEWARK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamarch no
28	no	self	50	yes	912-921	Ill	brother in law Stanislao Ciarlo Box 97 STEGER ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Salvatore Tel
29	no	father	-	born in the U S			[illegible] uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Steger
30	no	father	-	born in the U S			[illegible] uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Steger Ill

2 1 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SPECIAL INQUIRY

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI gttore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon," sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 17 AVR 1924 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]														ZURLO		
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]		37														
6		[illegible]		25														
7		FIRICO	VINCENZO	25		M	M	dyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	New-york	mother Clementina Iacobucci AVELLINO	NY	Paterson
8		IAPPORIELLO, FIRICO	GIOVANNA	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Avellino	mother in law Clementina Iacobucci	NY	Paterson
9		CIAVAGLIA	FILIPPO	47	✓	M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pastena	wife Carmela Elia PASTEANA	Mich	Detroit
10		CIAVAGLIA	ANTONIO	16	✓	M	S	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pastena	mother Carmela Elia	Mich	Detroit
11		CAPONIGRI PACELLI	MARIA	36	✓	F	M	farm labourer	no	rejoin husband	no	Iyalian	SoItalian	Italy	Ricigliano	father Vitantonio Caponigri RICIGLIANO	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	PACELLI	VITANTONIA	11	✓	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ricigliano	grand father Vitantonio Caponigri	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	PACELLI	VITO	9	✓	M	S	none	yes	Itlian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ricigliano	grand father Vitantonio Caponigri	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	PACELLI	VITA	6	✓	F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ricigliano	grand father Vitantonio Caponigri	Ill	Chicago
15	ADMITTED 15526-6/26	CASSETTA	CARMINE	34	✓	M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalciprano	wife Policetta Immacolata CASALCIPRANO	NY	Tarrytown
16		CHIOCCHIO	OTTAVIO	34	✓	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Port Chester	father Egidio COCULLO	NY	Port Chester
17		GENTILE CHIACCHIO	ANTONIA	34	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cocullo	father in law Egidio Chiacchio COCULLO	NY	Port Chester
18		CHIACCHIO	CORNELIA	3	✓	F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cocullo	grand father Egidio Chiacchio	NY	Port Chester
19	320938 11/1/26	LAUDADIO	SALVATORE	28	✓	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Cleveland	wife Anna Di Piero NOICATTARO	Ohio	Clevelland
20		DI MEO	ANTONIO	28	✓	M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Boston	father Pietro CATIGNANO	Mass	Boston
21		TIBERI DE MEO	MARIETTA	26	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Catignano	father in law Pietro de Meo CATIGNANO	Mass	Boston
22	323607 10/31/27	DE MEO	MARIO	3	✓	M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Catignano	grand father De Meo Pietro	Mass	Boston
23	ADMITTED	COLOSIMO	DOMENICO	25	✓	M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Soveria Mannelli	wife Colosimo Gilda SOVERIA MANNELLI	Conn	New Britain
24		SCALISE	FORTUNATO	22	✓	M	S	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Serrastretta	father Vincenzo SERRASTRETTA	Pa	Warren
25		IACCARINO	RAFFAELE	27	✓	M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Boston	brother Francesco PIANO DI SORRENTO	Mass	Clinton
26		RICCIO IACCARINO	MARIA	30	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	brother inlaw Francesco Iaccarino PIANO DI SORRENTO	Mass	Clinton
27	UNDER 16	IACCARINO	MICHELA	2	✓	F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	uncle Francesco Iaccarino	Mass	Clinton
28	328918	ESPOSITO	GIOVANNINA	17	✓	F	S	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Scisciano	father Pasquale SCISCIANO	NY	Bklyn
29		BALLARANO	ANGELO	27	✓	M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pratola Serra	wife Pasquariello Michelina PRATOLA SERRA	Mass	Boston
30		[illegible]																

Line 1 Fistillo Leonardo) line
Line 2 Mauro Filomana) did not sail
Line 3 Fistilli Alfonso)

Line 4 Fistilli Raffaele)
Line 5 Fistilli Lucrecia)
Line 6 Fistilli Emilia) did not sail
Line 30 Piccinimi Giuseppe)

20-22 A. 3/24 Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . Saw Passes
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1924

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2, Act of 1918, 40 Stat. 1008.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	no	self	15				Paterson																	
8	no	self	25	yes	920-924	NY	father Silvestro Pironi 3 Park Plas PATERSON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Avellino
9	no	self	100	yes	916-923	Mich	Detroit son Pietro 2462 Rigbel St DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Avellino
10	no	father	30	no	-	-	father in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Pastena
11	no	self	50	yes	912-920	Ill	Chicago husband American Citizen Saverio PACELLI 7124 Hermitage Ave CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	brown	blak	chestnut	-	Italy	Pastena
12	no	mother	-	born in the U S			brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blka	chesnut	-	Italy	Risigliano
13	no	mother	-	born in the U S			father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Chicago
14	no	mother	-	born in the U S			father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Chicago
15	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	Tarrytown brother in law Policetta Nunziantonio TARRYTOWN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Chicago
16	no	self	50	yes	920-24	NY	Port Chester children home TARRYTOWN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	scar farean	X	Italy	Casalciprano
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	his home Main St 114 PORT CHESTER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Cucullo
18	no	father	-	no	-	-	home as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cucullo
19	no	self	50	yes	920-923		Cleveland homes as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Cucullo
20	no	self	50	yes	921-923	Mass	Boston brother Franco 424 Hanover St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Noicattaro
21	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Catignano
22	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Catignano
23	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Raffaele 259 Myrtle Ave NEW BRITAIN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	5	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Catignano
24	no	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Gennaro Puleggi 1118West WARREN PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	-	So America	Bounos Ayres
25	no	self	50	yes	922-923	Mass	Clinton brother in law Pietro Facelli 130 West St CLINTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	X	So America	Bounos Ayres
26	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
27	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
28	no	self	25	born in the U S			brother Salvatore 942 Pacific St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
29	no	self	90	yes	920-923	Mass	Boston cousin Giuseppe Di Iorio Davis St 74 XXXXX BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	X	U S A	Bklyn NY
30	no	self	50	yes	923-924	NJ	Hoboken HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Pratola Peligna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI wool master, of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUAIDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDW CE, employed by owners (state whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Guaidi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 51S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERCOLANO	ALMERICO	27		M	M baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Jersey City	father Gaetano PIANO DI SORRENTO	NY	Jersey City
2		NONTE ERCOLANO	ROSA	26		F	M housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piano di Sorr	father in law Gaetano Ercolano PIANO DI SORRENTO	NY	Jersey City
3	UNDER 16	ERCOLANO	PIETRO	7		M	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piano di Sorr	grad father Gaetano Ercolano	My	Jersey City
4	UNDER 16	ERCOLANO	MICHELE	5		M	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piano di Sorr	grand father Gaetano Ercolano	NY	Jersey City
5	UNDER 16	ERCOLANO	GAETANO	1	3	M	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Piano di Sorr	grand father Ercolano Gaetano	NY	Jesery City
6		MILANO	ANIELLO	25		M	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	mother Giacinta Iannucci CAIVANO	NY	New York
7		FRANCESE MILANO	ANTONIA	24		F	M housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	mother in law Giacinta Iannucci	NY	New York
8	U.S.CIT.	SANZAVI	ANTONIO	18		M	S shoe makeryes		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Hachensach	father Pasquale SAN LORENZELLO	NY	Hachensach
9	U.S. CIT.	SANZANI	MICHELA	30		F	S domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Hachensach	father Pasquale SAN LORENZELLO	NY	Hachensach
10		SCIBELLI	SALVATORE	38		M	M farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Cleveland	sister Scabelli Caterina DOMICELLO	Ohio	Clevelland
11		REGA SCIBELLI	CHIARASTELLA	39		F	M housekeeper		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Domicello	sister in law as above	Ohio	Clevelland
12	UNDER 16	REGI	ANGELANTONIA	12		M	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Domicello	y as above	Ohio	Clevelland
13		MENICHINO	ANTONIO	30		M	M baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Coney Island	father in law Sangiovanni Pasquale POGGIOMARINO	NY	Cony Island
14		SANGIOVANNI MENICHINI	FELICIA	25		F	M housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Poggiomarino	father Pasquale POGGIOMARINO	NY	Cony Island
15	UNDER 16	MENICHINO	TERESINA	3		F	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Poggiomarino	grand father Pasquale Sangiovanni	NY	Cony Island
16	UNDER 16	MENICHINO	VINCENZO	1	10	M	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Poggiomarino	grand father Pasquale Sangiovanni	NY	Cony Island
17		MINCONE	MICHELE	38		M	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Bellaine	father in law Monaco Vincenzo FILETTO	Ohio	Bellaire
18		MONACO	DOMENICA	32		F	M housewife	no	travels with husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Filetto	father Monaco Vincenzo FILETTO	Ohio	Bellaire
19	UNDER 16	MINCONE	FILOMENA	5		F	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Filetto	grand father Vincenzo Monaco	Ohio	Bellaire
20	UNDER 16	MINCONE	LUIGI	4		M	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Filetto	grand father Vincenzo Monaco	Ohio	Bellaire
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]	M.LUISIA														
23		[illegible]	LAURA														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	LUIGI														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		CARUCCI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M artisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Kingsland	father Carucci Giovanni CAGGIANO	NY	Kingsland
28		CAFARO CARUCCI	MARGHERITA	28		F	M housewife	no	travels with husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caggiano	father in law Carucci Giovanni	NY	Kingsland
29	UNDER 16	CARUCCI	AGNESE	3		F	S none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caggiano	grand father Carucci Giovanni	NY	Kingsland
30		CAPOLUPO	ANGELO	36		M	S pastrycook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	New York	brother Pietro SERRASTRETTA	NY	New York

Line 21 Ercolano Gaetano
Line 22 Russo Lucia } did not sail
Line 23 Ercolano Laura

Line 24 Ercolano Gaetano
Line 25 Ercolano Luigi } did not sail
Line 26 Ercolano Catalado

(3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

18 April 16/24 Tuscando Lust.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 1924

116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	19 Language.	19 Whether a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported (and if so, how often and when).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Jersey City																		
1	no	self	50	yes	923-924	NY	brother Luigi Bergen Ave 836 JERSEY CITY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	chesnut	-	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
2	no	husband	50	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	S Agnello
3	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Meta
4	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
5	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
							New York																		
6	no	self	40	yes	922-923	NY	father Antonio Saud-Del St 55 NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Gaivano
7	no	husband	25	no	-	-	father in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Fruttamaggiore
8	no	self	50	born in the U S			brother Giovanni 187 Hudson St HACHENSACH NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	U S A	New Haven
9	no	self	50	born in the U S			brother Giovanni 187 Hudson St HACHENSACH NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	U S A	New Haven
							Cleveland																		
10	no	self	100	yes	920-923	Ohio	cousin Lacero Scibelli Bender Ruter 21-29 CLEVALLAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chesnut	scar foread	Italy	Quindici
11	no	husband	30	no	-	-	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Donnicella
12	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Donnicella
							Coney Island																		
13	no	self	50	yes	922-924	NY	uncle Palmigiano Antonio 2856 West 14 St CONY JSLAND NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
14	no	husband	25	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
15	no	father	60	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
16	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
							Bellaire																		
17	no	self	50	yes	920-924	Ohio	freind Santone Antonio Washington St 1978 BELLAIRE OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Filetto
18	no	husband	50	no	-	-	friend as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale		chesnut	-	Italy	Filetto
19	no	father	-	no	-	-	asa above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Filetto
20	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Itdy	Filetto
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
							Kingsland																		
27	no	self	50	yes	921-924	NY	return his home 223 Lafayett Ave KINGSLAND NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Caggiano
28	no	husband	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Caggiano
29	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Caggiano
							New York 3.																		
30	—	self	30	yes	901-923	NY	mother Saveria Tallarico 339 E 39 St R. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Serrastretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mael Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the s.s PROVIDENCE, employed by owners (state whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ettore Cualdi

Sworn to before me this 12 AVR. 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...y, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		P-1441/4585-Boston 6/15/41																
		BELMONTE	ANGELA	30	F	M		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Fili	father in law Cesario Salvatpre S. FILI	NY	New Rochelle
2		CARONE	DOMENICO	39	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitritto	wife Forilli Anna BITRITTO	Ohio	Dayton
3		[illegible]	DOMENICO	32	M	M		[illegible]		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
4		LONGO	GIOVANNI	40	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Albini Nicola PONTELANDOLFI	Conn	Waterbury
5		[illegible]	VINCENZO	42	M	M		[illegible]		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	MARIA	22	F	M		[illegible]		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	ANTONIO	10	M	S		[illegible]		Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S		[illegible]		Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brklyn
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S		[illegible]		Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]		
11		BARILE	GIUSEPPE	40	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Hartford	brother Giovannantonio SEPINO	Conn	Hartford
12		CIVITILLO BARILE	MARIA GIUSEPPA	39	F	M		farm labourer	no	sail with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sepino	brother in law Giovannantonio Barile SEPINO	Conn	Hartford
13	UNDER 16	BARILE	TOMMASO	9	M	S		none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sepino	uncle Giovannantonio Barile as above	Conn	Hartford
14	UNDER 16	BARILE 677/162	PASQUALE	4	M	S		none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sepino	uncle Giovannantonio Barile as above	Conn	Hartford
15		FERRANTE	DOMENICO	46	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Hartford	sister Ferrante Concetta SEPINO	Con	Hartford
16	X	IAMARTINO FERRANTE	CRISTINA	37	F	M		housewife	no	sail with her husband	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sepino	sister in law Ferrante Concetta	Conn	Hartford
17		LA PORTA 640975 3/24/30	NICOLANGELO	39	M	M		marshant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cusano Mutri	father Francesco CUSANO MUTRI La porta	Conn	New Haven
18		VITELLI LA PORTA	RACHELE	29	F	M		housewife		travels with her husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cusano Mutri	father in Law Francesco La Porta CUSANO MUTRI	Conn	New Haven
19		LA PORTA	MARIA	8	F	S		none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cusano Mutri	grand father Francesco La Porta	Conn	New Haven
20		LA PORTA	FRANCESCO	4	M	S		none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cusano Mutri	grand father Francesco L a Porta	Conn	New Haven
		ANGIULLI	ANTONIO	29	M	S		cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montrone	father Angilli Francesco MONTRONE	Cal	Los Angelos
22		CARVESE	RODISMONDO	30	M	M		artisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Providence	aunt Antonia Intenaglia	RI	Providence
23	X	BOVENZI CARVESE	MICHELINA	33	F	M		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marzano Appio	aunt Antonia Intenaglia MARZANO APPIO	RI	Providence
24	UNDER 16	CARVESE	ARMANDO	4	M	S		none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marzano Appio	aunt Antonia Intenaglia MARZANO APPIO	RI	Providence
25		PALAZZO	VINCENZO	37	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gioia del Cole	father Sebastiano GIOIA DEL COLLE	NY	New York
26		CARBOTTI PALAZZO	ANGELA	26	F	M		housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gioia Del Colle	father in law Sebastaino Palazzo GIOIA DEL COLLE	NY	New York
27	X	PALAZZO	CRESCENZA	4	F	S		none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gioia del Colle	grand father Sebastiano Palazzo	NY	New York
28		PALAZZO	CATALDO	41	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	New York	wife Angelillo Costantina	NY	New York
		CORIGLIATO	VITTORIO	18	M	S		carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father Donato GIOIA DEL COLLE	NY	New York
		DE SENA	ARCANGELO	37	M	M		farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelcisterna	wife Donata Furtuna CESTELCISTERNA	NY	Bklyn

Line 5 Palladino Domenico
Line 8 Sorrentino Vincenzo
Line 9 Rollo Sorentino Maria
} did not sail

Line Sorrentino Antonio
Line 8 Sorrentino Giovanna
Line 9 Sorrentino Pietro
Line 10 Sorrentino Ida
} did not sail

Total number of passengers in this list 31
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1924

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work, and whether engaged, and if so, by whom?	26 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband American Citizen -Cesario Gaetano 40 Diwor St NEW ROCHELLE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Rende
2	no	self	150	yes	908-923	Ohio	brother in law Antonio Lella 836 Second St DAYTON OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Bitritto
3	no	self	50	yes	922-923	Conn	cousin Longo Luigi Park St 282 WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfi
4	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	blue	-	Italy	Sepino
5	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with her parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	-	Italy	Sepino
6	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
7	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
8	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
9	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
10	no	parent	-	no	-	-	travels with his parent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
11	no	self	150	yes	920-924	Conn	brother in law Barile Carmine 263 Marshet St HARTFORD CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	-	Italy	Sepino
12	no	husband	50	no	-	-	brotheran above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
13	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	-	Italy	Sepino
14	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
15	no	self	150	yes	920-924	Conn	uncle Bucci Antonio Morgan St 126 HARTFORD CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Sepino
16	no	husband	50	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	-	Italy	Sepino
17	no	self	150	yes	912-924	Conn	returnig his home 27 Auburn St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Sepino
18	no	husband	50	yes	913-921	Conn	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	scar foread	-	Italy	Cusano Mutri
19	no	father	-	born in the U S			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Cusano Mutri
20	no	father	-	born in the U S			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New Haven Conn
21	no	self	50	yes	912-920	Cal	uncle Domenico Antonucci 448 Antonio St LOS ANGELOS CALIFORNIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	-	U S A	New Haven Conn
22	no	self	50	yes	920-924	RI	return his home 17 Ledge St PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Montrone
23	no	husband	50	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Marzano Appio
24	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Marzano Appio
25	—	self	112	yes	913-923	NY	Brother Filippo 112 St 323 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Marzano Appio
26	—	husband	50	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
27	—	father	-	no	-	-	truncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
28	—	self	50	yes	913-923	NY	Brother Filippo 323 East 112th street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
29	—	self	25	no	-	-	sister Rosa 11 East 116 St NEW YORK	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
30	—	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	cousin Angelo Caccia 751 Bergen St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	So America	S Paolo Brasile
																									Italy	Castel sisterna

21 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mael Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether owners or agent, thereof, as the case may be)

G. Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 7 / FEB 1924 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

PROVIDENCE R.I. PROVIDENCE

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MARCH 29th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	21 USC	SANTAGATA	ALVIRO	21		M	S	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vairano Patenora	uncle Santagata Antonio VAIRANO PATENORA	RI	Providence
2		PACELLI	PASQUALE	26		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Coney Island	father Angelo S.VALENTUNO TORIO	NY	Coney Island
3		RUGGIERO PACELLI	MARIA CONSOLATA	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Valentino T.	father in law Angelo Pacelli S.VALENTINO TORIO	NY	Coney Island
4	UNDER 16	PACELLI	TERESA	2		F	S	child	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Valentino T.	grand father Angelo Pacelli San Valentino Torno	NY	Coney Island
5		MANCINI	DOMENICANTONIO	45		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Waterbury	wife Gugliotti Giocondia PONTELANDOLFI	Conn	Waterbury
6		BUFI	NATALE	38		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife La mastra Maria MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
7		VITULANO	ANDREA	30		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Di Trizio Elisabetta MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
8		DEL ROSSO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Preziosa Rosa MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
9		CAPUTO	FELICE	28		M	M	storecutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Abbattista Nina MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
10		DE BARI	GIAMBATTISTA	29		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Di Gennaro Pasqua MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
11		ALLEGRETTA	CORRADO	33		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Germinario Eleonora MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
12		DE CESARE	VITO CORRADO	28		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Petruzzella Vincenza MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
13		RAFANELLI	PAOLO	26		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Di Tusio Silvia MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
14		PATRUNO	SERGIO	46		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Modugno Anna MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
15		ABBATTISTA	ANGELATONIO	46		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoopken	wife La foggia Elisabetta MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
16		COSTAGLIOLA	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monte di Procida	father Gennaro MONTE DI PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn
17		NATARESE COSTAGLIOLA	MATILDE	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monte di Procida	father in law Gennaro Costagliola MONTE DI PROCIDA	NY	Bklyn
18		GERMINARIO	FRANCESCO SAV.	56		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hoboken	wife Rotondella Dorotea MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken
19		GENNARELLI	ANTONIO	22		M	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Rinaldi Anna PONTELANDOLFO	Conn	Waterbury
20		SILVESTRI	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sturno	father Louce STURNO province of Aveliro	NY	Glen Cove
21		STANCO	GIOVANNANTONIO	25		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A	Philadelphia	father Gesidio LAMA DEI PELIGNI	Pa	Phila
22		D'ERAMO	MAURO	32		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lama Peligni	father in law Gesidio D'Eramo LAMA DEI PELIGNI	Pa	Phila
23		COCCO D'ERAMO	ADELINA	27		F	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lama Peligni	grand father Gesidio D'Eramo Lama dei peligrini	pa	Phila
24	UNDER 15	D'ERAMO	FIORINA	4		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lama Peligni			
25		ROMANO	DONATO	27		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	wife Domenica Sabatino ROSETO VALFORTORE	NY	New York (Bronx)
26		CAPUANO	LORETA	32		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fontanaliri	wife Elviru Capuano FONTANALIRI	NY	Hastingsupon Hudson
27		CAPUANO	BENEDETTO	37		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fontanaliri	wife Pelleschi Giuseppina FONTANALIRI	NY	Hastingsupon Hudson

Line 19 Gennareli Antonio didn't sail
Line 21 Percario Adelio

Line 26 Montagna Alfredo did not sail
Line 27 Montagna Emulia

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PROVIDENCE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, April 11th, 19 24

120

1

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	19 Length of time alien has been in the United States.	19 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	born in the U S			uncle Lenfredi Pasquale 38 Alto S.6 PROVIDENCE RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	U S A	Providence
2	no	self	50	yes	922-924	NY	uncle Salvatore Lungo 2727 West 15th St- CONEY JASLAND NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	-	Italy	S Valentino
3	no	husband	25	no	-	-	travels as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	blak	-	Italy	S Valentino
4	no	father	-	no	-	-	travels as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S Valentino
5	no	self	50	yes	906-923	Conn	Waterbury brother in law Giuseppe Cugliotti Bank St 282 WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	spotted	brown	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
6	no	self	40	yes	920-923	NY	Hoboken brother in law Fasciano Domenicantonio Jefferson St 417 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	-	Italy	Molfetta
7	no	self	50	yes	919-923	NY	Hoboken brother in law Di Trizio Pantaleo Grand St 19 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
8	no	self	34	yes	920-923	NY	Hoboken brother in law Preziosi Luigi Fourth St 355 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	-	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
9	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	Hoboken cousin Angelo Palmiotta Willow Ave HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
10	no	self	50	yes	919-923	NY	Hoboken uncle Domenico Boccasini Clinton St 229- HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
11	no	self	50	yes	921-923	NY	Hoboken cousin Gaudio Giuseppe Clinton St 119 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar lefthface	-	Italy	Molfetta
12	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	Hoboken cousin Minervini Nicola Adams St 5048 HOBPKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	scar righ face	-	Italy	Molfetta
13	no	self	50	yes	916-923	NY	Hoboken brother Luigi Willow Ave HOBOKEN NY (92)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	scar lefth eye	-	Italy	Molfetta
14	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	Hoboken cousin Di Michele Giacchino Forth St 353 HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
15	no	self	50	yes	920-923	NY	Hoboken friend Palombella Carlo Adams St 324 - HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	spotted	chesnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
16	no	self	50	yes	919-923	NY	Hoboken cousin Colandrea Nunziato Ten St 562 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
17	no	husband	25	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
18	no	self	50	yes	914-923	NY	Hoboken son in law Solari Giovanni Grand St 502- HOBOKEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Bacoli
19	no	self	30	yes	920-923	NY	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Monte di Procida
20	no	self	50	yes	910-922	Conn	Waterbury cousin Longo Giuseppe Canal St 50 WATERBURY CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Molfetta
21	no	self	60	yes	920-923	NY	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
22	no	self	100	yes	920-923	NY	Glen Cove uncle Munziante Cipriano Smith St 213 - GLEN COVE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Sturno
23	no	self	75	yes	904-924	Pa	Philadelphia aunt Costantina Rosato 220 65 St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	blak	scar righ temple	Italy	Lama Peligni
24	no	husband	25	no	-	-	taunt as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Lama dei Peligni
25	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Lama dei Peligni
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	no	self	50	yes	914-923	NY	New York brother in law Sabatino Michele Morris Ave 556 BRONX NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Roseto Valfortore
29	no	self	30	yes	920-923	NY	Hastings/Hudson brother Alberto 57 Main St HASTINGSUPON HUDSON NY	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Fontanaliri
30	no	self	30	yes	920-923	NY	Hastings upon Hudson cousin Alberto Capuano 57 Main St HASTINGSUPON HUDSON NY	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak	blak	-	Italy	Fontanaliri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PROVIDENCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mool Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decla e that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 APR 1924, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121 **25**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO 30 MAR 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York April 11th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	RICHIUSA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M		District court of U.S.Springfield March 9th 1920	returning home 722 south 10th street Springfield Ill
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	DI GREGORIO	STEFANO	18		M	S	NEW YORK January 1st 1906		returning home 1000 164 Ave Blyn N.
5	SMARIO	GIOVANNI	44		M	M		Superior Court od Cook County Illinois June 12th 1914	returning home 728 East 187 ST N.Y.
6	SMARIO	GIUSEPPA	40		F	M		wife to an American Citizen	as above
7	SMARIO	GIUSEPPINA	16		F	S		daughter to an American Citizen	as above
8	SMARIO	LIBORIA	22		F	S		as above	as above
9	CASAMESSA	NICOLA	21		M	S	New-York august 2nd 1902	- Mobilization -	returning home 157 Central Ave Blyn
10	DI VITA	CALOGERO	26		M	M		Chicago Chic January 17th 1923	1008 S Pigrevich st Chicago Ill
11	DI GREGORIO	NICOLA	29		M	M		Court of Hudson County Jersey City September 12th 1923	249 st New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	ZITO	ROSARIO	17		M	S	New-London Conn October 24th 1906		uncle Domenico 101 Riverview Av. New London Conn.
14	RIWALDI	VINCENZO	12		M	S	New-York February 15th 1912		father 130 Thomson street New-York
15									
16	Line 1 D'AWRA	Giuseppe	see sheet 66 line 17						
17	Line 3 Manzarano	Salvatore	see sheet 66 line 15						
18	Line 12 RAO	Calogero	see sheet 66 line 16						
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 aliens

57

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 18

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE on the 25 MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 11th April, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NASSIF	ASSAD	33		M	M		Court of Southern district of Ohio Camp Sherman June 8th 1919	HOME, 84 Southlane AV. Youngstown OHIO.
2	SOFRON	PHILIP	31		M	M		Supreme court of New York April 6th 1921	Home, 317 West 35 Str. New-York, City.
3	RAISSIS	GEORGES	32		M	M		District court of Connecticut COMM. THOMSON October 8th 1916	Whitworth street HOME, THOMSON CONN. 26
4	TSATSAROUNIS	JAMES	32		M	S		District court of U.S. Camp Starley July 13th 1918	HOME, 811, 4 AVE, MOLINE ILL.
5	MESKINET	MOSES	25		M	M	Philadelphia January 1st 1898		
6	MESKINET	ASNI	20		F	M		Wife to an American citizen	Nov. Home Father S. Thoneus, 1150 S. 10th St Philadelphia PA.
7	MESKINET	SIMON	2		M	S		Son of an American citizen	Father-in-law, as above.
8	MIKE	TOUNY	30		M	M		District court of U.S. Pittsburg March 24th 1922	Grand'Father, as above.
9	SMITH	Morris	59		M	M		Surrogate court of Suffolk county May 2nd 1895	HOME, 617-619 Baldwin Str. Bridgeville PENNA.
10	DEVELOWITZ	Sam	68		M	M		Department od States WASHINGTON March 18 1923	58 First street BURLINGTON
11									5404 Sheffield Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Form 619

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES MARCH 29 th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 11th, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
8	NICODEMO	MARIA	22	✓	F	S	W 3 6 1 7	daunghetr of an Unite: State Citizen	CANTON OHIO Box 87
9	DE STEFANIS	ANTONIO	31	✓	M	M	W. 2 3 5 8 5 1	District court of U.S.A. Providence RI May 15th 1920	NEW YORK 652 East 187 St
12	FAIELLA	DOMENICO	27	✓	M	M	W 3 5 6 4 3	District court od United states Boston February 13th 1922	BOSTON MASS 5 Sumner Place
14	BUONACQUISTO	MARIANO	30	✓	M	M	W. 3 6 3 5 4 5	Court of Berkshire County January 12 th 1920	PITTSFIELD MASS 7 Mill Court
15	SPIRO	SUFLAS	29	✓	M	M	W. 3 5 0 2 9 3 -	District Court Phila Pa March 5th 1923	PHILA PA 1027 Laquis St
18	BUX	MODESTO	11	✓	M	S	Schenectady NY June 29th 1913	Cert - Rome Italy 4013 4/26/24.	CHARLESTOWN MASS 55 Chelsea St
22	OSMUN	EDWARD HENRY	18	✓	M	S	W. 1 6 6	Son of an U.S.A Citizen	NEW YORK 174 Broadway
23	BUX	Maddalena	15		F	S		daughter of an American Citizen	Charlestown Mass 55 Chelsea Street
24	Line 1	Ranieri	Vito	see alien list sheet 9 line 12					
	Line 3	Wicodemo	Marco	" " " " 9 " 13					
25	Line 4	Wicodemo	Gaetana	" " " " 9 " 14					
	Line 5	Wicodemo	Giacomo	" " " " 9 " 15					
26	Line 6	Wicodemo	Francesco	" " " " 9 " 16					
	Line 7	Wicodemo	Vittorio	" " " " 9 " 17					
27	Line 10	Donatelli	Ermiria	" " " " 9 " 21					
	Line 11	Ricciardelli	Antonio	" " " " 9 " 18					
28	Line 13	Susi	Albina	" " " " 9 " 25					
	Line 19	Cerrato	Antonio	" " " " 9 " 19					
29	Line 20	Lancio	Giovanni	" " " " 9 " 20					
	Line 21	De Santis	Elisabeta	" " " " 9 " 27					
30	Line 2	Porreta	Carolina	did not sail					
	Line 16	Bux	Vincenzo	did not sail					
	Line 17	Bux	Maddalena	see same list line 23					

Cert - Rome Italy 4013 4/26/24.

19 ✓ - Child never in U.S.

#18 - Waiting Inspt. 4/11/24

- Ex 18 Joseph Scarnigi Insp

59

Simms
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

S.I. PROVIDENCE 4/12/24
4/24/24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, March 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK April 11 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARDAMONE	Antonio	50	✓	M	M		County court of Wechester White plains February 21st 1901	16th First street New Rochelle
2	CARDAMONE	Caterina wife	53	✓	F	M		Wife to an American Citizen	as above
3	CARDAMONE	Gregorio	17	✓	M	S	New Rochelle February 18th 1907		as above
4	CARDAMONE	Francesco child	15	✓	M	S	New Rochelle November 29th 1909		as above
5	CARDAMONE	Antonio	12	✓	M	S	New Rochelle February 12th 1912		as above
6	WOVELO	Raffaele	40	✓	M	M		District court of U.S.A Scranton Pa September 25th 1923	P.O. Box 23 Main Branton Pa
7	SARCIONE PICCIRILLO	Michela	38	✓	F	M		wife to an American citizen Piccirillo	Elms street 182 Lawrence Mass
8	PICCIRILLO	Attila	16	✓	F	S		daughter of an American citizen	as above
9	PICCIRILLO	Olindo	6	✓	M	S		son of an American Citizen	as above
10	PICCIRILLO	Giuseppina	5	✓	F	S		daughter of an American Citizen	as above
11	GUARNACCIO	Gelsomino	21	✓	M	S	Chicago Illinois August 18th 1903		407 W 42th street New York
12	GIULIANO	Giuseppe	56	✓	M	M		Court of Criminal Correction Saint Louis Febraury 23rd 1897	Saint Louis Mo 1032 Market street
13	CARDARELLA	Carmine	34	✓	M	M		Common Plead of Momo county Sptem 5th 1919	Central Av.28 Maddison N.Y
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13 on)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

S.I. PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE LINE arrived APRIL 12, 1924. , 192 , M., , from apr 03

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	CICERO, Concetta	1:40	64	21/22		2	To call	Husb & father Domenico Monteleone, 283 Kimrod pl., Brooklyn, ny.	Dimi	4/12	2.55			
✓		MONTALBANO, Pietro							"	"	"	"			
✓	2	ESPOSITO, Giovannina	1:50	4	28		1	" call	Bro Salvatore Esposito, 942 Caufia pl., Bronx, NY.	Ceh	4/12	4.15			
✓	3	BAUSO, Angelina	2:20	61	20		1	" call	Sis Maria Grazia Tarabella, 366 E. 179th. New Rochelle, NY.	Dimi	4/12	2.50			
✓	4	BELMONTE, Angela	2:50	2	1		1	" call	Husb Gaetano Cesario, 67 Rines pl.,	Ceh	4/12	3.05			
✓	5	ZICCARDI, Cemma	3:	11	28/29		2	" call	Father Frank Ziccardi 476 - No. 6th St., Newark, N.J.	Dimi	4/14	2.55	4	4	4 ✓
		Filomena								"	"	"	36	36	38 Sup.
✓	6	DE CHRISTOFARO, Ida	3:	8	1/2		2	Hold for Canada	Held SI	Dimi	5/5	9.40	10	8	8 May
		Maria							"	"	"	"			
✓	7	PEPE, Francesca	3:25	64	1/6		6	To call	Held SI.	Ceh	4/14	10 - 12	6	12	✓
✓		BADALA, Maria							"	"	"	"			
		Rosa							"	"	"	"			
		Vito							"	"	"	"			
		Salvatore							"	"	"	"			
		Guiseppe							"	"	"	"			
✓	8	AMODIO, Cesara	3:40	21	25		1	Child in hosp. ~~family~~	Uncle Filippo Gallo 338 E. 151st St. Bronx, NY.	Dimi	4/17	11.10	5	4	5 ✓
✓	9	CALAFIORE, Santa	4:	23	21		1	To call & telg.	RR Father Michelangelo Calafiore, 20 Forest Ave, Smithtone, Pa.	Dimi	4/12	4.20			✓
✓	10	NICOLINI, Virginia	4:	23	23/24		2	Husb. in hosp	Held SI	Dimi	4/16	1.30	8	8	8 ✓
✓		PEREZ, Francesco							do	"	"	"			
✓	11	BERARDI, Raffaele	4:	8	4		1	Rtd fr. E.A. room short of funds	Ins. Transit to Canada	Dimi	4/17	1-	5	5	5 ✓
✓	12	ROMANO, Luigi	3:45	16	28		1	Mother & 2 ch. in hopp.	Father Francesco Romano, N.Y. City, 85 Mulberry St.	Field	4/15	3.40	3	3	3 ✓
✓	13	RUSSO, Vincenzo	4:10	15	25/26		2	Child in hosp.	RR Bro, Rev Antonio Ruchella 23 Prescott St., Portchester, ny.	Dimi	4/22	1.10	20	20	20 ✓
✓		SERPE, Emilia							"	"	"	"			
✓	14	LOZITO, Onofrio	4:	13	15/22		7	Mother in hosp	Held SI	Field	4/19	1-	49	49	49 ✓
		Callo													
		Lemarda							"	"	"	"			
		Nicola													
		Onofrio							"	"	"	"			
		Palma													
		Giovanna							"	"	"	"			
✓	15	GIGNO, Salvatore	4:30	65	7/8		2	Child inhosp.	RR Uncle Rocario Gigno, 722 Pierce St., Philadelphia, Pa	Dimi	4/17	2 -	10	10	10 ✓
✓		CAMMARATA, Grazia							"	"	"	"			

PROVIDENCE FABRE LINE APRIL 12, 1924.

PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

T. S. S. PROVIDENCE PABEC LINE *arrived* APRIL 12, 1924, , 192 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Dark	Boro
✓	16 MINCONE, Michele	4:	3	17/20		3	Wife in hosp.	K K fr. Antonio Santoro 2798 Washington St., Bellaire, Ohio	Di mi	4/16	2-	12	12	12 ✓		
	Filomena							" " "								
	Luigi							" " "								
	BROUGHT TO E.I. 4/14/24 II Cab															
✓	17 CHIAPELLO, Jeanne	11:45	7	6		1	To call	514 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich Employer Arthur L Stancell 74 Sargent St., New Haven, Conn.	Di mi	4/14	2.40		1			
✓	18 KARRER, Eugenie II Cab	1:	7	1		1	" call	Employer George G. Kilborn, N. Y. city	Di mi	4/14	1.25					
✓	19 LONGO, Antonina II Cab	1:10	16	15		1	" call	Father Guiseppe Longo, 168 Attorney St.,	Di mi	4/14	1.40					
✓	20 OLIVIERI, Gppe. II Cab	2:20	15	1		1	For Can.insp.	Escaped	Guilfoyle	5/2	—	16	16	17 Lapr. ons meals may		
✓	21 SANTILLI, Donato II Cab	2:40	15	5		1	" "	Held SI	Di mi	4/26	1-	12	12	12 ✓		
✓	22 BARONE, Michele II Cab	2:30	15	6		1	" "	do	Smith	4/26	1-	12	12	12 ✓		
✓	23 CUSUMANO, Stefano	3:40	16	16/18		2	Wife & ch in hosp	Ahrens, care Salvatore Ferrante, 2690 - 8th Ave, N. Y. City.	Di mi	4/18	11.45	8	6	8 ✓		
	Avrelio															
✓	24 Monaco Domenico		3	18		1	Bellevue	4/16 11.30 K K hust TO #16	Di mi	4/16	2-	—	1	— ✓		
✓	25 Lo Cascio Ignazio		6	8/9		2	" "	4/16 11.35 Hust Father Giacomo Oliveri 293 Elizabeth St., N.Y. City	Di mi	4/16	1.50	—	2	— ✓		
	Oliveri Antonio															
✓	26 Augno Francesco		6	9		1	Bellevue	4/17 10- Both parents TO #15	Di mi	4/17	2-	—	1	— ✓		
✓	27 Lillo Angela		21	24		1	" "	4/17 11- Both, mother TO #8	Di Sm	4/17	11.10					
✓	28 Carnana Caterina II at.		16	17/19		2	" "	4/18 10.20 Both hust & ch TO #23	Di mi	4/18	11.45					
✓	Cusumano Francesca							do	"	"	"					
✓	29 Cittadozito Donata		13	16		1	Bellevue	4/19 11- Both TO #14 Held SI	Smith	4/19	1-	—	1	— ✓		
✓	30 Russo Attilio		15	17		1	" "	4/22 10. " " #13	Di mi	4/22	1.10	—	1	— ✓		
✓	31 Tammaro Angela		16	24/24		2	" "	4/23 10- Held SI	Smith	4/23	2-	—	2	— ✓		
✓	Romano Salvatore							do	"	"	"					
✓	32 Nacif Mary		19	2		1	" "	5/2 4- Husb. Assad Nacif, 84 Southland Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	Smith	5/2	4.30	—	—	— ✓		

✓ Pass 7/9. Patricia May 14 15 16

38m 15 PROVIDENCE

PROVIDENCE R.I. 4/12/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ S. S. PROVIDENCE arrived 4/12/24 , 19 , M.,

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN APPROPRIATION U.S.
HEAD TAX
S.S. PROVIDENCE
Date 4/12/24 No. of Manif. 1-25 No. 41 Date 3.2.24 $ 8.00

Index No.	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Off.	Bat.	Desk	Sutt.
		1st C.B.																						
29m	38 A	64f 1 CARDULLO ~~PINTA~~ Christina	10	2	IT QE LIC IM D	1:00	FEDEL	4/15	136	ZB														29m
32m	39 G	36 34f 2 DI AGOSTINO Grazia	22	20	" QE IM D	2:20	TUTTLE							4/14	97	JS	10					14	14	32m
19m	40 D	12f Peter Fillippa			USA													Dec USB						19m
22m	41 D	10f " Rosa																Dec USB						22m
41m	42 S	7m " Guiseppe																Dec USB						41m
15m	43 C	6f " Concetta																Dec USB						15m
14f		5f " Erminia																Dec USB						14f
6m	44	2f " Carmela			IT																			6m
m	45	15f 3 IGNAFFO Maria	64	24	USB LIC Un 16 unac QE	2:45	DAILEY							4/18	133	ark	22	USB				6	6	m
m	46	37m 4 RACANELLI Francesco	16	15	IT QE	2:30	KANTER							4/17	148	JJM	11 30	~~USB~~				5	4	m
m	47	13m 5 CIPRONERI Giuseppe	63	20	USB LIC Un 16 QE	2:35	FUNK							4/21	20	for	11 27	USB				9	8	m
		37m 6 MANGANIELLO Domenico	5	27	IT QE	2:40	FISCH	4/15	163	ZB								√ 4 Fm 5/9	Palma		May 19	19	18	Apr.
14f		40m 7 INGARGIOLA Giovanni	66	4	" "	2:30	KANTER							4/18	198	SEB	10 30					6	5	6	Apr.
11f		28m 8 LOBASSO Francesco	5	16	" "	2:30	FISCH	4/16	20	ZB	4/16	20	ZB					√ 4 Fm 5/9	Palma		May 19	19	18	
16m		2m 9 CAROLLO Filippo	63	18	" " LIC	2:25	PURIN							4/19	136	ZB	3 00					7	7	7	
29f	48	57m 10 CONTARINO Angelo	63	5/9	" " "	2:25	"							4/21	31	ZB	1 30					4	5	4	
5f		32f PRIVITERA Francesca																						
4/12f		9f CONTARINO Anna			USB													USB						
16m	49	4f " Rosa																						
26m	50	2f " Maria			IT																			
25m	51	32m 11 CASETTA Carmine	4	15	" "	2:30	DAILEY							4/17	119	ZB	2 40					3	3	3	
46m	5	15m 12 DI PISA Vincenzo	66	7	" "	2:30	LYNSKE	4/16	118	ZB	111			Landed at Phila 12 20 Pm								1	6	1	6
27m	5	22m 13 SCALISE Fortunato	4	24	BR "	2:15	DAILEY							4/23	110	ark	1 45					11	11	11	
32m		40m 21f 14 SICALO Maria	64	9	IT "	2:15	"							4/18	155	ark	2 45					12	12	12	
23f		28m 2/12m MONTELEONE Giovanni																USC						
30f		28f 39m 15 CANDELA Salvatore	60	2	" " RE LIC	2:10	DUNN							4/16	119	ZB	11 50					4	3	4	
9f		14f 65m 16 RUSSO Sebastino	63	15 14	" LIC PH D	2:10	"							4/18	113	for	9 52					18	15	18	
6m		3/12m 6f CUSALO Giuseppa																						
3m		38m 18m RUSSO Alfonso																						
45m	50 S.I.	38m 17 FRISELLA Francesco	66	13 16	" QE	2:00	KANZIP							4/17	176	SEB	11 10					3	3	3	

S.I. PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

PROVIDENCE 4/12/24
18

Form 51M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S. S. PROVIDENCE FATHE CONT'D arrived 4/12/24, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.		Meals. Dinner.	Supper.
33m	18	MARZILLA Vito	15	24	IT	QE		2:00	FISCH						4/15	186	118	2													
29m	23f	19 RAIMONDI Angela	63	1/3	"	"	LIC	2:00	BURKE						4/18	162	28	2									3	3	3			
32m	5m	AMATO Vincenzo																									18	18	18			
19m	3f	Maria																														
22m	54m	20 GRELLE Pasquale	11	10	IT	QE	Un read	2:00	SMITH	4/15	148	28							Landed 4/18/24 2:30 PM							19	19	19			
41m	11f	Carolina			USB																											
15m	60m	21 DI VITTORIO Rocco	12	2	IT	Un read QE		2:00	TUFARO						4/16	148	28	12:25	Dec. USB												
14f	40m	22 LONGO GIOVANNI	2	4	IT	QE		2:00	"	4/					4/19	161	28	2								3	3	3			
6m	26m	23 MICCICHE Vincenzo	66	10	"	"		2:00	LANZER						4/19	162	EC.	1:25				Appr. May	18 19	18 19							
6f	30f	24 SCIACCA Caterina	63	24	"	LIC		2:00	BURKE						4/15	191	28	3	USB							15	15	15			
8f		BARBERA Paolina																														
6m		Giuseppe																														
4f		Antonia																														
9/12m		Gaspare																														
11f	18m	25 LA GRASSA Gaspare	66	6	"	QE		2:00	LANZER	4/			4/						Landed 5/6/24 - 1:45 PM			Appr. May	18 19	18 19							
16m	42m	26 VENTO Giuseppe	63	11	"	"	LIC Un read	1:45	BURKE						4/23	97	28	1:5								11	11	11			
29f	26m	27 STAFFIERI Gaetano	5	15	"	"		1:55	FISCH						4/23	81	28	11:40								11	11	11			
5f	42m	28 DI DONA Salvatore	63	10	"	"	LIC	1:40	BURKE						4/25	13	28	4:00								3	3	3			
4/12f	31m	29 SALVEMINI Saverio	14	29	"	"		1:55	DALLIAVIA	4/												Appr. May	18 19	18 19							
16m	17m	30 LO BAIDO Salvatore	63	23	USB	"	"	1:50	BURKE						4/16	148	28	11:5	USB							2	2	2			
26m	39m	31 STINCO Vito	63	19	IT	"	"	1:30	"						4/16	116	28	11:0								4	3	4			
25m	67m	32 D'INTINO Domenico A	10	21	"	"	" Alt. D Un read	2:50	"						4/11	150	SEB	9:25								5	4	5			
46m	15m	33 MAGGIO Stefano	64	15	USB	LIC	Un 16 unac QE	2:55	DALLIAVIA						4/15	113	28	2:30	USB							3	3	3			
27m	8m	34 BINETTI Giulio	15	13	IT	QE		3:00	FISCH						4/16	174	28	10:30								4	3	4			
32m	40m	35 PERRITANO Raffaele	12	30	"	"		3:10	TUFARO	4/												Appr. May	12 13 19	14 18							
23f	28m	36 BALLAVIA Francesco	60		"	"	LIC	3:20	BURKE	4/22	142	28			4/24	57	28	11:0								4	4	4			
30f	28f	GARUFO Crocifissa																														
9f	4f	BALLAVIA Giuseppe																														
6m	3/12f	Crocifissa																														
3m	33m	37 ANITRA Salvatore	21	18	"	LIC	[illegible] OR 5/5/24	3:10	WALSH	4/												Appr. May	11 12 14	11 12 14							
45m																																

S.I. PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 6 No. 129

S. S. PROVIDENCE FROM CONT'D arrived 4/12/24, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	38	ANGIULLI Antonio	2	21	IT	QE	3:15	TIFARO																		
32m	39	GUGLIARDO Antonio	60	24	"	" LPC	3:10	BURKE																		
19m	40	DEL ROSSO Francesco	13	24	"	"	3:00	RYAN																		
22m	41	D'ANTONIO Antonio	13	25	"	"	3:00	"																		
41m	42	SIGIGNANO Antonio	12	19	"	"	3:30	TUTARO																		
15m	43	CORTESE Vito	65	15	UB	" IPC Un 16	3:30	FISCH																		
14f		Carmela																								
6m	44	MARUCCI Nicolangelo	13	3	IT	"	3:25	TUTARO																		
m	45	FORGIONE Pasquale	12	4	"	"	3:40	"																		
m	46	GIORDANO Guiseppe	61	16	"	LPC QE	3:35	WALSH																		
m	47	GIASANTI Pasquale	11	13	"	LPC QE SEC 18 MED HOLD	3:50	SMITH																		
f		MIZZONI Paula																								
4f		GIASANTI Irma																								
11f		Maria																								
16m		Orlando																								
29f	48	TALERICO Giovenna	9	22	IT	QE	4:00	WALSH																		
5f		CARDAMONE Marietta																								
4/12f		GUGLIANO Caterina																								
16m	49	MATARAZZO Giuseppe	22	13	US	QE	4:05	TUTARO																		
26m	50	PADAMI Lucio	65	4	"	" LPC	4:00	BURKE																		
25m	51	TERRANOVA Giorgio	22	14	IT	Un read QE	4:00	TUFARO																		
46m	52	TROIA Calogerio	60	6	"	LPC MED QE	4:00	BURKE																		
27m	53	DI GENNARO Giovanni	14	30	"	LPC Un read QE	4:00	DAILEY																		
32m	54	TURRISI Giuseppe	60	20	"	LPC QE	3:50	BURKE																		
23f		TOSCANO Carmela																								
30f	55	WEINBERG Bella	20	1/4	RUS	LPC QE	4:05	"																		
9f		Sara																								
6m		Shimsohn																								
3m		Jusip																								
45m	56	FIORE Guiseppe	61	19	IT	QE	4:15	WALSH																		

PROVIDENCE 4/12/24

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. PROVIDENCE PORT CONT' arrived 4/12/24 , 19 , M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16m	57	SUTTRA Giovanni	61	26	1	IT LPC PH D QE	4:15 WALSH																			
46m	58	PRUGNA Rocco	13	1/3	1	" " " " "	4:00 RYAN																			
56f		DI LEO Vincenza																								
13m		PRUGNA Vito																								
27m	59	FERRARA Giuseppe	14	6	1	" QE	4:20 DAILLADI																			
		THE FOLLOWING WERE MADE S.I. 4/14/24																								
24m	60	ZENZOLA Nicola	11	22	1	IT QE	1:00 SMITH																			
63m	61	CARILLO Raffaele	10	23	1	" " LPC PH D	12:45 DAILLADI																			
30m	62	LAPENNA Vito	10	4	1	" "	12:15 "																			
40f	63	BOUADIAS Vincenza	14	19	1	" "	12:55 FIACCIO																			
55m	64	REGOLO Pasquale	16	21	1	" "	1:00 TUFARO																			
27m	65	COSTANTINI Vincenzo	10	19	1	" "	1:00 DAILLADI																			
30f	66	ROSENFELD Bella	5	25	1	PAL "	1:00 FLANNERY																			
3m		Wolf																								
1f		Nager																								
44m	67	ABBINANTE Filippo	10	21	1	IT "	1:05 DAILLADI																			
22m	68	CAFOLLA Filippo	12	7	1	" "	1:00 FISCH																			
26m	69	VILLANI Filippo	14	1	1	" "	1:00 FIACCIO																			
34m	70	CATALANO Domenico	10	26	1	" "	12:50 DAILLADI																			
41m	71	CERCIELLO Carmine	9	6	1	" " Un read	12:45 WALSH																			
45f	72	DUCHESNE Suzanne	7	7/8	1	PEL QE	12:45 FLANNERY																			
21f		Elisa																								
30m	73	TABAT Ibrahim	5	8/2	1	SY Q	1:00 "																			
25f		Garide																								
	74	SEGNERI Ludovico	12	5	1	IT QE	1:30 FISCH																			
	75	VARTIGNIAN V Nevart	5	6	1	TURK "	1:30 FLANNERY																			
2		BANELLI Vincenza	12	2/4	1	BR " LPC	11:30 FISCH																			
44m	76	SUSI Pietro			1	IT																				
47m		ROBERTO																								
28m																										
3f	8	KHSIAN Inginkhan	5	10	1	TURK QE Un read	11:10 FLANNERY																			
31m	1	ICELLA Michele	8	13	1	IT QE	11:10 DAILLADI																			
S.I.																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. PROVIDENCE ; FABRE CONT'D arrived 4/14/24 , 19 , M., from

Alien No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	79 POMICIARO Giovanna	16	24	IT QE	11:25	TUFAI C							4/17	4	S. 1[25]										
5m	MANGIAPANE Antonio			USB																					
2m	Vincenzo																								
11/12f	Gertrude																								
60m	80 DEL PRETE Salvatore	8	1/4	IT LIC HD QE	11:40	DALIADDI							4/5	183	RS 8[20]										
55f	DI LORENCO Rubina																								
26f	DEL PRETE Marie																								
20f	Teresa																								
22f	Olympia						4/5	183	J																
27m	81 CAMINELLA Felice	11	30	IT QE	11:10	SMITH							4/21	41	EC 3[55]				Landed 5/5/24 - 1[45] pm						
30m	82 BIANCOFIORE Filippo	11	12	" "	11:15	"							4/23	62	JM 1[00]										
35m	83 DE MATTIA Nicola	11	19	" "	11:15	"	4/	10	5																
27m	84 GIANFRANCESCO Antonio	12	15	" "	11:00	FISCH							4/23	88	at 11[35]										
24m	85 PALMIOTI Antonio	6	23	" "	11: 20	FLANNERY	4/																		
29m	86 DAVID Ermin	5	15	SY QE	11:15	"							4/23	178	JS 10[15]										
37m	87 LUCARELLI Domenico	11	18	IT QE	11:00	SMITH							4/18	1348	3[45]										
49m	88 IACCARINO Federico	8	15	" "	11:00	DAILIADDI							4/21	88	JS 9[45]										
31m	89 MASSIMO Antonio	9	17	" "	11:15	WALSH							4/1	179	RS 1[00]										
39m	90 GEMMA Luigi	15	11	" "	11:20	FISCH	4/												Landed 5/12/24 - 9[30] a.m.						
30m	91 SIANPALIS Naoum	6	18	" "	11:30	FLANNERY	4/																		
28m	92 Bearzatti BAZZATTO Ernest	6	22	" "	11:30	"	4/																		
37m	93 Stuffolino STUFFOLILLO Francesco	9	15	" "	11:30	WALSH	4/												Sole * 9891/170 Landed 5/9/24 - 1[30] p.m.						
30m	94 EFTOU Christos	6	19	HR "	11:30	FLANNERY	4/																		
39m	95 AREZZI Giovanni	18	1/3	IT QE	11:40	SMITH	4/1	172	SPB				4/19	70	JS 11[25]										
	Mf CAPUANO Maria																								
44	2m ARESZI Alberto																								
2	96 STALLONE Martire	10	29	" Un read QE	11:40	DAILAIDEN							4/18	94	EC 1[20]										
2	m 97 GILIBERTI Agostino	11	25	" QE	11:30	SMITH							4/19	121	RS 2[10]										
	n 98 DE SANTIS Vincenzo	8	14	" "	11:20	DAILIADDI							4/17	115	JS 10[30]										
28	99 CASTELLUCCI Michele	11	24	" QE	11:30	SMITH							4/23	60	JM 12[45]										

PROVIDENCE 4/14/24

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE CONT'D arrived 4/14/24, 19 M., from 132 No.

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	33m	100	CROCCO Giuseppe		13	30	IT QE	11:15	PIAGGIO						4/16	3178	4th										
30m	22m	101	FRANCESCHINI Vincenzo		9	26	" "	11:20	WALSH						4/23	58	3rd										
20f	30m	102	SUSCA Francesco		8	23	" "	11: 25	DALLIADES						4/21	74	Ex Lon										
35m	26m	103	CIRILLO Francesco		6	21	" "	11:25	FLANNERY																		
22	24m	104	MALDARI Francesco		13	17	" "	11:30	PIAGGIO										Landed 4/25/24 - 3 pm								
48m	27m	105	SOLINAS Antoine		5	30	" "	11:00	FLANNERY										Landed 4/25/24 - 12 1:5m								
34	35m	106	SCIVETTA Giosapatta		14	3	" "	11:35	PIAGGIO										41m 5/9/24 Patria								
29	30m	107	SCANNAPIECO Alfonso		12	18	" " LEC	11:30	FISCH										41m 5/9/24 Patria								
31	41m	108	CICUTO Antonio		6	17	" " "	11:30	FLANNERY										41m 5/9 Patria								
9f	16m		Luigi																41m 5/9/24 Patria								
1	30m	109	BIASI Giuseppe		12	8	" "																				
4	31m	110	FIORENTINO Gaetano		14	4	" "	11:40	FISCH						4/22	9588	3rd										
3	27m	111	SIVILLI Angelantonio		8	9	" "	11:40	PIAGGIO						4/1109	ex 3rd											
40	17f	112	D'ARRIGO Maria		17	7	" "	11:40	DALLIADES						4/	121 ex 3rd											
	23m	113	TRULLI Giulio		12	21	" "	12:40	TUFARIOLO						4/18	50	3rd	USB									
	36f	114	CASSARA Angela		17	8	" "	12:40	FISCH																		
	8m		SALAMONE Pietro				US	12:30	TUFARIOLO						4/18	80	3rd										
	3f		Maria															USB									
	42m	115	ISPARRO Mario		11	4	IT QE Un read	11:40	SMITH										Landed 4/8/24 - 12 M.								
	43f		SCARANO Caterina																								
	15m		ISPARRO Francesco																								
	9m		Isparro Domenico																								
	8f		VINCENZA																								
	6m		Michele																								
	2f		Giulia																								
	29m	116	CANUSONE Giuseppe		10	3	IT QE	12:50	DALLIADES						4/16	70	Ex 4th										
	44m	117	PANICO Vincenzo		9	25	" "	12:55	WALSH						4/1	85	ex		Deported 4th m/v Patria								
	47m	118	CAPONERA Dario		12	1	" "	1:00	FISCH						9/10/17				Left U.S. 5/20 - 2 P.m. 5th m 5/19 Patria								
	28m	119	RAPUANO Costantino		13	19	" "	12:40	PIAGGIO						4/18	6	88	11th									
32	31m	120	SCARINGELLA Francesco		11	21	" "	12:40	SMITH										Landed 4/24/24 - 2 P.m.								
S.I.			PROVIDENCE 4/14/24																41m 4/10 Providence								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. PROVIDENCE FAIRE CON'T'D arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Soc'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Soc'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Soc'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	121	MASCETTI Francesco	13	28	IT	QE	12:50	SMITH						4/5	145	3rd										
20f		CIABATONE Elvira																								
35m	122	PRINCIPE Armando	9	23	"	"	12:50	WALSH	4/17	37	6th							4/0/24						Capr. 16 16 16		
38m	123	PISCITELLI Giuseppe	14	9	"	"	11:45	PIAGGIO						4/22	33	3rd								May 31 31 31		
45m	124	CRISTIANO Alfonso	9	21	"	" LPC	12:40	WALSH						4/1	154	11th								July 11 11 10		
34m	125	PERRADINO Antonio	13	18	"	"	11:50	PIAGGIO	4/7	92	6th													9 10 9		
29m	126	GRASSI Giuseppe	14	10	"	"	1:22	"	4/2	2	2nd	5	2	3rd										3 2 3		
31f	127	MANDZONRANI Eridoxie	5 6	15	TURK	" LPC	1:45	FLANNERY						4/17	130	3rd								Capr. 16 17 17		
9f		Theodora																						May 19 19 18		
17f	128	HAIRABEDIAN Armenouhi	6	7	"	"	1: 45	FLANNERY	4/17	134	6th			4/30	19	EC 10th								Capr. 16 17 17		
42m	129	PEOLA Giuseppe	8	17	IT	QE	1:50	DALLIADER						4/8	117	3rd								June 10 10 10		
31f	130	BENARDINI Ida	14	27	"	"	1:50	PIAGGIO	4/17	19	EC	4/23	13	EC	4/24	3rd	10th							May 31 31 31		
40m	131	MALIZIA Salvatore	18	4/6	"	"	11:50	SMITH	4/16	14	3rd							Landed 5/12/24 - 2:30 PM								
35f		Maria																								
23m		GUGLIELMINO Giacomo																								
22m	132	VENTURA Pietro	15	13	"	QE CL USB	12:50	FISCH						4/19	138	EC 12th										
25m	133	CARELLA Francesco	10	2	"	QE	1:40	DALLIADER						4/19	66	11th										
28m	134	TACORMINA Guiseppe Maria	16	6	"	" NC VIS	1:00	TUPAI CL	4/11	13	6th							Landed 5/12/24 at PM						Capr. 16 16 17		
54m	135	PETRONE Domenico	11	17	"	"	12:50	SMITH	4/11	13	6th							4/0/24						May 1		
32f	136	ROSSI Caterina	14	12	"	"	1:05	PIAGGIO						4/18	158	3rd								Capr. 16 16 17		
11m		DE LIBERO Francesco																						May 30 30 30		
9m		Pasquale																						July 11 11 10		
f		Cristina																								
		Antonio																								
	137	GEORGENIS Goanis	6	4	GR	Un read QE	1:15	FLANNERY						4/16	65	3rd								2 2 2		
36m	138	COSERTA Guiseppe	13	14	IT	QE	1:20	PIAGGIO						4/23	130	11th								4 3 4		
30m	139	INGELLIS Vitangelo	10	5	"	"	1:25	DALLIADER						4/26	146	11th								3 2 3		
23m	140	BOTTINO Vincenzo	14	21	"	"	1:25	PIAGGIO	4/18	10	88													Capr. 16 16 17		
17m	141	LEPELLI Filippo	12	28	"	"	1:30	FISCH	4/21	16	3rd							Landed 5/6/24 - 2 PM						May 19 19 18		
24m	142	DIFINO Giovanni	12	29	"	"	1:30	"	4/21	10	3rd							Landed 5/6/24 - 3 PM						Capr. 16 16 17		
																								May 6 6 5		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PROVIDENCE FAIRE CONT'D arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from 134

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	143	PARICCHIA Antonio	11	23	IT	QE		1:00	SMITH	4/													Apr.	16	16	1 ✓
40m	144	POLLINA Giuseppe	17	23	"	"		1:00	TUFARELLI					4/17	73	Aff	1:20						May	19	19	18 ✓
40m	145	DI CENSO Amedeio	12	27	"	"		1:00	FISCH	4/																3 3 3 ✓
32f	146	GAMMONE Maria	11	13	"	QE		1:50	SMITH	4/17	155	SEB		4/21	24	SEB	10:18		Landed 4/18/24 - 1 P.M.							12 12 12 ✓
4f		ESPOSITO Anna																								2 1 8 2 1 ✓
6m		Giuseppe																	USB							— ✓
																										— ✓
30m	147	FERRETTI Vincenzo	14	5	"	QE		1:40	PLACCO	4/	156	2	8						✓ 4 P.M. 4/18/24 Patrick				Apr.	16	16	1 ✓
28m	148	CAMPANELLI Vitantonio	13	9	"	"		1:40	"														May	19	19	18 ✓
25m	149	PROPENNA Emidio	12	6	"	"		1:50	FISCH					4/23	19	EC	2:35									9 9 9 ✓
44m	150	RACCUIA Antonio	17	27	"	"	PM D LIC	1:50	TUFARO	4/	22	EC	4	4/21	134	EC			Landed 4/18/24 - 1 P.M.				Apr.	16	16	1 ✓
38m	151	SIMONE Giacomo	13	7	"	"		1:50	FISCH	4/													May	15	15	14 ✓
37m	152	VAUDO Cosimo	12	16	"	"		1:50	FISCH	4/										July 31-31-31 ✓			Apr.	16	16	1 ✓
36m	153	DI PERNA GIUSEPPANTONIO	8	18	"	"		1:55	DIALIA										Landed 4/18/24 - 1 P.M.	Aug 31-31-31 ✓			June	30	30	30 ✓
36m	154	TERRACCIANO Giuseppe	8	5	"	"	Un read	1:25	"	4/													May	31	31	31 ✓
25m	155	DI STADIO Salvatore	8	24	"	"		1:20	"														Apr.	16	16	17 ✓
27m	156	ROPPO Giuseppe	10	22	"	"		1:07	"										✓ 4 P.M. 4/18/24 Patrick				May	19	19	18 ✓
44m	157	DI GIORGIO Arcangelo	10	7/12	IT	"		1:30	"	4/21	26	SB		4/23	178	EC	3:45						Apr.	16	16	17 ✓
36f		ROSSI DI GIORGIO Filomena			UK														✓ 4 P.M. 4/18/24 Patrick				May	19	19	18 ✓
4f		DI GIORGIO Irene			USB														✓ 4 P.M. 4/18/24 Patrick							3 2 3 ✓
7f		Savoia																								1 6 1 6 1 4 ✓
12f		Maria																	Landed 4/18/24 - 1 P.M.							4 5 4 5 4 5 ✓
																										— ✓
																										— ✓
39m	158	SINISGALLI Ferdinando	12	17	IT	QE		1:50	FISCH					4/5	116	EC	2:30									— ✓
28m	159	CARONE Stefano	10	24	"	"		2:25	DAINAI	4/	22	97	EC	4/22	97	EC	2:30									1 1 1 ✓
36m	160	SPECCHIO Rocco	10	18	"	"	LIC PM D	2:20	"					4/11	43	EC	2:30									8 8 8 ✓
27m	161	CARONE Michele	10	20	"	"		2:15	"	4/	22	16	EC													3 3 3 ✓
42f	162	PEPE Francesca	64	1/6	"	QE	FR TD 4/14/24 L.C	3:25	LUICK					4/15	123	EC	10:30		✓ 4 P.M. 4/18/24 Patrick				Apr.	16	16	1 ✓
9f		PADALA Maria			USB																		May	19	19	18 ✓
7f		Rosa																								6 6 6 ✓
6m		Vito																	USB							— ✓
4m		Salvatore																								— ✓
1m		Guiseppe			IT																					— ✓

S.I. PROVIDENCE 4/14/24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 135

S. S. PROVIDENCE FROM CONTE DI arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17f	163 RAHAL Wadiha		5	28 SY	Un read QE	2:40 FLANNERY							4/11	144	SM	12[45]									
26m	164 SANTANIELLO Gennaro		15	15 IT	QE	3:10 SMITH	4/13	142	ZB																
25f	165 Bauvet, Baptistine		19	78 Fr.	LPC Ref 4/15/24	11[45] Tufarolo							4/16	1	EC	2[nd]			4 PM 4/19/24	Patria	Apr. 16 16 17 May 19 19 18				
10/12m	" Adrien																								
35m	166 Perez Ernesto		23	22 Sp.	Esquota Hosp. m.o. 4/16/24 Ref 4/16/24	11[45] "	4/11	162	EC								9/10/39		4 PM 4/19/24	Patria	Apr. 14 15 15 June 30 30 30 May 3 13 31 July 11 11 10				
28m	167 Russo, Vincenzo		64	6 "	" " Un read LPC	11[45] Pedersen							4/24	65	JM	3[rd]									
15f	168 Lugna, Rosa		13	4 "	" " Ref 4/16/24	11[45] Tufarolo							4/17	196	RS	1[st]									
22f	169 Nicolini Virginia		23	23 "	Hosp m.o. 4/11/24 - 2 PM. 7 to Ld 4/16/24	11[45]																			
19/12	2m Perez Francesco				192 to Chicago 5/6/24 - 11 AM. Ref. ret. 6/20/24 - 9[30] am.	1[st] to Meade	4/11	161	EC	164							9/10/39		4 PM 4/19/24	Patria	Apr. 28 28 30 June 8 8 8 May 15 15 15 July				
7m	170 Colini Eraldo		14	38 Italy	SS. Hosp m.o. ret 4/17/24 10[30] am LPC Ref 4/17/24	Smith	4/11	179	EC	4/12	131	EC	3/24	35	JS	10[30]									
26m	171 Catalano, Gio Battista		64	25 It.	Esquota	11[45] Nalbandian							4/19	142	RS	3[rd]									
42m	172 Romano Luigi		"	20 "	Rh D LPC Esquota	11[45] Tufarolo							4/18	131	RS	3[rd]			10 AM 4/19/24	Providence					
37m	173 De Libero Michele		14	" "	Esquota Rh D LPC. Ref 4/17/24 10 a m	Tufarolo							4/18	138	RS	3[rd]									
27m	174 Sutera Antonino		16	23 "	" Ref 4/17/24	11[45] "							4/19	146	RS	3[rd]									
38m	175 Del Grosso Giorgio Salvatore		6	"	In Hosp 4/21/24 - 9[45] PM Ref " 5/14/24 10 a m. Hosp m.o. 4/21/24 Ref 5/1/24 - 10[30] a m.	11[45]													4 PM 4/19/24	Patria	Apr. 13 13 14 May 5 6				
38m	176 Scrocco Domenico Antonio		14	23 "	" Ref 5/1/24 - 11 a m	11[45]													4 PM 4/19/24	Patria	Apr. 13 14 14 May 19 19 18				
37m	177 Adamopoulos Nicolas		6	2 Gr.	" Ref 4/17/24 - 10[30] a m.	11[45] Nalbandian							4/17	161	EC	1[st]									
31m	178 Lombardo, Gaspare		18	8 It.	" LPC Rh D Ref 4/17/24	10[30] Tufarolo							4/21	93	JS	9[35]									
26m	179 Cavallo, Giuseppe		16	12 "	" " Ref 4/17/24	10[30] Smith							4/21	11	JM	10[35]									
54m	181 Sutera Nicola		6	25 "	" LPC Ref for Hosp. 4/18/24 - 9[30] am Esquota Ref 4/18/24	Nalbandian												File # 98788 Ind'd Rendered 4/19/24 - 12[00] PM.				May 0 1 0				
35f	181 Gizzarelli Annina		"	27 "	LPC Rh D " " Ref 4/17/24	10[30] "							4/21	119	JS	12									
28m	182 Cecere Giuseppe		"	26 "	" Esquota Ref 4/18/24 - 10[30] a m	10[30] Tufarolo							4/24	64	JM	9[35]									
45m	183 Nero, Pasquale		12	20 "	" Esquota Hosp m.o. 4/19/24 Ref 6/10/24 - 12 M.	10[35] "							4/23	113	RS				4 PM 4/19/24	Patria	Apr. 12 13 13 May 19 19 18				
20m	184 Kalil Smith Ahmed Abdoo		17	44 Syr.	LPC Esquota Hosp m.o.																				
26m	185 Occhipinti Francesco		66	14 Sic.	LPC Ref from Hosp. 4/19/24 - 1 PM. Ref 4/19/24	"	4/22	78	EC										4 PM 4/19/24	Prov'd'ce	May				
44f	186 Harrabedian Nartouhi		6	6 Turk	LPC Esquota	Dec 18 10 AM Smith							4/30	79	EC	1[st]									

S.I. PROVIDENCE 4/24/24

Form 505

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Providence Jalie arrived 4/1.1/24, 19, M., from 136

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Ret 4/19/24																				
54 m	187	Lozito Onofrio	13	15	Pt Unread, Exquota	1Pm Luck	4/1 2 22 US										Landed 5/1/24 - 3 40 pm					Apr	52	82	90
12 m		Catlo Carlo		US B									4/23	118	Adm 2 22		US 15	Held Ldd		5/1/24	3 40 pm	May	7	7	0
8 f		Leonarda		Pt																					
6 m		Nicolo																							
4 m		onofrio			30 days 4/23/24 5 55 am.																				
18 f		Palma					4/23 13 US										Landed 5/1/24 - 3 40 pm								
16 f		Giovanna																							
43 f		Aritta Fazz, Donato																							
30 f	188	Kalousdian (17) Aznive (13) Kevorkian	5	4	Turk LPC Unread Exq	Ret 4/22/24 10 20 Walsh	4/24 87 US 5/2 29 Gr.										4 40 pm 5/9 Patria					Apr	8	9	9
2 m	189	Di Giorgio, Emilio	10	9	Pt LPC. Exquota	Ret 4/22/24 10 20 Smith							4/23	178	EC 3 4							May	19	19	18
5 f	190	Colini, Tristina	14	29	US B " "	Ret 4/22/24 10 am	4/22 137 EC						4/24	35	US 10 50		USB						1	2	1
2 f		Abele			Pt																		4	4	4
32 f	191	Tammara Angela	16	36/9	Exquota	1 Pt Td 4/23/24 2Pm Luck							4/24	39	SCB 5 20										
1 m		Romano, Salvatore																					2	4	2
47 m	192	Danne Michele	15	6	Pt Exquota LPC	1 Td 4/26/24 Reg Ca 1 20 Luck	4/20 37 EC										11 00 pm 5/9 Patria					Apr	4	4	5
39 m	193	Santelli Donato	15	5	" "	Reg Ca 1 Td 4/26/24 20 Mack	4/24 173 Alt			5/6	160	EB										May	19	19	18
41 f	194	Jackiatch Hanka	2	3/6	Tch Exquota	1 ID 4/28/24 Luck												see SI 21		Pittsburgh	4/26/24	Apr	4	4	5
18 m		Joseph			Pt																	May	3	13	3
17 m		Charles			"																				
13 m		John			US																				
13 m	195	Hairabedian Kahadour	6	8	Turk Exquota	Ret 4/28/24 10 Kanzer							4/30	79	EC 1 20								2	3	2
1 m	196	Esposito Vittorio	11	4	Pt " "	Now on arrival Ret 4/30/24 2 Pm Infurolo							4/30	33	111 3 00										
10 m	197	Kalonsperan (19) (1) Baronian Hagop (13)	5	5	Tur LPC Exquota	Ret Hosp 5/9 1 pm Kanzer Hospital 5/9 10 50 am				5/8							Landed 4 Pm 5/9 Patria					(Apr) May			
28 f	198	De Christofaro Ida	8	1/2	Pt Exquota Reg by Com.	De Micoli	5/7 12 Gr.						5/12	136	BM 11 55							May	14	14	10
19 f		Maria																							

SI Providence 4/4/24

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luigi	Costanti	34	Italian			
Ali	Ahmed	27	Arab			
Hamed	Ali	28	"			
Ali	Abdallan	25	"			
Aloi	Salen	29	"			
Hassan	Nagui	31	"			
Sala	Ali	33	"			
Ali	Mana	34	"			
Ali	Gourah	25	"			
Abdallah	Diamara	35	"			
Mohamed	Ali	26	"			
Hamed	Ali	28	"			
Abdallan	Omar	29	"			
Mohamed	Hamed	30	"			
Goguet	Jules	35	French			
Devissuslemoutier		33	"			
Seitara	Georges	25	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

(769)DK
14+13 Providence

Sheet No. 137

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

I9 th of April, 1924

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "PROVIDENCE" from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 269 — Number of seamen deserted 36
Number of seamen discharged I — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port I7 — Total crew this date 249

The above-named vessel arrived at this port I2 th of April, 192 , consigned to Jas.w. Elwell; is now lying at 3I st Pier Bn, and is expected to sail I9 th of April 1924, for Marseilles via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
Kern	Joseph	33	French	Marseilles	25	of March
Gibaldi	Giovanni	27	Italian	Naples	30	"
Oversano	Aniello	34	"	"	"	"
Hassan	Mohamed	25	Arab	Marseilles	25	"
Ahmed	Mohamed	28	"	"	"	"
Ahmed	Hassan	25	"	"	"	"
Ahmed	Yeya	29	"	"	"	"
Moussed	Ali	3I	"	"	"	"
Drom	Ahmed	32	"	"	"	"
Abdullah	Ahmed	26	"	"	"	"
Ali	Hamed	33	"	"	"	"
Gaid	Hassan	3I	"	"	"	"
Kassin	Galeb	34	"	"	"	"
Ahmed	Messed	33	"	"	"	"

14—1813

19	LE VOURET	Jean	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
20	DECCHI	Constantin	✓	2nd boatswain	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
21	LAUTRON	Jean	✓	sailor	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/5	144	"
22	GUGLIERMACCI	Jean	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5	146	"
23	GUILLON	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	2	"	5/4	14o	"
24	STERGION	Andre	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
25	ANASTASIO	Louis	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	LAURENT	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5	142	"
27	CABEL	Aristide	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	2842	M	2	"	5/6	144	"
28	ORSINI	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
29	KERN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/4	14o	"
30	SANGUINETTI	Jean	✓	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/5	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 103

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Perret	Louis	36	French	Marseilles 25 th of March

3

DESERTING SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ahmed	Ali	32	Arab	Marseilles 25 of March
Pascal	Georges	27	French	"
Simon	Joseph	26	"	"
Lieutaud	Benoit	34	"	"
Gruny	Joseph	28	Swiss	"
Nyddeger	Rosina	34	"	"
Brajon	Rene	25	French	"
Jourdan	Raymond	24	"	"
Bariello	Dominique	23	Italian	"
Leonetti	Pierre	28	French	"
Laura	Raymond	27	"	"
Serinelli	Toussaint	25	"	"
Romano	Joseph	24	Italian	"
Pacifici	Aniello	30	"	"
Negret	Henri	31	French	Naples 29 th of March
Reich	Felix	25	"	Marseilles 25 of March
de Curtis	Raffalele	36	Italian	"
Mancucci	Giovanni	33	"	Naples 29 Th of March
Pasanisi	Salvatore	36	"	"
Licatz	Gaetano	27		"
Isoard	Marcel	26	French	"
Ali	Moindze	30	"	Marseilles 25 of March

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

PROVIDENCE
APR 19 1918

18	VERBENA	Pierre	"	"	"	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	"
19	LE VOURET	Jean	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6 149	"
20	DECCHI	Constantin	2nd boatswain	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/7 168	"
21	LAUTRON	Jean	sailor	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/5 144	"
22	GUGLIERMACCI	Jean	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5 146	"
23	GUILLON	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	2	"	5/4 14o	"
24	STERGION	Andre	"	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/4 138	"
25	ANASTASIO	Louis	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/4 136	"
26	LAURENT	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5 142	"
27	CABEL	Aristide	"	"	"	NO	YES	3842	M	2	"	5/6 144	"
28	ORSINI	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/4 138	"
29	KERN	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/4 14o	"
30	SANGUINETTI	Jean	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/5 142	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(26a) 31K

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel PROVIDENCE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* April [illegible] *, 1924, from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARCHANTETTI	Noel	Master	17-3-24	Marseilles	NO	YES	47	M	French	French	5/5	144	NONE
2	MARCHIANDO	Nicolas	1st officer	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	"	"	5/4	2o2	"
3	NICOLIE	Rene	2nd officer	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5/6	180	"
4	FAGNONI	Jules	3rd officer	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5	15o	"
5	NEBLE	Ernest	4th officer	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/4	14o	"
6	CAROL	Edouard	surgeon	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
7	SAHUC	Regis	1st Wireless	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
8	GUILLOTEAU	Albert	2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/7	16o	"
9	LE ROC	Raymond	3rd "	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	OTTONO	Andre	midshipman	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/3	134	"
11	MARIA	Emmanuel	"	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5/5	15o	"
12	STEIGION	Stylanos	boatswain	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5/6	188	"
13	TATONI	Sadi	Carpenter	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
14	MADEC	Francois	seaman	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	TRINCA	Pierre	2nd boatswain	"	"	NO	YES	3o	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
16	MASSARI	Etienne	sailor	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	JAUNAY	Leopold	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/4	14o	"
18	VERBENA	Pierre	"	"	"	NO	YES	3o	M	"	"	5/3	138	"
19	LE VOURET	Jean	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
20	DECCHI	Constantin	2nd boatswain	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
21	LAUTRON	Jean	sailor	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/5	144	"
22	GUGLIERMACCI	Jean	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5	146	"
23	GUILLON	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	2	"	5/4	14o	"
24	STERGION	Andre	"	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
25	ANASTASIO	Louis	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/4	136	"
26	LAURENT	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/5	142	"
27	CABEL	Aristide	"	"	"	NO	YES	3842	M	2	"	5/6	144	"
28	ORSINI	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
29	KERN	Joseph	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/4	14o	"
30	SANGUINETTI	Jean	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/5	142	"

PROVIDENCE
APR 12 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, APRIL [illegible], 1924, *from the port of* MARSEILLES 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOURON	Jacques	sailor	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/5	154	none
2	ROUXEL	Emile	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/5	15o	"
3	LE MAITRE	Augustin	"	"	"	no	yes	5o	m	"	"	5/5	152	"
4	CORDOLIANI	Antoine	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5/4	154	"
5	[illegible]													
6	VEYROT	Henri	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5/4	14o	"
7	NEGREL	Jodeph	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5/3	116	"
8	MEISTERTZEIN	Raoul	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5/3	118	"
9	ORSATELLI	Jules	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/2	12o	"
10	AZARRA	Jean	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	ABDELANI	Mohamed	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	African	African	5/6	154	"
12	VISCONTI	Vincent	apprentice	"	"	no	yes	16	m	French	French	5/2	118	"
13	SPECIANI	Michel	sailor	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/6	146	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500.

No. 35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTN MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, APRIL, 1924, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GENTILI	Joseph	Chief Engineer	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes	51	m	French	French	5/2	13o	none
2	VAUX	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5/3	149	"
3	BERTACHON	Louis	3rd "	"	"	no	yes	4o	m	"	"	5/4	137	"
4	GUERIN	Hippolyte	4th "	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5/4	142	"
5	PETIT	Adolphe	5th "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/3	14o	"
6	VAUCHOT	Pierre	6th "	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5/5	142	"
7	LABORIE	Octave	7th "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/3	13o	"
8	BOYRON	Gaston	8th "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/3	138	"
9	PEYRACHE	Julien	Engeneer	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/4	14o	"
10	NOBILI	Antoine	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5/2	136	"
11	TIMOTHE	Ziwinsko	"	"	"	no	yes	50	m	Russian	Russian	5/5	148	"
12	VIZZAVONE	Antoine	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/4	140	"
13	ANTONINI	Antoine	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	CONTE	Charles	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5/4	138	"
15	BONJOUR	Robert	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	Switz	5/5	144	"
16	COCHON	Louis	"	"	"	no	yes	3o	m	"	French	5/5	146	"
17	POULAIN	Aristide	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/4	138	"
18	GEOFFROY	Francois	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	DEFRETAS	Henri	"	"	"	no	yes	3o	m	"	"	5/5	142	"
20	FERRIERE	Etienne	stoker	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5/4	144	"
21	EGENSAVILIER	Georges	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/4	138	"
22	BINOT	Andre	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/4	148	"
23	LUIGI	Joseph	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	SOUPIN	Stephane	"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/4	148	"
25	ABDO	Nagui	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	African	"	5/4	120	"
26	AHMED	Futini	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/4	126	"
27	SAID	Metana	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5/3	124	"
28	MOUSSED	Ali	"	"	"	no	no	3o	m	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	ASSAN	Mohamed	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/2	128	"
30	MOHAMED	Nagi	"	"	"	no	no	29	m	"	"	5/4	130	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 668.

A 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTE MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel PROVIDENCE ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., APRIL ....., 1924, *from the port of* MARSEILLES .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AHMED	Mohamed	stoker	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	no	32	m	African	French	5/4	120	none
2	AHMED	Assan	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/3	122	"
3	AHMED	Yaya	"	"	"	no	no	34	m	"	"	5/3	126	"
4	DEMBA	Konate	"	"	"	no	no	29	m	African black	"	5/5	148	"
5	MAMAKANA	Keita	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5/6	148	"
6	MAMADOU	Doukome	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/7	152	"
7	SAMBA	Casse	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/6	144	"
8	MAMADOU	Diallo	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/6	146	"
9	MAMAN	Trarore	"	"	"	no	no	32	m	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	SANA	Diakate	"	"	"	no	no	29	m	"	"	5/6	148	"
11	SALOU	Diabira	"	"	"	no	no	34	m	"	"	5/7	150	"
12	BABA	Camara	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5/6	152	"
13	AMADI	Yoro	3 ½	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/7	154	"
14	MAMADOU	Duba	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	BABA	Camara	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/7	148	"
16	MAMADOU	Doukome	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/6	142	"
17	BOUBOU	Diabira	"	"	"	no	no	32	m	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	SARA	Binta	"	"	"	no	no	34	m	"	"	5/6	138	"
19	DAOULE	Konate	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5/6	142	"
20	DEMBA	Amadi	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/5	144	"
21	GAID	Assan	Fireman	"	"	no	no	29	m	African	"	5/3	128	"
22	SAAD	Metana	"	"	"	no	no	29	m	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	DRAN	Ahmed	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/2	126	"
24	ABDULLAH	Ahmed	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/4	132	"
25	ALI	Ahmed	"	"	"	no	no	32	m	"	"	5/3	126	"
26	KASSIN	CHalab	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	SAMBA	Aboudou	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	African black	"	5/6	144	"
28	ISSA	Ali	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	OMAR	Ibra	"	"	"	no	no	29	m	"	"	5/5	142	"
30	YORO	Diaye	"	"	"	no	no	32	m	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTEL *MASTER, of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. D. IMM.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, April, 1924, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAMADOU	Diallo	Fireman	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	no	34	m	African black	French	5/5	138	none
2	DIBRIL	Diakite	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/5	144	"
3	MAMADI	Sako	"	"	"	no	no	29	m	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	MORO	Kandia	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5/6	136	"
5	DEMBA	Traore	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	TOUMARE	Bakayako	"	"	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5/5	144	"
7	[illegible]													
8	MAMADY	Syra	"	"	"	no	no	33	m	"	"	5/6	136	"
9	[illegible]													
10	DUCOLOMBIER	Jean	engineer	"	"	no	yes	32	m	French	"	5/4	142	"
11	DUBARRY	Jean	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/3	140	"
12	~~SCHELDT~~	~~Andre~~	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~138~~	"
13	FICELLE	Moussq	stoker	"	"	no	no	30	m	African black	"	5/5	148	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI MASTER *, of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165 From Line 1 to Line 29

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, April, 19 24, *from the port of* MARSEILLES 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURET	Desire	✓		PURSER	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes		m	French	French	5/5	162	none
2	CHARMAISON	Jean	✓		2nd purser	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/5	180	"
3	LINDER	Raymond	✓		Ass.purser	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/4	145	"
4	BOURDEAU	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	SKARDA	Guillaume	✓		1st Chief St.	"	"	no	yes	57	m	"	"	5/2	175	"
6	EICHE	Francois	✓		2nd " "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	4/9	132	"
7	BROSSE	Jules	✓		Saloon stewa.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	4/7	128	"
8	BONFORT	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	5/2	144	"
9	GUIDI	Vincenzo	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Italian	Italian	5/3	15o	"
10	ICARD	Elie	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	French	French	5/1	128	"
11	DELLACROCE	Pilate	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5/2	140	"
12	MOURRET	Francis	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	4/8	128	"
13	LANTELME	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5/1	132	"
14	OLIVIER	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	4/9	135	"
15	COMBETTE	Andre	✓		Captain's st.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/1	125	"
16	RAYNAL	Raymond	✓		Cabin steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/2	150	"
17	MARCHANDISE	Louis	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5/2	135	"
18	DEJEAN	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5/2	147	"
19	PELLIGOTI	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/0	150	"
20	COPPOLANI	Domonique	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	4/9	152	"
21	ROUX	Octave	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/0	135	"
22	SERRECOURT	Jean	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	4/9	130	"
23	BUANIC	Ambroise	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/0	148	"
24	GOUGE	Jules	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	4/8	120	"
25	LOPEZ	Jean	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	128	"
26	GUERIN	Fernand	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	66	m	French	French	5/1	175	"
27	GINI	Abel	✓		Pantry steward	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	4/9	132	"
28	MISERINE	Frederic	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	West Indi	"	5/0	136	"
29	RODER	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	54	m	French	"	5/0	150	"
30	MOTEMBO	Francois	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	African	"	5/2	135	"

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Form 600.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTEL, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, April ~~SEP~~ 12 192~~4~~, *19*24, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CORGNIER	Francois	✓		Pantry stewa.	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5/2	138	none
2	JOURDAN	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5/3	154	"
3	MURA	Robert	✓		cabin steward	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	4/8	132	"
4	LANDINI	Sebastien	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	4/9	138	"
5	GUEGADIER	Joseph	✓		pantry steward	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	4/7	115	"
6	NEGRET	Henri	✓		bath steward	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	4/9	135	"
7	LECOUBLET	Henri	✓		pantry steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	4/8	122	"
8	BONIFAY	Antoine	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/0	129	"
9	SODONOU	Cyprien	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	African bl	"	5/1	145	"
10	DANINI	Yedersbigod	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	49	122	"
11	BARGAIN	Isidore	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	French	"	5/1	132	"
12	ROCCA	Edmond	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	4/9	135	"
13	NAUZIERES	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	4/9	135	"
14	FORNO	Marie	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	35	f	"	"	4/8	147	"
15	CONSULO	Jeanne	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	39	f	"	"	4/9	140	"
16	LEONETTI	Pierre	✓		3rd cHief stew	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/1	132	"
17	PANCAZZI	Antoine	✓		saloon steward	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5/0	135	"
18	ALBERT	Antoine	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	4/9	128	"
19	LAURE	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	4/9	126	"
20	CORDONATTO	Joseph	✓		pantry steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	4/9	127	"
21	SERENELLI	Toussaint	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	4/8	120	"
22	GARCIN	Felicien	✓		saloon steward	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5/2	132	"
23	N'GMA KIKIEKIE	Makaya	✓		cabin steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	African bla	"	5/3	140	"
24	PERON	Lazare	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	French	"	4/9	138	"
25	DES MICHELO	Fernand	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	4/9	128	"
26	RAMPAL	Victor	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/0	143	"
27	VARESE	Marcel	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/0	139	"
28	ANTONELLI	Jean	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	2c	m	"	"	4/8	125	"
29	MVECLEN	Guillaume	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	4/8	120	"
30	ROMANO	Joseph	✓		pantry steward	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5/1	140	"

Line 8

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETT MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, APR 12 1924 April, 19 24, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IMBERT	Henri	✓		Pantry stew	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes	18	m	French	French	4.7	115	none
2	BRANDIS	Robert	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	4/7	120	"
3	REY	Francois	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	4/9	132	"
4	CIANCULLI	Pasquale	✓		Laundryman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5/0	145	"
5	CYPRIEN	Victor	✓		steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	African bl.	French	4/9	150	"
6	JEANDER	Alphonse	✓		groom	"	"	no	yes	17	m	French	"	4/7	116	"
7	HURST	Eric	✓		groom	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	4/8	120	"
8	DEFFATTO	Frederic	✓		barber	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5/0	140	"
9	LOUBON	Noel	✓		deck steward	"	"	no	yes	33	m	French	French	4/2	118	"
10	LALO	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5/0	145	"
11	WITMAN	Charles	✓		barman	"	"	no	yes	46	m	German	"	4/6	120	"
12	POLLET	Marie	✓		stewardess	"	"	no	yes	41	f	French	"	4/9	122	"
13	REGLI	Olga	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	34	f	Swiss	Swiss	4/7	110	"
14	CAILLAUX	Josephine	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	46	f	French	French	4/7	120	"
15	NYDEGGER	Rosina	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	40	f	Swiss	Swiss	4/7	126	"
16	CIVANO	Adrien	✓		nurse	"	"	no	yes	31	m	French	French	5/0	160	"
17	BRAGEON	Rene	✓		saloon steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	4/9	112	"
18	MARCAGGI	Camille	✓		2nd Chiefstew	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	4/8	160	"
19	BERRETTA	Charles	✓		1st steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/8	135	"
20	LOSSERAND	Joseph	✓		saloon steward	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	4/9	125	"
21	ROMANI	Marc	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	4/8	112	"
22	BARTALINI	Louis	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	4/8	115	"
23	GROSJEAN	Georges	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/2	125	"
24	PIGNOL	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	4/9	120	"
25	FRANCHINO	Jean	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5.0	136	"
26	BREMOND	Paul	✓		cabin steward	"	"	no	yes	52	m	French	French	5/0	140	"
27	LORMAND	Andre	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	4/9	125	"
28	SAJOUX	Victor	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5/0	130	"
29	WIEDMANN	Charles	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Swiss	Swiss	5/0	142	"
30	CHERBIA	Victor	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	French	French	5/0	140	"

P Cavre Dock

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249

Form 600

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTE, MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, April APR 12 1924, *19*24, *from the port of* MARSEILLES 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RECH	Felix	✓		pantry steward	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5/2	142	none
2	VERGA	Mathieu	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	4/9	120	"
3	LAGUILHON	Jacques	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/0	138	"
4	GUEYE	Jean-Baptiste	✓		officers's stew	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	4/6	112	"
5	MEYNIER	Alexandre	✓		Chief cook	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/0	150	"
6	HOMMERLY	Otto	✓		2nd "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5/0	154	"
7	ROCK	Paul	✓		3rd "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Swiss	Swiss	5/0	145	"
8	ROGIER	Andre	✓		4th "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	French	French	4/9	130	"
9	REYNAUD	Jules	✓		4th "	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	4/9	128	"
10	HILBRUNNEC	Christian	✓		5th "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Swiss	Swiss	5/0	139	"
11	SIMON	Joseph	✓		ass.cook	"	"	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/2	130	"
12	HAMADA	Ahmed	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	(Arab) African black	"	5/3	154	"
13	ALY	Moindze	✓		2	"	"	no	yes	19	m	" (Arab)	"	5/1	135	"
14	BRAHM	Adain	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/1	135	"
15	ARTAUD	Marius	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	French	"	4/8	120	"
16	METZGER	Charles	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5/2	145	"
17	CAMARA	Salia	✓		Crew cook	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Affcan	"	5/4	144	"
18	DAMBA	Alcali	✓		asscook	"	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/1	135	"
19	GRUNY	Joseph	✓		Pastry cook	"	"	no	yes	28	m	French	"	4/8	128	"
20	SCHMITH	Eugene	✓		2nd pastryc	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	4/9	128	"
21	ZUCCHI	Romoli	✓		canteen keeper	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5/2	138	"
22	BONNET	Auguste	✓		1st store keeper	"	"	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5/2	166	"
23	BAYOU	Henri	✓		2nd " "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/3	170	"
24	OLIVIER	Paul	✓		3rd " "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/5	164	"
25	NOE	Leon	✓		Butcher	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5/2	156	"
26	IZARD	Manuel	✓		2nd "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	4/9	130	"
27	LIEUTAUD	Benoit	✓		1st Baker	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	JOLIVET	Paul	✓		2nd "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/2	157	"
29	VERNUSSE	Claude	✓		3rd "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5/0	132	"
30	SYLLA	Abon	✓		4th "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	4/9	145	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars on each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETT MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Marcantett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12479

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, April APR 12 1924, *19* 24, *from the port of* MARSEILLES 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAGNA	Georges	✓		Officers'stew	17-3-24	Marseilles	no	yes	26	m	African bla	French	5/2	130	none
2	HELELATT	Albert	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	4/9	129	"
3	DIALLO	Ibrahim	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/3	150	"
4	SOUMAR	Mamour	✓		steward'sstew	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/1	170	"
5	PERRET	Louis	✓		cook	"	"	yes	yes	32	m	French	French	5/1	138	" to Felix de
6	PASCAL	Georges	✓		5th cook	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/3	145	"
7	CLEMENTI	Toussaint	✓		3th cook	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/2	145	"
8	SIMATH	Catherine	✓		stewardess	"	"	no	yes	54	f	Swiss	Swiss	4/2	137	"
9	PINOT	Alphonse	✓		Information steward	"	"	no	yes	51	m	French	Frenc h	5/2	142	"
10	BORIELLO	Dominique	✓		pantry steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5/1	142	"
11	PANADILLA	Jean	✓		musician	"	"	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5/3	168	"
12	VENEZIANOFF	Paul	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Russian	Russian	5/1	147	"
13	VEZEZIANOFF	Olga	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	28	f	"	"	4/6	119	"
14	POPKOFF	Vladimir	✓		"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5/2	145	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Mar. 25 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been given in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred D. Cameron
American Consul
Vice

REMARKS:
Bar the voyage to the United States
of America Alfred D. Cameron
American Consul
Vice

MAR 25 1924
FEES STAMP

Service No. 493
No. 2100
Fee Frs 36.60
Fee stamp on: Original

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Form 600.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANT[illegible] MASTER, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, April APR 12 1924, *1924*, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GUALDI	Ettore	170	12	surgeon	29-3-24	Naples	no	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian	4/9	150	none
2	AMORISANI	Alfredo	172	24	nurse	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5/2	156	"
3	[illegible]															
4	ALIPERTI	Adelina	176	10	"	"	"	no	yes	48	f	"	"	4/8	140	"
5	CARDINALE	Giovanni	177	12	cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	4/9	154	"
6	SCALA	Pasquale	180	17	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5/2	160	"
7	DE CURTIS	Raffaele	181	18	Chief ca ostive	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	4/9	143	"
8	MENEDA	Ernesto	619	23	Capostive	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	4/9	150	"
9	MANCUCI	Giovanni	630	20	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	4/8	123	"
10	PISANI	Guido	190	1	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	4/9	146	"
11	PINTO	Antonio	182	22	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	[illegible]	"	4/8	139	"
12	VECCHI	Nunzio	184	25	"	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	4/8	151	"
13	CAPEZZA	Pietro	314	16	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	4/8	136	"
14	GRIECO	Giovanni	611	12	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	4/9	149	"
15	ESPOSITO	Rodolfo	186	15	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5/3	160	"
16	PETRICIONE	Nunzio	175	29	nurse	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	4/8	145	"
17	PETARELLO	Salvatore	621	9	capostive	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	4/8	151	"
18	CRISPINO	Carmine	622	12	ass. cook	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5/2	160	"
19	SAVINA	Joseph			sailor	"	"	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5/5	152	"
20	AHMED	Messod			stoker	"	"	no	yes	30	m	African	French	5/2	134	"
21	AHMED	Ali			"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Arab	Arab	5/1	149	"
22	PACIFICI	Ercole			ass. cook	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Italian	Italian	5/3	162	"
23	[illegible]	Giovanni			"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/2	154	"
24	AVERSINO	Aniello			fireman	"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5/1	148	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew list has been granted by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

March 29, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Receipt No. [illegible]
at Naples (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Mar 29 1924
Seal and [illegible] the passport

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NOEL,MASTER, *of the* S.S.PROVIDENCE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April, *19*24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel S.S. Providence, arriving at NEW-YORK, April 12th, 1924, from the port of PALERMO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASAVISI	Salvatore	✓ sailor	30-3-24	Palermo	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5/2	149	none
2	LICATA	Gaetano	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	4/9	135	"
3	GIBALDI	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"C	no	yes	23	m	"	"	4/9	147	"
4	ABBATE	Giacomo	✓ "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5/1	148	2
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. ___

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Suffo. Visa.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo, Italy 542

SEEN

Ed. Chialton
(New York)
A.W. Schott
Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1—1613

27	Peters	Robert	✓ Freeman	"	"	no	"	54	m	Scotch	"	5.7½	150	"
28	Richardson	Isaac.	✓ Steward	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	English	5.8	145	"
29	Mares	George	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	English	5.4	150	None
30	Gillies	Charles Leonard	✓ Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	English	5.10	165	None
31	Campbell	Charles Archibald	✓ Cook's Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	English	5.7	135	None
32	Goudie	James	✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.9	140	None
33	Barry	John J.	✓ W/T Operator	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	Irish	5.10	160	"
34	Bradford.	Alf	✓ A B.	28/3/24	"	no	yes	29	m	English	English	5.10	170	"
35														
36	original crew list visaed by American Consul													
37	at Hull, March 28th 1924 (visa seen.)													
38	not including # 34 signed on after visa.													
39	no american consul at Newcastle (No. Shields.)													
40	J.R. Watts													
41	Mch.													
42														
43														
44														
45														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ... David Reid

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 680

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

150

12 March 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI NORMASTER, of the S.S PROVIDENCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Marcantetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

A Jameson
Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

			[illegible]man	"	"	no	.	40	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
			[illegible]man	"	"	no	.	40	m	"	"	5.8	144	"
	Jeffries	Robert	✓ Fireman	"	"	no	.	40	m	Scotch	"	5.7½	150	"
			✓ Fireman	"	"	no	.	54	m	English	"	5.8	145	"
28	Richardson	Isaac	✓ Steward	"	"	no	Yes	40	m	English	English	5.8	150	None
29	Hares	George	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	no	Yes	19	m	English	English	5.4	150	None
30	Gillies	Charles Leonard	✓ Cook	"	"	no	Yes	31	m	English	English	5.10	165	None
31	Campbell	Charles Archibald	✓ Cook's Boy	"	"	no	Yes	16	m	English	English	5.4	135	None
32	Cowdie	James	✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	no	Yes	20	m	"	"	5.9	140	None
33	Barry	John J.	✓ W/T Operator	"	"	no	Yes	22	m.	Irish	Irish	5.10	160	"
34	Bradford	Alf	✓ A B.	28/3/24	"	no	Yes	29	m.	English	English	5.10	170	"
35														
36	original crew list visaed by American Consul													
37	at Hull, March 28th 1924 (crew seen.)													
38	not including # 34 signed on after visa.													
39	no American Consul at Newcastle (Tyne, Shields.)													
40	J R Watts													
41	Insh.													
42														
43														
44														
45														

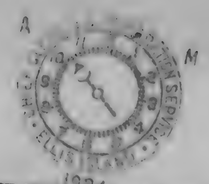
J R Watts
Insh.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents David Reid

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

Form 669. 150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 12th April, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vitruvia from port of Newcastle on Tyne duly certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th April, 1924 consigned to David C. Reid Inc.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 14th April, 1924, for Avonmouth England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Peters	Robert	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	54	m	English	English	5.8	150	None
28	Richardson	Isaac.	✓ Steward	"	"	No	Yes	40	m	English	English	5.8	150	None
29	Lacey	George	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	No	Yes	19	m	English	English	5.4	150	None
30	Gillies	Charles Leonard	✓ Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	m	English	English	5.10	165	None
31	Campbell	Charles Archibald	✓ Cook's Boy	"	"	No	Yes	16	m	English	English	5.7	135	None
32	Cowdie	James	✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	No	Yes	20	m	"	"	5.9	140	None
33	Barry	John J.	✓ W/T Operator	"	"	No	Yes	22	m	Irish	Irish	5.10	160	"
34	Bradford	Alf	✓ A B.	28/3/24	"	No	Yes	27	m	English	English	5.10	170	"
35														
36	original crew list visaed by American Consul													
37	at Hull, March 28th 1924 (visa seen.)													
38	not including # 34 signed on after visa.													
39	no american consul at Newcastle (no. Shields.)													
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents David Reid

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Brannan
Master.

[OVER.]

26	Smith	David	✓ Freeman	"	"	no	.	40	m	Scotch	"	5.8	174	"
27	Peters	Robert	✓ Freeman	"	"	no	.	54	m	English	"	5.8½	150	"
28	Richardson	Isaac.	✓ Steward	"	"	no	Yes	40	m	English	English	5.8	145	"
29	Lacey	George	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	no	Yes	19	m	English	English	5.8	150	None
30	Gillies	Charles Leonard	Cook ✓	"	"	no	Yes	31	m	English	English	5.4	150	None
31	Campbell	Charles Archibald	Cook's Boy	"	"	no	Yes	16	m	English	English	5.10	165	None
32	Condie	James	✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	no	Yes	16	m	English	English	5.7	135	None
33	Barry	John J.	✓ W/T Operator	"	"	no	Yes	20	m	"	"	5.9	140	None
34	Bradford	Alf	✓ A B.	28	B/24	no	Yes	22	m.	Irish	Irish	5.10	160	"
35														
36	original crew list vised by American Consul													
37	at Hull, March 28th 1924 (crew seen.)													
38	not including # 36 signed on after vise.													
39	no American Consul at Newcastle (No. Shields.)													
40	J R Watts													
41	Mch.													
42														
43														
44														
45														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents David Reid

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VITRUVIA" arriving at NEW YORK, April 11th 1924 from the port of Newcastle, March 25th 1924

VITRUVIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brannan	Alfred.	Master	24/3/24	North Shields	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	200	None
2	Lloyd.	Thomas.	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 5	140	None
3	Bazill	George Samuel	2nd Mate	"	"	No.	Yes.	44	M	English	British	5.9½	145	None
4	Fearn	Peter	3rd Mate	"	"	No.	Yes	63	M	English	British	5.4	150	None
5	Labbing.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	63	M	Swedish	Scandinavian	5.8	160	None
6	Crow	William K.	Bos'n	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 8	182	None
7	Molyneux.	William	AB	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	English	6.0	145	None
8	Towell	Albert	AB	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	British	5.6	150	"
9	Hagan	Thomas.	AB.	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
10	~~Taylor~~ x	~~Ralph.~~	~~AB~~	"	"	No	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.4½~~	~~150~~	" x
11	Jensen	Emil	AB	"	"	No	"	34	M	Danish	Scandinavian	5.8	145	"
12	Mathews	William H.	AB	"	"	No	"	20	M	English	British	5.4	140	"
13	Acton	Richard	AB	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
14	Stonebanks	Sydney	O.S	"	"	No.	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	143	"
15	Graveling	Edward.	A.B	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	140	None
16	Livesey	Norman	1st Engineer	"	"	No	Yes.	36	M	English	English	5.11½	200	None
17	Robson	William Joseph	2ND	"	"	No.	Yes.	43	M	English	English	5.9	1144	None
18	Mair	John	3RD	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	English	5.10	154	Some fingers missing right hand
19	Brown	Henry	4th	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	155	None
20	Jorgensen.	Walter	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	52	M	Danish	N.B.S	5 5½	165	"
21	Haddell	Alfred	Greaser	"	"	No	"	48	M	English	British	5.9	180	"
22	Howell	James.	Greaser	"	"	No	"	65	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
23	Fenles	James	Freeman	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	140	"
24	Mc Laren	Alexander	Freeman	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	Mc Intosh	John	Freeman	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
26	Smith	David	Freeman	"	"	No	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	150	"
27	Peters	Robert	Freeman	"	"	No	"	54	M	English	"	5.8	145	"
28	Richardson	Isaac.	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	English	5.8	150	None
29	Lacey	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	English	5.4	150	None
30	Gillies	Charles Leonard	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	English	5.10	165	None
31	Campbell	Charles Archibald	Cook's Boy	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	English	5.4	135	None
32	Cowdie	James	Mess Room Boy	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.9	140	None
33	Barry	John J.	W/T Operator	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	Irish	Irish	5.10	160	"
34	Bradford.	Alf	A B.	28/3/24	"	No	Yes	27	M.	English	English	5.10	170.	"
35														
36	original crew list visaed by American Consul													
37	at Hull, March 25th 1924 (crew seen.)													
38	not including # 34 signed on after visa.													
39	no american consul at Newcastle (No. Shields.)													
40	J. R. Watts													
41	Master.													
42														
43														
44														
45														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ... David Reid

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Brammer, of the S/S Winnipeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Brammer,
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* April, 1920.

J. Ruotts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both, and so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have signed articles therefor at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while proceedings are had to remit the same, but such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

4-44 British Borderer

152

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Apl 16, 1924

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. Scottish Borderer from port of Port Latas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apl 11, 1924, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail April 16, 1924 for Sey Dist for Orders via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1040

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Mc Innes James	1st Engr.		Index fingers off right hand
19	Williams Joseph	2nd "		
20	Brown Richard	3rd "	English	None
21	Mc Tunnel Richard	4th "	Scotch	2 fingers off left hand.
22	Macfarlane Donald	4th "		
23	Houston Robert	4th "		None
24	Ingold Stacy	5th "		
25	Cullfore Arthur	Asst. "	14.2.24 R'dam	
26	Brader Richard	"		
27	Simons Wilfred	"		
28	Young John	Electrician		
29	Mc Kenzie John	Donkeyman		
30	Anderson Eric	Pumpman		

Line ——

Owners Messrs Tankers Ltd London.

Local Agents Messrs Symons, Withy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J R Watt
Insp.

14—1240

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Van De Burgh	43	Holland	13/2/24. Rotterdam
J. Anderson	38	"	" "
G. Kluge	34	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

F. Thompson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mc Innes	James	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180	2 index fingers off right hand
19	Williams	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	176	None
20	Brown	Richard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	170	2 fingers off left hand.
21	Mc Jannet	Richard	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	175	
22	Macfarlane	Donald	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160.	None
23	Houston	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	164	"
24	Reynolds	Stacy	5th "	22.2.24	London.	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	150	"
25	Cuttford	Arthur	Asst.	14.2.24	R'dam	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	200	"
26	Rinder	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
27	Simons	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	Young	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.4	165	"
29	Mc Kenzie	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	180	"
30	Anderson	Eric	Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	186	"

Line .....
Owners Messrs Tankers Ltd London.
Local Agents Messrs Symes, Wilby

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Abbott
Insp.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. April 12th, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Scottish Monarch Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ / deliver at Ellis Island

(Place of delivery or detention.)

~~the following-named aliens~~, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew)	REMARKS (Ports)
Baptiste Orlean	Cr.	
Georgopoly	"	Excluded

By direction of the Immigrating Officer in charge.

J. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Time)

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(DATE)

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York, April 12th, 1924, from the port of Port Lobos (Mex.) April 4th 1924

	(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master	19.2.24	Ghent	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.10	200	None
			Mate	14.2.24	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	190	"
			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6	210	"
			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	170	Left arm
			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140	Low broken
			Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.7	182	None
			A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	"
9	Van de Pas	Bieres	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	164	Tattooed both arms
10	Van de Burgh	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	186	
11	Hunter	Gilbert	"	22.2.24	London	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5.4	176	None
12	Weems	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.6	170	"
13	Roberts	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	English	"	5.8	140	"
14	Ferguson	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	194	"
15	Mertens	Frans	O.S.	14.2.24	Rotterdam	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	"
16	Chumming	Edward	"	22.2.24	London	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.6	140	"
17	Brownd	John	Operator	14.2.24	R'dam	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	2 index fingers off right hand
18	Mc Innes	James	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180	
19	Williams	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	176	None
20	Brown	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	210	"	Irish	"	5.5	170	2 fingers off left hand
21	Mc Jannet	Richard	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	175	
22	Macfarlane	Donald	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	None
23	Houston	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	164	"
24	Ingold	Harry	5th "	22.2.24	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	150	"
25	Gulford	Arthur	Asst. "	14.2.24	R'dam	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	200	"
26	Brander	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
27	Simons	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	Young	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.4	165	"
29	Mc Kenzie	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	180	"
30	Andersson	Eric	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	186	"

Line
Owners Messrs Sanders Ltd London
Local Agents 14—1200 Messrs Furness, Withy

J Edwalt
Insp.

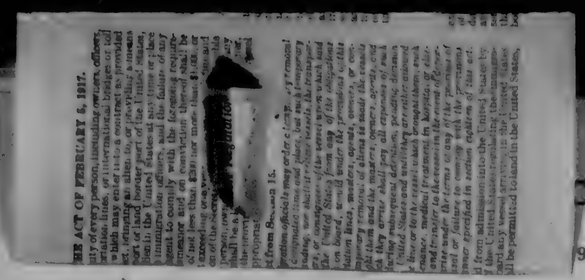
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BORDER

S.S.

Line
Owners Messrs Sanders Ltd London
Local Agents 14—1200 Messrs Furness, Withy



Sheet No. 1.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scottish Borderer, arriving at New York, April 12th, 1924, from the port of Port Lobos (Mex.) April 4th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Frank	✓ Master	19.2.24	Ghent	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.10	200	None
2	Rutherford	John	✓ Mate	14.2.24	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	190	"
3	Thorn	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6	210	"
4	Wright	George	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	170	Left arm
5	Beckman	Gilbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	Arm broken
6	Stevens	William	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.7	192	None
7	Page	Edward	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
8	Lankhorst	Barend	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	"
9	Van de Pas	Bieuwe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	169	Tattooed both arms
10	Van de Burgt	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	186	
11	Hunter	Albert	✓ "	22.2.24	London	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5.4	176	None
12	Weaver	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.6	170	"
13	Roberts	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.8	190	"
14	Ferguson	Malcolm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	184	"
15	Matjejas	Frans	✓ O.S.	14.2.24	Rotterdam	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	"
16	Channing	Edward	✓ "	22.2.24	London	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.6	140	"
17	Brown	John	Operator	14.2.24	R'dam	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	Index finger off right hand
18	McInnes	James	✓ 1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180	
19	Williams	Joseph	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	176	None
20	Brown	Wilkie	✓ Gr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	170	2 fingers off left hand
21	McJannet	Richard	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	175	
22	Macfarlane	Donald	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	None
23	Houston	Robert	✓ Gr. 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	164	"
24	Snyder	Stacy	✓ 5th "	22.2.24	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	150	"
25	Gulyford	Arthur	✓ Asst. "	14.2.24	R'dam	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	200	"
26	Brader	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
27	Simons	Wilfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	Young	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.4	165	"
29	McKenzie	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.5	180	"
30	Andersen	Eric	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	186	"

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line .....
Owners Messrs Lanchester Ltd London.
Local Agents Messrs Furness, Withy.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BORDERER

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scottish Borderer, arriving at New York, April 12th, 1924, from the port of Port Lobos (Mex.) April 4th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spink	George	Fireman	22.2.24	London.	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.4	170	None
2	Desvins	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
3	Marlow	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
4	Jack	Robert	Chf. Std	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.9	168	"
5	Robsock	Harry	✓2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	"
6	Blair	John	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5.6	126	"
7	Paston	William	A.B. Std	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5.5	170	"
8	Klinge	Lambrecht	A.B. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	200	"
9	Coilba	Baptista	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Iroanese C. Indian	British	5.0	106	detained on board from SS/ Colloured
10	Perkins	Arthur	✓2nd	"	22.2.24, London			23	"	English	"	5.4	124	None
11	Creasey	Ronald	Apprentice	14.2.24,	R'dam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
12	Smith	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
13														
14	TOTAL CREW 42.													
15	No American Consul at Port Lobos.													
16	only port touched by vessel during													
17	present trip.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. F. Watt
Master.

Line .....
Owners ... Tankers Ltd. London
Local Agents ... Furness, Withy
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S/S Scottish Borderer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hampson.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1924

J. Dibatts
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

No. 80017 FILED APR 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

156

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Cards supplied U.S. Line Clerk J.F. Finley

Punched Cards supplied U.S. Line Clerk J.F. Finley

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-12-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	11		1		1	66						82
2nd CABIN												
[illegible]	16	x	4		3	24					US	52
TOTAL	27	x	13		7.90						US	134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	66.	82.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	28 24	52.
	44.90	134.

1 Mem. of Crew Died

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 5, 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1179237 1/18/24																	
1		DOWD	Marcelle	23		F M	None	Y	Fre.& Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Montpellier	Father,Mr.Charreyron,14 Rue Eugene Lisbonne,Montpellier,France.	Mass.	Worcester
2		SKIBKA	Stella M.	28		F M	"	Y	PolFre.Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	New York	,Dr.Laskiewior, ..Cracowic,Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]		[illegible]													
4		PAPADOPOULOS	Athanasios	31		M M	Machinist	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Conn.	N.Britain	Brother-in-law,George Glaveer,261 Rue St.Denis,Paris,France.	Conn.	N.Britain
5		PAPADOPOULOS	Catherine	27		F M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother, "	"	"
6		HEITMAN	Nils	49		M M	Doctor	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norwegian Scand.		Norway	Christiana	Daughter; Anna Sophin Vinderen, Christiana, Norway	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-344960-305-2/14/4 Lu.6.6.5/6 5/L

2-137x83 2-(505)-2/23/24

Line No. 3, Name Illegible. Lined out by shore Officials. Passenger did not board.

J. L. Summers Purser

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 12, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How he pleases or disclosures, or intentions for care and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E. 1	N	Husband	Y	Y	2 Yrs	Decatur, Ill.	Accomp. Husband, Mr. Dowd, 134 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	?	France	Montpellier.
E. 2	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924	NYC, NY.	My business, 500-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	?	Poland	Cracowia.
[illegible]																											
E. 4	N	Self	Y	Y	8 Yrs	N. Britain, Conn.	Residence, 72 Spring St., New Britain, Conn.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	?	Greece	Herakletsa.
E. 5	N	Husband	Y	Y	4"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	"	?	"	"
E. 6	Y.	Self	Y.	No	-	-	Dr. F. D. Russell, 61 Broadway, New York	Y	Indef.	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	?	Norway	Bergen
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Postscheiber~~ Geo. Fried, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Paul Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the States of NewbYork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 24

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TR 1919	De Ruyter	Herbert	32	8	M S	Ship-broker	Yes	English, Fr. Germ.Span.Dutch	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	"Travex" Soc Anc. 15, Cloe de la Reine, Antwerp	NY.	New York
2		Gisler	Michael	34		M S	Artist	"	English, Fr. Swiss.	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Bro. Franz Gisler, Matte, American Legation, Switzerland	D.C.	Washington,
3	TR 1917	Taylor	Peter	26	4	M S	Agent	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Peter Taylor, 6, Bayley St. Bedford Sq. London	N.Y.	New York.
4	GL USC.	Williamson	Alice M	41	9	F W	Novelist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Brother-in-law Mr. A. Mansfield. Pinehurst, Hazelmere. Surrey	"	"
5		Landgren	Eric G	12	4	M S	Student	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	New York	M. J. Landgren, Malmo, Sweden	"	"
6		Lucas	Sarah	43		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Brother: Edward Lucas Cabragh, Ireland	Conn.	Greenwich
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N.Y.C. ....., April 13th 17, 19 24

159

14—420

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1mo.	New York.	U.S.Shipping Board, 45 Broadway, New York City On Business	Yes	45days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	4	Belgium	Antwerp
2	No	Employer	"	No			Proceeding with Employer. Hon. C.J.Drew, Dept. of State Washington W.B.Murray, Baldwin Piano Co. NYC	Accompanying Employer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	1	Switzerland	Spiringen.
3	Yes	Self	"	"			On Business:	Yes	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	"	"	None	4	England	London
4	"	"	"	Yes	July-1911 Nov. 1924	N.York Cali.	Mrs. John Thomas. 81, Sparks Street, Cambridge Mass.	"	6mo.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Light	"	Grey	None		U.S.A.	New York.
5	"	"	"	"	1924	N.Y.	24, West 44th. St. My Residence New York.	No	Life.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	9	Sweden	Linkoping
6	"	Employer	"	"	1909 1924	Green-wich, Conn.	With employer: Chas. Lanier, Greenwich, Conn.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Blk,	Bl.	None	2	Ireland	Castle Caulfield
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

FORM 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S. Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremen & Wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Paul Sondern, , Surgeon of the S. S. Pres. Roosevelt , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April , 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed on board the vessel before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens will be noted on the manifest and on the duplicate list.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit executed by the physician who examined the aliens before sailing must be presented to the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	6—40

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIELCK	HILDEMAR	41		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER [illegible] HAMBURG 36. DAIMTHORSTR 27	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.
2		ULMER	EDGAR	19		M	S	ACTOR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER: HENRIETTE ULMER WIEN, [illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
3		WELSZTAUB	JUSTYNA	36		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	SISTER: WELSZTAUB HENRYK [illegible]	NY	NEW YORK
4		COFMAN	LIBERTINA	35		F	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	COUSIN: MRS M. COLLEANO, STA GR. ALEXANDRESCO, BUCAREST.	NY	NEW YORK
5		KESSLER	LEOPOLD	29		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: BERNHARD KESSLER WIEN, KORBERGASSE 10	NY. AUS.	New York Vienna
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 12*, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of this United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, by whom procured or furnished, or in whose behalf he is coming to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of this United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			EMPLOYER: MARTIN BECK, 13 E 67th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV.	OLMUTZ.
3	YES	SELF	25	Y	1906/17.10.1923 NEW YORK		COUSIN: LITTAUER EWA, 729 PROSPECT AVE NEW YORK CITY	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
4	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1887/30.1.1923 NEW YORK		COUSIN: HARRY ERNST, 676 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	BRAILA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FIRM: ASTRA BENTWOOD FURNITURE CO CORNER 13th ST & 9th AVE NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the Steamship Pres. Roosevelt from Bremen & Wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Commander

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y?

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, for example: Clerk, cook, seamstress, carpenter, housework, laborer, engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, servant, student, farmer, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his bare subsistence or for wages.

Steamship companies should make full explanation of abbreviations and contractions that may be used, if necessary, by inspection officers in the course of their examinations of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be answered and covers the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien person is read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which nationality or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and entries clerks to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship and permanent steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of person so designated.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or ?

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the unemployed members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], APRIL 5TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of N. Y. April 12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]ley	Madeline	30		F	S	Watertown, New York.	Sept. 15th, 1874	Watertown, N.Y.
2	~~Campbell~~	~~Martha~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~June 24th, 1867~~	~~56, Liberty Street, New York, City.~~
3	Deres	Albert F	26		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Oct, 6th, 1897	2442, S. 5th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Durant	George B	62		M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	April 2, 1861	1308 Franklin Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
5	Durant	Lydia M	60		F	M	" "	Dec, 8, 1863	" "
6	Fiske	Alexander M	57		M	M	Hackensack, N. Y.	Aug, 1, 1867	116 Convent Ave. New York.
7	Grew	Joseph C	43		M	M	Boston, Mass	May 17, 1880	Dept. of State, Washington
8	Hoyt	John T	34		M	S	St. Paul Minn.	Aug, 11, 1889	4, West 43rd. St. New York.
9	Kellogg	Mae	37		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	Feb. 28, 1887	505 West 110st. St. New York.
10	Livingston	Manford. R.	28		M	S	Friendship, Ind.	Mar, 15, 1896	1440 "A" St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
11	O'Connell	Benjamin	45		M	M	Peabody, Mass	July, 15, 1878	61 Whitehall St. New York.
12	~~Schwartz~~	~~William J~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Elyria, Ohio~~	~~Dec, 10th, 1891~~	~~Ruby Pinton Ave. Bakewood, Ohio.~~
13	Small	Helen H	29		F	S	Yarmouth, Maine.	June, 23, 1894	156, Warren St. Newton Centre, Mass.
14	Tansey	George J	48		M	M	Alton, Ill.	Mar, 29, 1865	426, N. Newstead Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
15	Tansey	Grace F	42		F	M	St.Louis, Miss.	Feb, 5, 1882	" " "
16	Wakefield	Edwin. H.	51		M	M	La Claire, Iowa	Sept, 29, 1872	Caldwell, N.J.
17	Wakefield	Mary S	50		F	M	Mt. Vernon, Iowa	July 28, 1871	" "
18	Williams	Marvel G	32		F	M	Alton, Mass.	Aug, 11, 1891	Horton, Kansas.
19	Yorkops	Martin	40		M	M	Riga, Finland	Dec. Amnd. 1889	148 Jerson. Ave, New Brighton.
20	Kellog	Virgil H.	66		M	M	Watertown, N. Y.	Nov. 17th. 1858	Watertown, N. Y.
21	O'Connor	Patrick J	38		M	S.	Asdee, Ireland	July 11th. 1865	Kenville, Minn.
22	Schlesinger	John S	64		M	M	Kalwitz, Germany.	Apr. 17th. 1890	2, W. 94th. St. New York.
23	Lanier	Charles D.	55		M	M	Macon, Ga.	Feb. 12, 1868	Greenwich, Conn.
24	Lanier	Rebecca	18		F	S	Greenwich, Conn.	Feb. 11, 1906	Greenwich, Conn.
25	Muller	Hugo	44		M	M		District Court Brooklyn, Aug. 13, 1920 Passport No. 245942	
26	DeGanahl	Florence	52		F	M.	New Orleans, La.	Dec. 3, 1872	Green Gables, White Plains, N.Y.
27	Matthews	Elsie	30		F.	S.	Caldwell, N. J.	Jan. 10, 1893	Caldwell, N. J.
28									
29									
30									

Line No. 2, Charles Campbell, stricken out by Purser. See Sheet 6, Line 1, Passenger boarded at Cherbourg.

Line No. 12, William J. Schwartz, stricken out by Purser. See Sheet 5, Line 22, Passenger boarded at Cherbourg.

[signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—716

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—668

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 5, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 12, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTTERWORTH	Walter W.	35		M	M	May 20, 1888. Phila., Pa.		607 Harvey Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
2	BANDLER	David	35		M	S		Passport No. 359978 Dec. , 1923. Supreme Court, N.Y.	c/o Mc Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	DAVIDSON	Milton L.	59		M	M	Mar. 19, 1865. La Porte, Ind.		600 East 2nd St., Los Angeles, Cal.
4	DOWD	Thomas A.	32		M	M	Mar. 6, 1892. Worcester, Mass.		134 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.
5	ELLERY	Frank M.	77		M	S	Sept. 5, 1846. Marcellus, N.Y.		c/o Security Trust Co., 103 Main St., Rochester, N.Y.
6	GROSSBARD	Sol	34		M	S		May 9, 1914. Passport No. 315416 Boulder, Colo.	165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	HYDE	Edward W.	55		M	M	Aug. 9, 1868. Bath, Maine.		128 North St., Bath, Maine.
8	HYDE	Alice M.	46		F	M	Dec. 4, 1876. "		"
9	LOESER	Leo	67		M	M		Passport No. 367538 Jan. 29, 1891. Supreme Court, Buffalo, NY.	86 Hodge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	LOESER	Helen	64		F	M		Passport No. 366184	"
11	LOFTON	Lara	56		F	WD	Aug. 21, 1867. Carthage, Ill.		Gen. Del., Fort Worth, Texas.
12	STRIPLING	William K.	34		M	M	Sept. 26, 1889. Alvard, Texas.		"
13	STRIPLING	Elsie	34		F	M	Oct. 2, 1889. Fort Worth, Texas.		"
14	STRIPLING	William K. Jr.	12		M	S	Jan. 21, 1912. "		"
15	MC GARRY	William R.	52		M	M	Apr. 29, 1872. New York, N.Y.		Hotel Lorraine, 5th & 45th St., New York, N.Y.
16	MC GARRY	Emily G.	44		F	M	Feb. 8, 1880. Sanger, Cal.		"
17	MATTHEWS	Elsie	34		F	S	Jan. , 1923. Oakland, N.J.		
18	ROTHCHILD	Elsa L.	41		F	M		Passport No. 288448 Jan. , 1891. By marriage.	621 Breckenridge St., Buffalo, N.Y.
19	ROTHCHILD	Arthur L.	12		M	S	Feb. 2, 1912. Buffalo, N.Y.		do do
20	RUFFU	Frank	54		M	M		Passport No. 345040.	2024 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
21	RUFFU	Marian	45		F	M		Passport No. 345041.	"
22	SCHWARTZ	William J.	42		M	M	Feb. 18, 1882. Piqua, Ohio.		1552 Winton Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
23	SCOTT	E. Norman	55		M	M	Apr. 3, 1869. New York, N.Y.		Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
24	~~FIDDLER~~	Martin A.	67		M	M	June 6, 1856. New York, N.Y.		305 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
25	ROWELL	Myrtle	48		F	M	Nov. 4, 1874. Joplin, Mo.		1204 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Cal.
26	ROWELL	Cora	28		F	S	May 4, 1900. Fresno, Cal.		"
27	ROWELL	Barbara	16		F	S	Aug. 30, 1907. "		"
28	ROWELL	Jonathan	14		M	S	Oct. 29, 1909. "		65
29	STEVENS	Harry D.	56		M	M	Dec. 29, 1866. Chicago, Ill.		246 Wyncote Road, Jenkintown, Pa.
30	BACH	Lesem	31		M	M	Aug. 30, 1893. New York, N.Y.		3647 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Line 17, Elsie Matthews, Lined out by Shore Officials, Passenger boarded at Southampton, See Sheet 3, Line 27.

J. S. Symmers Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—250

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—626

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 5, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 12, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	Charles Jr.	37		M	S	June 29, 1886. St.Louis, Mo.		26 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
2	SUMNER	MARY H.	25		F	M	April 15, 1898, New York, N. Y.		140 W. 58th St., New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from LONDON, APRIL 4th, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 12, 1924

165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NISFELDER	HUGO W	42		M	M		1915 AUGUST 2nd PASSPORT NO. 372638	135 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY.
2	GOLDHABER	JACOB	41		M	M		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY	C/O THE FAMY OF U.STATES 5th AVE [illegible] NEW YORK
3	GOLDHABER	FANNY	37		F	M		1913 JUNE 9th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY Bucharest Passport No. 20.	AS ABOVE
4	SILVER	SARA	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE do. PASSP: 4544 ISSUED [illegible] MARCH 26th WARSCHAU POLAND	102 HENRY STR NEW YORK CITY
5	STUMM	JAKOB P	46		M	M	1879 MAY 17th Brooklyn, N. Y.		495 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
* 6	~~MILLER~~	~~HUGO~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1920 AUGUST 13th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY~~	~~152 WATER STR. NEW YORK CITY~~
7	SIMPSON	KEMPER	30		M	S	1893 APRIL 7th CHATTANOOGA.TENN.		% U S TARIFF COMMISSION WASHINGTON DC
8	SCHAEFFEL	PAUL	40		M	M		PASSP: 259634 ISSUED MARCH 26th 1924 WASHINGTON DC	582 FOREST AVE EVANSTON ILL.
9	LOVGREN	CARL	41		M	S		PASSPORT NO. 372311.	5243 KENMORE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
10	BROWN	CYRIL	37		M	M	1887 JANUARY 6th ROCHESTER? N.Y.		% NEW YORK TIMES TIME SQUARE NEW YORK CITY
11	BROWN	JEANNE LEONIE	27		F	M	1896 NOVER 26th GHENT, BELGUIM.	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
12									
13									
14									
15	LINE NO. 6, HUGO MULLER, STRICKEN OUT BY PURSER. SEE SHEET 3, LINE 25, PASSENGER BOARDED AT SOUTHAMPTON.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

166

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Roosevelt . Passengers sailing from Bremen April 4 /24 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Book	Harry	17	M		S	Waiter	yes	German English	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Bremerhaven	Mother Ida 6 Hafenstr. Bremerhaven	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York , April 12 , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	on Ship yes Worked		no	yes	13	New York	Uncle Harry Fuchs% Ginsler 158 Green St. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D.	Bl.	Br	Non e	Poland	Tarnopol
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—213

...s column.

Form 6no
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—621

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E Reed

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE , APRIL 5, , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GUSKOVA	Olga	26	F	S	Artist	Y	Rus.Serb.& German	Y	Russia	Russian	Y.Sla.	Belgrade	Mother,Mrs.Helena Guskova, Belgrade,Y.Slavia.	Conn.	New Haven
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—318

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL, 1924.

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any order, submission, proclamation, or decree issued or promulgated in favor of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	Self	Y	N N N	Friend, Ivan Bogdanoff, c/o G. H.C.A. 52 Hove St., New Haven, Conn.	N Always Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	M 55	Fair	Blo Blue	None	Russia	Odessa.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

...s column.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—421

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...s column.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1st List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E Henry
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 5th, 19 24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 1913																	
1		Collict	Frederick A.	24		M	S	Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Plymouth	Uncle Owen Collist, Wife [illegible], Sywddfan, Wales.	Toronto, Canada	
2		James	Violet M.	22		F	M	Typewriter	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U. S. A.	Phila.	Swanzee Wales Father 18 Castleton Mumbles	Pa.	Phila.
3	UNDER 16	James	Valerie I.	2		F	-	Nil	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do do	"	"
4																		
5																		
6	ADMITTED G.L. USC.	SATIRE	ALAIS N	75														
7	ADMITTED G.L. USC.	SATIRE	ANNS	33														
8	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	12														
9	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	7														
10	ADMITTED S.I.	"	[illegible]	4														
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

70

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 24

171

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Year in plans or abstinence, or both, for care and payment of fare, whether by himself or by others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
E	1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	2 yrs	Visit. transit	Brother: Mr. J.B.B.Collist, 31, Norton Pre., Toronto. Ont.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	3000	No	5	8	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hyle, Cornwall
	2	"	Husband	0	"3yrs	2 yrs	Husband: 934, 7th. Harriet Street, Phila., Pa.		No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3000	No	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	Vole L. arm	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	"	Father	0	"Born	do	Father: "		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	3000	No	1	4	"	"	"	NONE	U.S.A. Born	Camden N.J.
	4																										
	5																										
	6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn			
	7		Friend	—	No																						
	8		Teacher																								
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

7/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I :d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Paul F. Sondern, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E Sleeny

Dist

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 4 TH APRIL, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																BROTHER ANTON SRAY DOBRAVICA		
1		ROY Sraj	ALOIS	44	M		S	LABOUR	Y	SLOVAC	Y	JUGO.SL.	SLOVAC	JUGO.SL.	DOBRAVICA	JUGO.SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		GAIDIENE	VERONIKA	26	F		M	MENEGER	"	LITHUANIA	"	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	SLABADA	BROTHER JOSEF GAIDIENE SLABADA LITHUANIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		Ferrant	KUNIGUNDE	25	F		M	H.WIFE	"	GERMANY	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BAMBERG	FATHER JOSEF REBHAN BAMBERG HALLSTADTERSTR.21.	MASS.	WINTROP
4		KULLERKUP	ELISABETH	25	F		M	"	"	RUSSIA	"	ESTONIA	GERMAN	ESTONIA	REKVERE	FATHER JACOB SEPMANN RAKVERE CHITUSE TAEN 2. ESTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		IRTMONA	STANISLOVAS	53	M		W	LABOUR	"	NONE	"	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	LITH.	GRANZIAI	S.I.L. ANTONAS LUCAS GRANZIAI LITHUANIA	PA.	NANTY GLO.
6		MAIER	ANNA	21	F		S	CLERK	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	STUTTGART	FATHER ANDREAS MAIER SCHOPFLOCH /FREUDENSTADT WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SHANDIK	JOHN	35	M		M	MINER	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	VA SABRATON	MOTHER MARIE SHANDIK JUSKO VOLA 25.VECHEC Z ZEMPLIN	W.VA	SABRATON
8		SPIRKO	JOHN	25		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	KUROV	WIFE: SPIRKO MARIE, KUROV,87 KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	PA.	YOUNGSWOOD
9		VADOVIC	HELENA	33	F		M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	PA.	CHARLEROI	FATHER: BLAHO IGNAC, 33 BOGDANOVCE, BRATISLAVA, CZ.SL.	PA.	CHARLEROI
10	UNDER 16	VADOVIC	VINCENCIE	12	F		S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	VADOVIC	MARIE	6	F		S	"	N	"	N	U.S.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	VADOVIC	JOSEF	5	M		S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	U. S. CIT.	VADOVIC	ANNA	3	F		S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		CANDIK	MARIE	35	F		M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	CZ.-SL.	"	W.VA.	SABRATA	MOTHER: SHANDLIK MARIE,25 JUSKO VOLA, KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	W.VA.	SABRATAn
15	U. S. CIT.	CANDIK	JOHN	13	M		S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER: "	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	CANDIK	MICHAEL	9	M		S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	CANDIK	MARIE	8	F		S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		CEREPANYA	ANNA	29	F		M	WIFE	N	"	N	"	"	N.Y.	PASSAIC	FATHER: CURI IVAN, 125 KLUCERKY, PALANUK, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
19	U. S. CIT.	CEREPANYA	GEORGE	11	M		S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: "	"	"
20		VODKA	BOHUMIL	32	M		M	MINER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	BRUEX	PARENTS: ZICHA JAN, BRUEX, CHOMUTOVSKA, 849 CZ.SL.	ILL.	BENLD
21		VODKA	ELLA	19	F			WIFE	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	PARENTS-IN-LAW: "	"	"
22	TRANSIT U.S.	BARTELS	KARL	35	M		M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	HANNOVER	Wife Lisehen Horsum 33 Alfeld Germany		Germany
23	TRANSIT	BECKMANN	AUGUST	23	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALFELD	Wife Augustine Badsalzschluf Germany		Germany
24		FICKER	OTTO	37				Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"		HOHNDORF	MOTHER WILHELMINE FICKER HOHNDORF SACHSEN	Iowa	MUSCATINE
25		KAPLAN	WULF	30	M			CLERK	"	RUSSIA	"	Estonia	HEBREW	ESTONIA	DORPAT	WIFE KLARA KAPLAN DORPAT ESTONIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 24

173

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or have you been for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	1	N	SELF	$25	Y	1901/1923	CLEVELAND	BROTHER FRANZ STROY 630-13 TH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	JUGO.SL.	DOBRAVICA
2	2	N	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND BRONIS GAIDIS 2333 LARCUMS ALLEY PITTBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	LITHUANIA	SLABADA
3	3	Y	BRIDE-GROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM JOSEF FERRANT WINTHROP FORT BANKS MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	BAMBERG
4	4	Y	HUSBAND	20	N			HUSBAND EWALD KARTIS KULLER-KUP FELSBERG 80 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	ESTONIA	NUMKUELA
5	5	Y	BR.I.L.	50	Y	1893/1923	NANTHY GLO.	BR.I.L. PATER MILLER NANTY GLO. PA, MEN STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		BL.	BL.	"	LITHUANIA	GRANZIAI
6	6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV SCHNABEL 228 WILLIS AVE. NEW YORK BRON 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	FRANCE	STRASSBURG
7	7	N	SELF	100	Y	1906/1923	SABRATON	BROTHER GEORGE SHANDIK BOX 64 SABRATON W.VA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BR.	BR.	"	CS.SL.	JUSKO VOLA
8	8	N	SELF	25	BORN			BROTHER-IN-LAW: BUJDA MICH. BOX 283 YOUNGSWOOD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	21.6.1899 TRAUGH
9	9	N	SELF	200	1912-14.12.22		CHARLEROI	HUSBAND: VADVIC JAN, BOX 614 CHARLEROI, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	BOGDANOVCI
10	10	N	MOTHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
11	11	N	"	-	BORN			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	17.6.1917 BUTLER
12	12	N	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	26.2.1919 CHARLEROI
13	13	N	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	21.1.1921 CHARLEROI
14	14	N	SELF	25	1906-21.11.23		SABRATA,	BROTHER-IN-LAW: SHANDIK GEO. BOX 64 SABRATA, W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			BR	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	JUSKA VOLA
15	15	N	MOTHER	13	BORN			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	29.6.1911 RAKFORD
16	16	N	"	13	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	21.6.1914 RAKFORD
17	17	N	"	13	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	15.3.1921 SABRATA
18	18	N	SELF	25	1912-22.1.24.		PASSAIC,	HUSBAND: CSEREPANYA METRO, 139 4th ST. PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	KLUCORKY 23.3.1923
19	19	N	MOTHER	-	BORN			FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	PASSAIC
20	20	N	SELF	25	1913-17.6.23		BENLD, ILL.	PARENTS-IN-LAW: BEREZIK IGNAC, BOX 666 BENLD, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	CZ.-SL.	BRUNY 2.6.1905
21	21	N	"	25	BORN			PARENTS: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL		"	U.S.A.	TURBIN, TEX.
22	22		Employer	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	Street New York N.Y. firm H. Bartels 72 Courtland Street New York N.Y.	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Germany	leben Althaldens
23	23		do	25	"	1922	do	" Otto Wohlstadt 50 W. 30 th.	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Germany	Brunsiek
24	24	Y	SELF	50		1914/1.4	MUSCATIN	NAME MUSCATIN IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HOHNDORF
25	25	N	SELF					JACOB J.A.KAPLAN, 325 WEST JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BR.	"	ESTONIA	DORPAT
26	26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
27	27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28	28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
29	29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30	30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

C Henery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT U.S.Lines arrived APRIL 14, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Azores

No. on List.	Index No.	U.S. Citizen.		NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	17m		1	MAIER, Anna	10:15	1	6		1	To call	Aunt Sophie Schnabel 228 Libbie Ave, Bronx, N.Y. City	Dimi	4/14	1[20]	—	1	—
2	26f		2	KULLERUP, Elizabeth	10:	1	4		1	" call	Uncle Oswald Kullerup, 97-3rd Ave,	Dimi	4/14	11[45]	—	—	—
3	33f		3	SAFRE, Anna	1:	4	7/10		4	Husb. in hosp.	Held √	Dimi	4/17	11[20]	12	8	12
1	13m			Sigurd							do	"	"	"			
2	7f			Inga							do	"	"	"			
3	4m			Oscar							do	"	"	"			
4	45m		4														
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. XXXXXX RES ROOSEVELT US arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from Apr. EB

No. on List.	Age	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	17m	1	BOCK Harry	7	1	1	POL	QE	LIC	11:00	SMITH						4/15 9	9	3									1	1	1
	26f	2	GUSIOVA Olga	6	1	1	RUS	"		10:10	"						4/14 155	28	4									—	—	—
	33f	3	Satie Anna	6	1	1	RUS	"		11:00	Hamilton						4/17 17	Sept	9		Ins	486								
	13m		Sigurd																										
	7f		Inga														4/17 17	Sept	9		Ins	486								
	4m		Carol																										
	45m	4	Satie Lars N.	6	1	1	RUS	Ref 18	Sigurd	Pet withdrawn Hamilton							4/17 17	EB	9		Ins	486								

30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
RECORDED STATISTICS
MAY 14 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-44 Pres. Roosevelt

Form 589

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 13 1924

PORT OF New York

May 13-24, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Pres. Roosevelt from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 226 — Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12-24, 1924, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail April 19-24, 1924, for Bremen via Hamburg via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

Frank Kuhl

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Geo Frud

ic reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
e of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in
s column.

Mother Bessie Knox,
Graniteville, S.C.
Mother Anna,
224 Willoughby Av. Bklyn, N.Y.
Friend Mrs. Schuler
24 E. 95th St. New York City.
Mother. Catherine
1226 Wheeler Av. Westchester, N.Y.
800 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.
Aunt Mrs. E.E. Lappenburg
48 Hawthorne, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wife. Anna Ahlers Germany.
Schillerstrasse 22, Cuxhaven
Mother Mary
29 Abbott St. Lawrence, Mass.
Mother Julia
48 Madison St. New York.
Mother Julia
[illegible]
Mother Anna
[illegible]
Father. Ed. Anderson
[illegible]
40 South Street, New York.
40 South Street, New York.
Mother Jane
[illegible]
Mother Sarah
[illegible]
Father Jens
[illegible]

Over other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-1

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. _____ Voy. _____ Changes in ... since original articles were

Closed ... Date ... 193...

(Seven copies to be forwarded to CREWING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master _____ 177

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-21

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "WESTERNLAND" VOYAGE FROM HAMBURG, APRIL 27 1926.
HOOK AND NEW YORK TO ANTWERP VIA BAY PORTS.

178

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	Ford	James W.	Maine	U.S.	43	5	9	D	Blk	Bl	1st.Officer	Wife Amelia,14 Livingston St., Lyndhurst, N.J.	
2	Edwards	Chas. S.	Tennessee	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	2nd.Officer	Wife Maria,240 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	
3	Erickson	Magnus	Norway (Nat.)	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. do	Wife Man, Endicott Hotel, New York, N.Y.	
4	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING												
5	Kohler	J.	Alsace,France (Nat.)	"	43	5	9	"	"	"	M.F.A.	Brother. Charles 409 Van Buren St.Danville,Ill.	
6	Harrison	Moody	Virginia	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mother Martha 216 E.Mercer St.Bluefield,W.Va.	
7	Fisher	Sam	Kentucky	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Brother. Milton 416 W.6th St.Cincinnati,O.	
8	Weade	Otto	Russia (Nat.)	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter	Cousin, Edward Peagle, 161 E.126th St.N.Y.City.	
9	Iogi	Thomas	Russia (Nat.)	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	do Mate	None	
10	Mazzoni	William	New Jersey	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	Mother Mary. 131 Kossuth St. Union Hill, N.J.	
11	Smith	John	New York	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	do Mate	Mother. Mary, 22 First St.Buffalo,N.Y.	
12	Schmith	H. E.	Denmark (Nat.)	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Friend Mrs.C.Olsen, 647 Pacific St.Brooklyn.	
13	Larsen	Emery	Calif.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Q. M.	Mother. Mrs.C.Young Forest Knolls,Marion Co.Calif.	
14	Peterit	Rudolph	Germany (Nat.)	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Friend A.Biesterfeld 1441 3rd Ave., N.Y.City	
15	Taft	Nels	Norway (Nat.)	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	Aunt Gertrude Nelson 1456 Peralta St.Oakland,Cal.	
16	Lyons	Thomas J.	Conn.	"	39	5	7	F	Bl.	Br.	do	Father John Lyons 225 Church St.Boonton,N.J.	
17	Steendal	Teilef	Norway (1st)	Norw.	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife Antonie J	
18	Wickman	Edward	Finland (Nat.)	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	1219 74 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	
19	Knox	Ernest J.	South Carolina	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mother. Wilhelmina 3145 17th St.San Francisco,Cal.	
20	O'Connor	Vincent	New York	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother Bunie Knox, Graniteville, S.C.	
21	Cummings	John	Mass.	"	31	5	5	"	"	"	A. B.	Mother Anna, 294 Willoughby Av.Brklyn,N.Y.	
22	Benson	Fred	New York	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Friend Mrs.Schmler 24 E.95th St.New York City.	
23	Sorenson	Soren	Denmark (Nat.)	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	do	Mother. Catherine N.Y. 1226 Wheeler AV.Westchester.	
24	Collins	Edwin	New York	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	do	500 Garden St.Hoboken,N.J.	
25	Ahlers	Charles	Germany (Nat.)	"	58	5	5	"	"	"	do	Aunt Mrs.H.K.Loppenburg 45 Hawthorne,Brooklyn,N.Y.	
26	Doyle	Arthur X.	Mass.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife. Emma Ahlers Germany. Schillerstrasse 20,Gaststennis	
27	Liberatos	Angelo	Greece (Nat.)	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mother Mary 23 Abbott St.Lawrence, Mass.	
28	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		NOT CARRIED								do	Mother Julia 25 Madison St.New York.	
29	Young	Alfred	New York	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	do		
30	Miller	Nevin D.	Penna.	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother Alda 586 Marshall,Kirkwood,N.J.	
31	John	Elmer	Penn.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mother Emma 440 Morgan St.Jonesville,Pa.	
32	Mooshagen	Hans	Germany (Nat.)	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	Father. Mr.Anderson 5002 Gerbert Av.Pittsburgh,Pa.	
33	Kenyon	Elmer A.	Calif.	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	do	25 South Street, New York.	
34	Lawson	Lester	New York City	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	do	25 South Street, New York.	
35	Heregnly	Patrick	New York	"	19	5	7	F	Blk	Bl.	do	Brother John 418 E.Tremont AV.Bronx,N.Y.	
36	Dougherty	George	Penna.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother Jennie 918 First AV.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	
37	Rogers	William	Mass.	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother Edith 753 St.John St.Allentown,Pa.	
38	Webb	Norman	Miss.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Father John 43 James St.Jersey City,N.J.	

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-21

Sheet No. ____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

No. on List	U. S. Citizen.	Dishonest.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT

19

Form Acct. 107-58. 25M 10-152

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 1

180

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
101	Turner	John	England (Nat.										
102	Gunly	James	Penna.	U.S.									
103	Hellgrind	Sylvine	New Jersey	"									
104	Lovlac	Leo	Maine	"									
105	O'Toole	James	New Jersey	"									
106	Dilsen	Joseph	Penna.	"									
107	Carr	Edward	Penna.	"									
108	Mayer	John	Illinois	"									
109	Paxton	Joseph	Alabama	"									
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
111	Loring	Arnold	N.Y.	"									
112	Miller	Daniel	N.J.	"									
113	Duffy	Bernard	Ireland (Nat.)	"									
114	Schepers	William	Germany (Nat.)	"									
115	Meyers	Richard	Holland (Nat.)	"									
116	DeMetriotis	Peter	Greece (Nat.)	"									
117	Green	Joseph	Mass.	"									
118	Hendrix	Ralph	Maine	"									
119	Lewis	Weiler	Virginia	"									
120	Lonky	John	Mass.	"									
121	Looney	Timothy	Penna.	"									
122	Bernard	George	New York	"									
123	Dieter	Robert	New York	"									
124	White	Charlie	Penna.	"									
125	Gunn	Raymond	N.H.	"									
126	Ehrenfelder	Ernst	Norway (Nat.)	"									
127	Venson	Vitus	Penna.	"									
128	Zimmerman	Joseph	Germany (Nat.)	"									
129	Jager	Lyle	Michigan	"									
130	Smith	Alfred	Oregon	"									
131	Subrunna	Adolph	Russia (Nat.)	"									
132	Jorgeson	Louis	Michigan	"									
133	Lestorka	John	New York	"									
134	Furse	Thomas	Isle of Man	"									
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
136	Hebert	Felix	England	"									
137	Hayes	Frank	Penn.	"									
138	Hayris	Leo	Del	"									

38

R THE UNITED

fficer of each vessel carrying such passengers

....., 191 186

11

ame and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

24

See other side.

Form Acct. 10°-58.-25M 10-1-42

Sheet No. 181

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
–												

R THE UNITED

fficer of each vessel carrying such passengers

....., 191 186

11

me and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

17

each alien. See other side.

Form Acct. 10-53 25M 10-13-21

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

182

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
201	Berlen	John F.	Holland (Nat.)	U.S.	24	5	9	L.	Dk.	Gr.	[illegible]		$[illegible]
202	Kaiserke	Charles	Germany (Ger.)	"	44	5		-	[illegible]	"	Ord. Sea	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	[illegible]	[illegible]				5		-	"	"	Electrician		[illegible]
204	Lesher	John	Germany (1st P.)	Ger.	42	5	7	-	"	"	Fireman	Fonda	[illegible]
205	Siiskonen	Emil	Finland (Nat.)	U.S.	39	5	4	-	"	"	Asst. Engineer	Father Robert St. Michaels, Finland.	[illegible]
206	Wagner	Fred	Germany (Nat.)	"	40	5	8	-	"	"	Linen Spr.	Daughter Emilie 148 Porter St. Somerville, Mass.	[illegible]
207	Wedler	Fred	" (1st P.)	Ger.	38	5	7	-	-	"	Mr. Waiter	Wife. Lenchen 11 Jacob St. B'haven, Ger.	[illegible]
208	Marquardt	Walter	" "	"	23	5	9	-	-	"	Laundryman	Wife. Hailerine 36 Palmer St. B'haven, Ger.	[illegible]
209	Van Allen	John	" (Nat.)	U.S.	27	5	8	-	-	"	C. Ex	None	[illegible]
210	Von der Heide	Josef	Germany (1st P.)	Ger.	41	5	7	-	-	"	Asst. Ex.	Wife. Martha 74 Gruene St. B'haven, Ger.	[illegible]
211	Reinert	John	" "	"	32	5	8	-	-	"	Oiler	Wife. Hedwig 9 Antony St. Hamburg, Ger.	[illegible]
212	Leonard	Peter	Holland (Nat.)	U.S.	42	5	8	-	-	"	Deck Stew.	Wife. Theodora 825 Post Ave. Lynhurst, N.J.	[illegible]
213	NOT SIGNED					5		-	"	"	Asst. Ex Ex		[illegible]
214	Van Ee	Cornelius	Holland (Nat.)	"	21	5	9	-	-	"	Liberty Man	Father Frida 220 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	[illegible]
215	Stenhauser	Louis	Germany (1st P.)	Ger.	48	5	6	-	-	"	Quartermaster	None	[illegible]
216	Feller	Oscar	" "	"	21	5	11	-	-	"	2d Asst. Engr.	Father John Gerstrock en, Ger.	[illegible]
217	Wyler	Lucie	" (Nat.)	U.S.	43	5	2	-	-	"	Steward	O.I.L.C.S. Wyler 180 Bergenline, Grimmill, N.J.	[illegible]
218	Hansen	Cyprine	Kentucky	"	29	5	8	-	-	"	Do	Mothers. Mrs. P.J. Cosby Lexington, Ky.	[illegible]
219	Corsano	Salvatore	Malta (1st P.)	Malta	30	5	6	-	-	"	Barkeeper	Wife. Julianna 27 Bremen St. Bestlemonde, Ger.	[illegible]
220	Bielfeld	Max	Germany (Nat.)	U.S.	40	5	7	-	-	"	Do	Wife. Katie 448 14th St. W. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]
221	DeGheeser	Dominick	New York	"	22	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mail Boy	None	[illegible]
222	Satterlee	Harry	Pa.	"	23	5	10	-	-	"	Oiler	Father Jacob 413 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.	[illegible]
223	NOT SIGNED					5		-	"	"	Oiler		[illegible]
224	Bastas	Nick	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	4	-	-	"	Captain Boy	Mother Mary 76 Revilla, Manila, P.I.	[illegible]
225	Kruger	Fred	Holland (1st P.)	Holl.	40	5	9	-	-	"	Ch. Pr. Stwd.	None	[illegible]
226	Alger	William	Germany (Nat.)	U.S.	41	5	7	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Ladue 427 E. 64th St. New York	[illegible]
227	Watt	John	Scotland (Nat.)	"	49	5	9	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Annie 2060 S. 52nd St. Olney Island	[illegible]
228	Fiedler	August	Germany (1st P.)	Ger.	39	5	11	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Johanna 28 Uhlige St. Lhka, Ger.	[illegible]
229	Schroeder	Dietrich	Germany (1st P.)	Ger.	36	5	8	-	-	"	Ex	Brother Herrid 215 Stewart Ave. Elkyn, N.Y.	[illegible]
230	Schmidt	Willy	" "	"	30	5	6	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Elis, 38 Gefertamp, Bremen	[illegible]
231	Liebleberg	Willy	" "	"	28	5	8	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Helen 10 Fetl St. Lelo, Ger.	[illegible]
232	MacDonald	John	New York	U.S.	37	5	7	-	-	"	Ex	Sister Mrs. P.J. O'Keefe Station S. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	[illegible]
233	Thomas	Simon	Holland (Nat.)	"	24	5	10	-	-	"	Waiter	Wife. Antonette 454 DeKalb Ave. Elyn, N.Y.	[illegible]
234	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING					5		-	"	"	Ex		[illegible]
235	Petridis	Jos	Crete (Nat.)	U.S.	28	5	8	-	"	"	Ex	None	[illegible]
236	Ivers	Thomas	Ireland (1st P.)	Irel.	31	5	10	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Fridel Petra 4 Hughes St. Bremen	[illegible]
237	Gerritsen	Ernst	Germany "	Ger.	28	5	6	-	-	"	Ex	Wife. Berhardine 24 Langerfeld Allee Elberfeld	[illegible]
238	Walter	William	" "	"	30	5	7	-	-	"	Ex	Sister. Anna 4 Battery, Lehel	[illegible]

3K

...R THE UNITED

...ficer of each vessel carrying such passengers

..., 191 186

11

...me and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

...ed dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form Acct. 107 - 25M 10-13-21

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

...R THE UNITED

...officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

....., 191 186

183

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
239	Klevens	John	New York										
240	Herguira	John	Germany (1st P.)										
241	Bellaker	Walter	England "										
242	Schulz	Carl	Germany "										
243	[illegible] AFTER CREASING												
244	[illegible] AFTER CREASING												
245	NOT CARRIED												
246	Johnson	Carl	Finland										
247	Seifers	Matthias	Germany (1st P.)										
248	Sutter	Emil	Germany (1st P.)										
249	Klimas	Otto	" "	"	38								
250	NOT CARRIED												
251	Meyer	Carl	Germany (1st P.)										
252	Dreyling	Emmit	" "	"	40								
253	NOT CARRIED												
254	Hellerman	Fred	Germany (1st P.)										
255	NOT CARRIED												
256	NOT CARRIED												
257	NOT CARRIED												
258	NOT CARRIED												
259	NOT CARRIED												
260	Fischbeil	Heinrich	Germany (1st P.)										
261	Heemann	Curt	" "	"									
262	Wirtz	Gerd	Germany										
263	Schiarve	Adolf	Germany (1st P.)										
264	Seyfert	Fred E.	Germany (Nat.)										
265	Schutte	Otto	" (1st P.)										
266	Semple	Jean	" "	"									
267	Krohnberg	Robert	" "	"									
268	Seyfert	Theo	" "	"									
269	Rowe	John	" "	"									
270	Wepener	Paul	" "	"									
271	Weinert	Henry	" "	"									
272	Fisher	Otto	" "	"									
273	Whitthop	Meyer	Poland (Nat.)	U.S.									
274	Arendtsen	Henry	Germany (1st P.)										
275	Kilner	Alvin	" "	"									
276	Pollard	Frederick	" "	"									

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

...ame and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

...dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIEN[illegible] SENGE[illegible]

ES LI[illegible]atsoever cl-

Sheet No.

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

184

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1		[illegible]	Kleber	Adolf	[illegible]										
2		[illegible]	Schwalz	William	"										
3		[illegible]	Gaedke	Jak	"										
4		[illegible]	Lipp	Frank	"										
5		[illegible]	Kreb	Jose	"										
6		[illegible]	Vaar	Rudolf	Austria (Int.)										
7		[illegible]	Bielaiw	Jak.	Russ										
8		[illegible]	Love	William	"										
9		[illegible]	Hoeking	Emil	"										
10		[illegible]	Harrel	Oswald											
11		[illegible]	[illegible] Charles												
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Paul	"										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Wachowski	Ernest	(Russ-)										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Kramer	John	New York										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Brown	John H.	Scotland (Brit.)										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Williams	Herbert	Germany (Int.)										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Bonnie	Walt	"										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Bate	William	FAILED TO JOIN									FAILED TO JOIN	
[illegible]		[illegible]	Brown	James H.	New York										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Lindner	Henry	Germany (Int.)										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Erickson [illegible]		"										
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Walsh	William	"										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Fuente	Ramon	"										
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
[illegible]		[illegible]	Wilson	John	Germany (Int.)										
26		[illegible]	Wilson	Walter	Germany (Int.)										
27		[illegible]	Brandner	Otto	Germany (Int.)										
28		[illegible]	Kopl	Joseph	Germany (Int.)										
29		[illegible]	Gerlach	Herbert	"										
30		[illegible]	Beetz	Richard	"										

19

R THE UNITED

officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

....., 191 186

H

ame and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form Acct. 107-S—25M 10-15-21

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

184

THE UNITED

each vessel carrying such passengers

....., 191 186

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

34

11

mplete address of nearest relative or friend
country whence alien came.

124

EN

EN

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 28M - 10-13-23

LIST OR M[illegible]REW LIST OF ALIEN[illegible]SENGE[illegible]R THE UNITED STATES LI[illegible]atsoever cl[illegible]

[illegible] officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

[illegible], 191 186

185

1	(This ap														11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
			4	Klaar [illegible]	Ijmuiden Hol.	U.S.	24	5	8	L	Brn	Blu	ABS Off.	Wife Elvera Wells N.J.	135.00
			26	NOT RATED						"	"	"	S.S.	[illegible]	22.50
			60	Kiely, William	Ireland	U.S.	32	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Sister [illegible]	45.00
1			71	Gibbs, John A.	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	[illegible]	60.00
2			84	Brown, Louis	U.S.(Virgin Island	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"	Oyd Mess	[illegible]	45.00
3			75	Swoboda, Emil	Austria	Aust.	27	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Engr.	[illegible]	80.00
4			113	Green, [illegible]	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Electn.	Sister Mrs. Stone [illegible]	100.00
5			136	[illegible]	U.S.	U.S.	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]	45.00
6			150	Keller, Jack	Germany	Ger.	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	Timekeeper	[illegible]	80.00
7			154	Lacroix, Arthur	Belgium	Bel.	20	5	11	"	"	"	Waiter	Donald Lee Lawrence 50 Jo. Pilling St. New York	60.00
8			198	Bonelli, [illegible]	Algeria [illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice A. Grabowski	60.00
9			264	Nelson, Alvin	Germany [illegible]	Germ.	26	5	7	"	"	"	Oyd Mess	[illegible]	60.00
10			290	Lundquist, [illegible]	Sweden [illegible]	Swed.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Oyd Mess	[illegible]	60.00
11			301	Lyncine, Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	5	9	"	"	"	Quartermaster	Wife Ella [illegible]	60.00
			72	Glass, [illegible]	U.S.	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			49	Jackson, August	Germany	Germ.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Johanna Mar. [illegible]	90.00
			134	Craig, Arthur	Germany [illegible]	U.S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.	Father Oswald & Grandmother Amalburg Germ.	75.00
			217	Wagner, Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Wife Anna 3 Duke Canal	60.00
			231	Drinkle, Jack	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	[illegible]	80.00
			62	Johnson, Matlock	New York	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	O.S.	Sister Cora [illegible] 1000 Amsterdam Av New York.	45.00

Geo Rice

14

[illegible] penalties by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ...., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RES. ROOSEVELT

Crew 209

Sheet No. 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. _____ Line.

Port of _____, 192

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove to (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS OR VISE (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
137	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 12, 19 24, from the port of BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

188

(1) No. on list	Article Number	(2) Name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					Master	Mar.18	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	U.S.Citizen		5-11	160	None
2					Chf.Officer	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-7	159	
3					2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-9	170	"
4					3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-8	161	"
5					4th "	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-9	160	"
6					Master at Arms	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-9	166	"
7					"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-7	168	"
8					"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-9	155	"
9		Weade	Arthur		Carpenter	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-8	159	"
10		Weade	Otto		" Mate	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-8	163	"
11		Shein	Alexander		Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-6	164	"
12		Smith	John		" Mate	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-8	159	"
13		Schmith	Harry E.		Storekeeper	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-9	158	"
14		Larsen	Emery		Quartermaster	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-7	155	"
15		Peterit	Rudolph		"	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-7	159	"
16		Taft	Nels P.		"	" 22	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-6	162	"
17		Lyons	Thomas J.		"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-7	159	"
18		Steendal	Tellef		"	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	163	"
19		Knox	Ernest J.		Able Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	164	"
20		Fisher	Sam		"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-8	166	"
21		O'Connor	Vincent		"	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-6	161	"
22		Cole	William		"	" 22	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-9	162	"
23		Cummings	John		"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-5	164	"
24		Benson	Fred		"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-7	155	"
25		Smith	John		"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-10	158	"
26		Collins	Edwin		"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8	155	"
27		Costaldo	William		"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-6	158	"
28		Rogers	William		Ord.Seaman	" 22	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-6	151	"
29		Teske	Ernest		Able Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-8	154	"
30		Ahlers	Charles		"	" 18	"	"	"	53	M	"		5-6	161	"

BREMERHAVEN APR 2 - 1924

Line United States Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

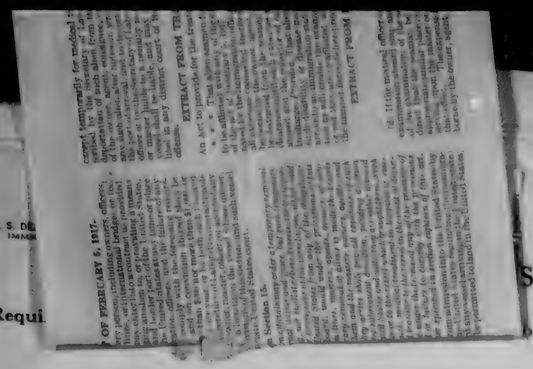
*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners U.S.Lines

Local Agents



Crew 209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 12, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1240

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Fried	George			Master	Mar.18	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	U.S.Citizen		5-11	160	None
1	2	Ford	James W.			Chf.Officer	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-7	159	BREMERHAVEN APR 2 - 1924
2	3	Edwards	Charles G.			2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-9	170	"
3	4	Erickson	Magus			3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-8	161	"
4	5	Sloan	Thomas			4th "	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-9	160	"
5	6	Ohman	Alex			Master at Arms	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-9	166	"
6	7	Ahring	Andrew			"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-7	158	"
7	8	Harrison	Moody			"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-9	155	"
8	9	Weade	Arthur			Carpenter	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-8	159	"
9	10	Weade	Otto			" Mate	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-8	163	"
10	11	Shein	Alexander			Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-6	164	"
11	12	Smith	John			" Mate	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-8	159	"
12	13	Schmith	Harry E.			Storekeeper	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-9	158	"
13	14	Larsen	Emery			Quartermaster	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-7	155	"
15	15	Peterit	Rudolph			"	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-7	159	"
16	16	Taft	Nels P.			"	" 22	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-6	162	"
17	17	Lyons	Thomas J.			"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-7	159	"
18	18	Steendal	Tellef			"	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	163	"
19	19	Knox	Ernest J.			Able Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	164	"
20	20	Fisher	Sam			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-8	166	"
21	21	O'Connor	Vincent			"	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-6	161	"
22	22	Cole	William			"	" 22	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-9	162	"
23	23	Cummings	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-5	164	"
24	24	Benson	Fred			"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-7	155	"
25	25	Smith	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-10	158	"
26	26	Collins	Edwin			"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8	155	"
27	27	Costaldo	William			"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-6	158	"
28	28	Rogers	William			Ord.Seaman	" 22	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-6	151	"
101	29	Teske	Ernest			Able Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-8	154	"
102	30	Ahlers	Charles			"	" 18	"	"	"	53	M	"		5-6	161	"

RES. ROOSEVELT

Line United States Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 12, 19 24, *from the port of* B'HAVEN VIA WAY PORTS.

14—1940

189

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	Maloney	James			Able Seaman	Mar.18	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	158	None
32	2	Iogi	Thomas			"	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-9	164	"
33	3	Liberatos	Angelo			"	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-5	159	"
34	4	Williams	Carl C.			"	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-9	163	"
35	5	Hereghty	Patrick			Ord.Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-6	189	"
36	6	Young	Alfred			Able Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-4	162	"
37	7	Dolman	Daniel			Ord.Seaman	" 21	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-6	155	"
38	8	Dougherty	George			"	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-6	163	"
39	9	Miller	Nevin			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-6	161	"
40	10	Brown	Harold K.			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-11	165	"
41	11	Fiederling	Andrew			Messmen	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-5	158	"
42	12	Duggan	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	British	5-7	166	"
43	13	Diemers	Henry			"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	158	"
44	14	Heerwagen	Herman			"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5	164	"
45	15	Utermehle	George			"	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-8	162	"
46	16	Wickman	Julius			Quartermaster	" 22	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-7	162	"
70	17	Sondern	Paul			Surgeon	" 18	"	"	"	50	M	"		5-11	167	"
71	18	Fallon	Harriet			Nurse	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-6	158	"
73	19	Summit	Jas. G.			Purser	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	"		5-6	160	"
74	20	Devins	F. O'Donel			Asst."	" 18	"	"	"	46	M	"		5-9	160	"
75	21	Conlon	William A.			Pur.Clerk	" 22	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-11	151	"
76	22	Meyers	George			Bagg.Master	" 18	"	"	"	51	M	German	Germany	5-11	170	"
77	23	Rothman	Richard			Dk.Yeoman	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5-2	140	"
78	24	Fisher	Walter			Engr's "	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	English	England	5-9	148	"
79	25	Nummer	Fred L.			Stwd's "	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	155	"
80	26	Whitney	William L.			Ch.Radio	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-9	159	"
81	27	Parker	Herman H.			2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-7	148	"
82	28	Butt	Claude W.			3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-5	145	"
101	29	Turner	John			Ch.Engr,	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-9	160	"
102	30	Ganly	James			1st Asst.	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-5	151	"

Line United States Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

214

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 13 17, *1924*, *from the port of* B'HAVEN VIA WAY PORTS. 190

14—1340

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
103	1	Pellegrini	Sylvius			Sr.2nd Asst.	May.18	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M		U.S.Citizen	5-9	166	None
104	2	Loring	Lee			Jr. " "	" 18	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-8	159	"
105	3	O'Toole	James			3rd Asst.	" 18	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-9	155	"
106	4	Dluzon	Joseph L.			Jr. Engr.	" 18	"	"	"	30	M		"	5-7	155	"
107	5	Ditto	Cecil L.			"	" 20	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-10	159	"
108	6	Carr	Edward			"	" 18	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	168	"
109	7	Paxton	Joseph E.			Ch.Electn.	" 18	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-11	163	"
110	8	Grace	James F.			2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	37	M		"	5-7	158	"
111	9	Gehring	Archie			3rd "	" 20	"	"	"	40	M		"	5-8	160	"
112	10	Miller	Daniel			Deck Engr.	" 20	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-7	162	"
113	11	Duffy	Bernard			Ch.Ref.Engr.	" 18	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-9	158	"
114	12	Scheppers	Willaim			2nd " "	" 18	"	"	"	57	M		"	5-4	160	"
115	13	Weyers	Richard			Plumber	" 18	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-8	155	"
116	14	Babaniotos	Peter			Boiler Mkr.	" 18	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-6	163	"
117	15	Green	Joseph			Storekeeper	" 18	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-11	166	"
118	16	Hendrix	Ralph R.			Oiler	" 18	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-11	160	"
119	17	Lewis	Waller			"	" 18	"	"	"	44	M		"	5-6	163	"
120	18	Leahy	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	38	M		"	5-7	155	"
121	19	Downy	Timothy			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-11	162	"
122	20	Bernard	George			"	" 18	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-10	165	"
123	21	Dieter	Robert H.			"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-10	162	"
124	22	Fletcher	Henry			"	" 18	"	"	"	22	M		"	5-11	167	"
125	23	Brecht	Otto			"	"18	"	"	"	46	M	Polish	Poland	5-8	158	"
126	24	Schoenfelder	Knut			"	" 18	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.Citizen	5-7	155	"
127	25	Neason	Vitus			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-8	160	"
128	26	Tressler	Peter			"	" 18	"	"	"	37	M		"	5-6	160	"
129	27	Seger	Lyle			"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-7	162	"
130	28	Smith	Alfred J.			"	" 19	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-7	163	"
131	29	Gabruanas	Adolph			"	" 20	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-6	155	"
132	30	Johnson	Louis			"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M		"	5-9	166	"

Line U.S.Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 13, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

191

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
133 1	Whitney	Kenneth			Fireman	Mar.19	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	163	
134 2	Perez	Thomas			"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-6	159	
135 3	Timmerman	Joe			"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-8	155	
136 4	Lynch	George			"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-9	166	DISCHARGED BREMERHAVEN APR 4 - 1924
137 5	Miner	William			"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-7	168	
138 6	Meyvis	Leo J.			"	"18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-7	160	
139 7	Peepke	William			"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-6	155	
140 8	Gunn	Raymond			"	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-6	159	
141 9	Scanlon	Nelson			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-8	168	
142 10	Bradford	William			"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-6	1 66	
143 11	Walsh	Joseph			"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-11	168	
144 12	Burton	Linwood			"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-11	165	
145 13	Butler	George			"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-10	159	
146 14	Laury	Joseph F.			Wiper	" 20	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-6	163	
147 15	McCarthy	John			"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-8	160	
148 16	Hallas	Fred			"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-6	163	
149 17	Stanley	John L.			"	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	"		6-2	170	
150 18	Strasser	Carl			Messman	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-8	165	DISCHARGED B'HAVEN APR 4 - 1924
151 19	Branthoover	Victor			"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8	159	
152 20	Eggerstedt	Edward			"	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-7	162	
153 21	Curtin	Albert			"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-3	155	
154 22	Manders	John J.			"	" 21	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-7	160	
155 23	McInnes	James			Machinist	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"		6-9	164	DISCHARGED BREMERHAVEN APR 4 - 1924
201 24	Bordes	John P.			Chf.Stwd.	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-9	170	
202 25	Kennecke	Charles			2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	44	M	"		5-9	158	
203 26	McIntosh	Charles C.			Storekeeper	" 22	"	"	"	34	M	Irish "	British	5-9	160	
204 27	Roscher	John			Printer	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	German "	Germany	5-7	162	
205 28	Suskonen	Emil			Asst."	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5-6	155	
206 29	Wagner	Fred			Linenkpr.	" 18	"	"	"	47	M	"		5-7	159	
207 30	Wedler	Fred			Head Waiter	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany	5-7	163	

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.Lines
14—1240

#10 M Immigrant Inspector. Sept-14

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S.
Re

Article
Number

208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS. 192

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
208	1	Kennings	John B.			Laundryman	Mar. 22	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M	U.S.Citizen		5-5	155	None
209	2	Schwengler	Fred			2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	43	M	German	Germany	5-6	155	"
210	3	Muller	William			Asst."	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
211	4	~~Herzke~~	~~Emil~~			" "	" 18	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.Citizen		~~5-6~~	~~159~~	DESERTED B'HAVEN APR 4 - 1924
212	5	Everson	Peter			Deck Steward	" 18	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-6	158	"
213	6	Van Ess	Cornelius			Liby Steward	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-8	155	"
214	7	Staudacher	Louis			CanteenMan	" 18	"	"	"	48	M	German	Germany	5-6	160	"
215	8	Feller	Oscar			Sm.Rm.Stwd.	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	~~5-6~~	155	"
216	9	Wyler	Maria			Stewardess	" 20	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5-4	144	"
217	10	Henson	Corrine			"	" 20	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-6	160	"
218	11	Caruana	Salvatore			Watchman	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	British	5-9	162	"
219	12	Bielefeld	Max			"	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	157	"
220	13	deCaesar	Dominick			Bellboy	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-6	162	"
221	14	Eschen	Hans			"	" 22	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-6	155	"
222	15	Bastes	Nick			Capt's Man	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	Pacif.Isl.	P.I.	5-4	145	"
223	16	Kruger	Fred			B.R. Stwd.	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	"
224	17	Elger	William			"	" 18	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	161	"
225	18	Watt	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-7	166	"
226	19	Dietrick	Herman			"	" 18	"	"	"	50	M	German	Germany	5-8	164	"
227	20	Schroeder	Dietrick			"	" 18	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	154	"
228	21	MacDonald	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5-6	166	"
229	22	Lichtenberg	Willy			"	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-8	164	"
230	23	Schmidt	Willy			"	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	155	"
231	24	Thomas	Simon			Waiter	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5-11	180	DESERTED B'HAVEN APR 4 - 1924
232	25	~~DeVries~~	~~Simon~~			"	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5-7~~	~~158~~	
233	26	Padrietha	Joe			"	" 18	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.Citizen		5-6	155	"
234	27	Parry	Thomas			"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	English	England	5-7	161	"
235	28	Bartling	Ernst			"	" 18	"	"	"	59	M	German	Germany	5-6	155	"
236	29	~~Mieck~~	~~Carl~~			"	" 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~159~~	DESERTED B'HAVEN APR 4 - 1924
237	30	Schmitt	Rene			"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	German	French	5-5	163	"

Line United States Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

14—1240

Edward Sept 27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 318
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 13, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS. 193

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
240	1	Andree	Ernest			Waiter	Mar.18	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5-9	163	None
241	2	Whitaker	Walter			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5-7	158	"
242	3	Raguse	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5-6	159	"
243	4	Schmidt	John			"	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	163	"
246	5	Johnson	Carl			"	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5-8	162	"
247	6	Schiffers	Mathias			"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	"
248	7	Lutter	Carl			"	" 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
249	8	Millenz	Otto			"	" 20	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
250	9	Fiedler	August			"	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
251	10	Meier	Carl			"	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
252	11	Dorstling	Rudolf			"	" 20	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
254	12	Feldermann	Fred			"	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
260	13	Gruetzner	George			Asst.Stwd. & Musician	" 18	"	"	"	49	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	163	"
261	14	Goliskey	Kurt			"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5-7	155	"
262	15	Kurth	Carl			"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
263	16	Ernst	Richard			"	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	162	"
264	17	Seyfert	Fritz M.			Chef	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	159	"
265	18	Schuette	Otto			Asst.Chef	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5-6	155	"
266	19	Boelke	John			Sauce Cook	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
267	20	Krahenberg	Hubert			Roast "	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	159	"
268	21	Seyfert	Theodore			Veg. "	" 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	163	"
269	22	Rawe	John			Gardmange	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	164	"
270	23	Wegener	Paul			Fry Cook	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
271	24	Kuhlmann	Bernard			Crew "	" 18	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	166	"
272	25	Fischer	Karl			Night "	" 20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	163	"
273	26	Weinthrop	Myer			Kosher"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5-3	159	"
274	27	Reemtsma	Henry			Ch.Baker	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5-6	164	"
275	28	Ritzer	Alvin			2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	164	"
276	29	Weiland	Fred			Confectioner	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
277	30	Kiefer	Adolf			Ch.Butcher	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	163	"

Line U.S.Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 12, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1240

194

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
278	1	Schwarg	William	✓		Asst.Butcher	Mar.18	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	None
279	2	Gamber	Leo	✓		Pantryman	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
280	3	Weber	Peter	✓		2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
281	4	Myer	John	✓		3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
282	5	Zwar	Rudolf	✓		Scullion	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7	158	"
283	6	Stadler	John	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-7	159	"
284	7	Gose	William	✓		"	" 20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	163	"
285	8	Kanning	Emil	✓		"	" 20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	166	"
288	9	Jacobs	Paul	✓		Dishwasher	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
289	10	Wacheman	Herman	✓		Chief Steward 3rd Class	" 18	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
290	11	Kiernan	Anna	✓		Stewardess	" 19	"	"	"	33	F	U.S.Citizen		5-3	140	"
291	12	Brown	Jane	✓		Matron	" 22	"	"	"	50	F	"		5-8	150	"
292	13	Witte	Rudolf	✓		Cook	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	153	"
293	14	Wallenstein	Fred	✓		Asst.Cook	" 18	"	"	"	51	M	German	Germany	5-7	160	"
294	15	Sander	August	✓		Baker	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
295	16	Horan	Jason	✓		Watchman	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	159	"
296	17	Damyer	Henry	✓		Butcher	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	German	Germany	5-11	163	"
297	18	Rosenkrantz	August	✓		Pantryman	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
298	19	Ahlswede	Herman	✓		Scullion	" 20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	157	"
299	20	Suckow	Walter	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	155	"
300	21	Stohf	Emil	✓		Dishwasher	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-2	168	"
302	22	Buchwald	Willy	✓		Asst.Stwd.	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	164	"
303	23	Mommertz	William	✓		"	" 20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	166	"
304	24	Winter	John	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
305	25	Moeller	Carl	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	52	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	161	"
306	26	Apel	August	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	5-5	163	"
307	27	Etlich	Otto	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
308	28	Herzberg	Carl	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	166	"
312	29	Hennig	Carl	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	159	"
315	30	Fried	Catherine	✓		Manicurist	" 18	"	"	"	28	F	Hungarian	Hungary	5-2	149	"

Line U.S.Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines
14—1240

E Skeuy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 318
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 13, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS. 195

14—1240

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
316	1	Grofebert	Olaf	✓		Barber	Mar.16	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	162	None
317	2	Berger	Sam	✓		Soullion	" 19	"	"	"	51	M	Austrian	Austria	5-10	158	"
318	3	Riego	John			Waiter	" 22	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany	5-5	162	"
319	4	Fenerstacke	Raymond	✓		Asst.Stwd.	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	158	"
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

1760

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via Southampton - Cherbourg
(Seal)
Date: Apr. 3. 1924.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.)
Born in

GRATIS

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Apr. 3 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

Three hundred and nineteen (319) Names on eight (8) Pages.

DISCHARGED B'HAVEN APR 4 - 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 31S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S. S. President Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried

Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, April 13th, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Way Ports

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
320 1	Wagner	F. William	✓		Asst.Ldryman	Apl.4/24	B'Haven	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	Citizen	5-7	160	None
156 2	Fredericks	Julius	✓		Mess Man	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-8	159	do
157 3	Book	Harry	X ✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	17	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	140	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrival manifested + del to Ellis Island

Supplemental Visa granted, April 4, 1924
Albert H. Gerbrich
American Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the S.S. President Taylor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Fried
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April, 1924

E Deury
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Herzog, Carl	51	German	Osborn, E.	22	British
Peters, Hens	33	"			
Heising, Al.	21	"			
Bellman, Otto	28	"			
Andres, Peter.	27	"			
Scott, D.	21	British			
Gneib, John	36	German			
Weaned, H.A.	23	"			
Lies Otto	45	"			
Antonio T.	27	Greek			
Graczyk S.	22	German			
Diedrick, Otto	20	"			
Nichols, Essex	43	British			
Drake H.	36	"			
Gallantry, R.	44	"			
Wenzel H.	22	German			
Malon E.	20	"			
Bordobaty, I.	30	Greece			
Giehr, Paul	28	German			
Taplonder Theo.	46	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1819

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Mount Clinton", April 24th, 1924, from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1924 consigned to United American Lines, Inc. ; was ~~expected~~ ~~to~~ sail ed April 24th, 1924, for Pacific Coast Ports. & Savannah. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MOUNT CLINTON

14	Broom																	
15	Lange	Fritz	013	V.														
16	Hoschwill	John	015	V11	"	"	"	27	"									"
17	Vogel	William	016	V11	"	Radio	"	25	"	"	"	30	"	American				"
18	Ahlgren	Carl	017	V19	"	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5-8	165	Tatoo 2th A.
19	Petersen	Ernest	018	V4	"	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" R. A.
20	Jones	Frank	019	V20	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-11	180	None
21	Heckel	John	020	V5	"	3rd "	"	"	26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
22	Jensen	Joe	021	V55	"	Deck	"	"	25	"	"	41	"	Danish	Denmark	6-00	185	Tatoo R. A.
23	Bedard	Valtie	022	V6	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	" " "
24	Ridley	Joseph	023	V6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	None
25	Holtschek	Paul	024	V7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-7	145	"
26	Hersch	William	025	V8	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
27	Eckert	William	026	V6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-6	140	"
28	MacConville	William	027	V0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"
29	Pena	Faustno	028	V3	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Peru	Peru	5-5	155	"
30	Gregory	James	029	V5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	187	Tatoo 2th A.

All alien members of crew to Foreign

J. R. Walto. Inst.

Line United American Lines Inc.
Owners " "
Local Agents 39 Broadway N.Y. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

MOUNT CLINTON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tutson, Henry	33	Estonia	New York, Feb. 26/24
Okunck Gustav	54	German	"
Busch, Juergen	30	"	"
Kleeman, Willy	40	"	"
Mortenson M.M.	40	Danish	"
Larsen, Nils	39	Swedish	"
Gates. A.	30	Greece	"
Haenisch Herman	32	German	"
Schultz, Fred	34	"	"
Holmstadt, Heinrich	29	Swedish	"
Lange, Fritz	18	German	"
Woischwill, J.R.	29	"	"
Holetschek, Paul	34	"	"
Eckert, W.	27	"	"
Casaras, Louis	29	Chili	"
Fooh, Arand	22	German	"
Plunka, Hans	28	Danish	"
Rivera, Oswalde	27	Brazil	"
Radszinsky, Hugo	41	German	"
Mallwitz, Fritz	50	"	"
Nettmeyer August	37	"	"
Sturm, Christian	37	"	"
Markman, Paul	40	"	"
Knoll, Willy	27	"	"
Turlemont R.	34	"	"

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nielson, Olaf	32	Danish	New York, February 25th/24

14—1612

17	Vogel	William	016	11	"	Radio	"	25	"	"	"	44	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5-8	165	Fair	Brt.	A.
18	Holmgren	Carl	017	19	"	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	R.	A.
19	Petersen	Ernest	018	4	"	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-11	180	None		
20	Jones	Frank	019	20	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"		
21	Heckel	John	020	5	"	3rd	"	"	26	"	"	41	"	Danish	Denmark	6-00	185	Fair	R.	A.
22	Jensen	Joe	021	25	"	Deck	"	"	25	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"	"	"
23	Bedard	Altie	022	6	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	None		
24	Ridley	Joseph	023	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-7	145	"		
25	Holdtschek	Paul	024	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"		
26	Hesch	William	025	8	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-6	140	"		
27	Eckert	William	026	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"		
28	MacConville	William	027	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Peru	Peru	5-5	155	"		
29	Pena	Faustno	028	13	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	187	Fair	Brt.	A.
30	Gregory	James	029	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

All Aliens members of crew & ready to depart

Line United American Lines Inc.

Owners " " "

Local Agents 39 Broadway N.Y. U.S.A.

14—1240

J. R. Watts. Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clinton, arriving at New York, April 12th, 1924 from the port of Hamburg, Germany March 30th 1924.

MOUNT CLINTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Earl F.	---	17 yrs	Waiter	Feb 25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-11	155	None
2	Hallum	Thomas G.	001	26 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-9	156	"
3	Staley	Everett H.	002	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	157	"
4	Miles	Albin P.	003	30 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
5	Tietsen	Henry	004	18 "	Capt.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	163	Tats L.H.
6	Okunek	Gustav	005	35 "	Boson	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Germany	5-10	196	" R.A.
7	Busch	Juerjen	006	7 "	O.M.	"	26	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	scar L.C.
8	Kleeman	Willy	007	6 "	"	"	25	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	130	" R.C.
9	Mortensen	Knotley	008	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	176	Tats L.A.
10	Larsen	Niels	009	22 "	"	"	26	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-10	185	" " "
11	Gates	Cres	010	15 "	A.B.	"	25	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	158	" Both H.
12	Kalnick	Herman	011	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5-6	165	" L.A.
13	Schulze	Fred	012	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	18	" Both A.
14	Holmsted	Heinrich	013	14 "	O.S.	"	26	"	"	28	"	Swede	Sweden	5-8	160	" R.A.
15	Lange	Fritz	014	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Germany	5-3	175	None
16	Norschwill	John	015	11 "	"	"	29	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
17	Vogel	William	016	11 "	Radio	"	25	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	"
18	Holmgren	Carl	017	19 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5-8	165	Tats L.A.
19	Petersen	Ernest	018	4 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" R.A.
20	Jones	Frank	019	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-11	180	None
21	Heckel	John	020	5 "	3rd "	"	26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
22	Jensen	Joe	021	25 "	Deck	"	25	"	"	41	"	Danish	Denmark	6-00	185	Tats R.A.
23	Bedard	Celtie	022	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	" " "
24	Ridley	Joseph	023	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	None
25	Holdtschek	Paul	024	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-7	145	"
26	Hesch	William	025	8 "	W.T.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
27	Eckert	William	026	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-6	140	"
28	MacConville	William	027	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"
29	Pena	Faustno	028	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Peru	Peru	5-5	155	"
30	Gregory	James	029	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	187	Tats L.A.

All alien members of crew transfered to Korea.

Line United American Lines Inc.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents 39 Broadway N.Y. U.S.A.

14—1340

J. Ribaldo. Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Brown Master, of the S.S. M.V. Colusa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1924

J. R. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clinton, arriving at New York, April 12th, 1924 from the port of Hamburg March 30th 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Caseres	Louis	030	13 yrs	Fireman	Feb. 25	N. J.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Chile	Chile	5-6	145	Tats R. Arm
2	Foch	Arend	031	2 "	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5-6	152	None
3	Klinka	Hans	032	13 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Denmark	5-6	167	Tats R. Arm
4	Riviera	Oswalde	033	9 "	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-6	142	None
5	Radzinsky	Hugo	034	24 "	Steward	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5-4	122	"
6	Wolwitz	Fritz	035	24 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
7	Fettenleyer	August	036	6 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
8	Sturm	Christian	037	18 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	Markmann	Paul	038	18 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
10	Luft	Johann	039	12 "	Utility	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	Austria	5-4	126	"
11	Wass	Richard	040	4 "	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-9	158	"
12	Knoll	Willy	041	6 "	Wakeway	Mar 28	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	165	"
13	Bernstein	Jack	042	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	US	US	5-7	152	"
14	Harding	George	043	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5-9	160	"
15	Surlemont	Rudolph	044	15 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Germ	Germ	5-10	176	"
16	Nielsen Reg 47446	Olaf	045	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-6	160	"
17	Woelker	K. [illegible]	046	11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	US	US	6-0	155	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Caulborne	Robert														
23	[illegible]	Harrya														
24	Karnebeam	Willem														
25	Anderson	Sigfred														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	Fraser	Thomas														
29																
30																

All aliens members of crew & passengers

J. F. Walsh
Insp.

J. F. Walsh
Insp.

reship for

" "

reship for

Line United American Lines Inc.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents 39 Broadway N. J. U.S.A.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown Master, of the S. S. Mt. Clinton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ~~of subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of two (2) pages each bearing the Seal of the Consulate in the upper right hand corner

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 20. März 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Charles B. Boyar
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as vissed Forty seven 47

HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 5851
For the Journey to the United States
via New York
Charles B. Boyar
VICE CONSUL
Date 28. März 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
FEE No. 1417 Reg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 21 1924

SAIL TO 20018 SAILED

(2)

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donato Cruce, Surgeon of the S/S Mandú, (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F. de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donato Cruce

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 4-12-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st class		1			3								
2nd class													
Steerage													
TOTAL		1			3								

S/ Mandú
Rio Janeiro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—III

	aliens	U.S.	coast
1st class	1	3	
2nd class			
Steerage			
Total	1	3	

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maudie" Passengers sailing from Recife, 26 - 3, 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Schwanna Babt	Johanna	29		F	M		Yes	German Polish English	Yes	Germany	White	Brazil	Pernambuco	Miss Read Coburg Lisa Mo. 25 Brooklyn New York.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4/12, 1924

201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person—by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country (occupation) in following persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1	Yes	By the owner	Yes	No			Miss Read 12 Bolgueliea Heights 12 Brooklyn. New York.	Imp.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½ c.	Tall	Brown	Brown		Holland	Passenger
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Lyn Syneds, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Mandu, from Pernambuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lyn Syneds
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "Mandu" Sailing from Santos, Brazil, ..., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 17, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levin	Abraham	42	✓	M.	M	Poland. Wilna	1420835 2 19 January 1916.	405 Clermont Parkway Bronx
2	Steulg Levin	Libe	35	✓	F.	"	"	" " "	" "
3	Steulg Levin	Juli	2	✓	M.	S.	U. S. A. New York	" " "	" "
4							on Home Steamship		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cls

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. MANDU LLOYD BRAZ arrived 4/12/24, 19, M., from Apr. 8

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Supplemental and Final Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	BAIET Johanna 1st CAB	1	1	HOLL QN	1;00	HEIT	4/12						4/12			12							4	3	4

MANDU 4/12/

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Romano Jose Santos	28	Brazilian			
Antonio Floquet	29	"			
Alexandre Ferreira Godinno	28	Portuguese			
Jose F. Pereira	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jose Marcos

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 17 1924

204

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. MANAU, May 1,1924., 192

from port of Santos, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged - - Seamen left in hospital (or died) - -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12,1924., 192, consigned to Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail May 1st,1924., 192, for Brazil via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abel dos Santos Leal	22	Brazilian	9/25/23 Rio de Janeiro
Leonides Leopoldo Santos	24	"	9/25/23 " " "
Francisco Araujo	21	"	2/24/24 " " "
Alfredo Miles dos Santos	36	"	9/22/23 " " "
Ermengildo B. Almeida	24	"	5/-9/23 " " "
Valentim Santiago	23	"	3/24/24 Pernambuco
Alfredo Correa Santos	20	"	3/22/23 Rio de Janeiro
Jose Azevedo Costa	22	"	3/24/24 Pernambuco
Joaquim Fonseca	43	Portuguese	3/24/24 "
Americo Martins Braga	24	"	3/24/24 "
Jose Costa	23	"	3/24/24 "
Formoso Daniel	25	"	3/24/24 "
Jayme Torres	35	Spanish	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

06

Vessel Mandu, arriving at Nus, 192-, from the port of

MANDU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopes Azevedo	Jorge	Capitam	28/10/23	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	42	Mal	Portugues	Brasileiro	1.67		
2	Franco	José	1º Officia	21/10/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,70		
3	Frota	Roberto	2 "	20/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,76		
4	Teixeira da Cunha	Alvaro	3 " "	10/8/24	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,73		
5	Peres	Oswaldo	4 " "	15/8/24	Rio	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70		
6	Crose	Donato	Medico	15/8/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,64		
7	Martins Oliveira	Ramiro	Radio operador	22/2/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74		
8	Raymundo	Jayme	" "	15/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,69		
9	Domingos Silva	José	Fare man	15/8/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,50		
10	Manoel Nascimento	João	Carpenter	25/2/23	Antwerp	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,82		
11	Santos Leal	Abel	Seaman	23/1/23	Rio Janeiro	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,61		
12	Luiz Andrade	Custodio	"	13/2/22	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	1,68		
13	Paulo dos Santos	José	"	11/1/922	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,69		
14	Leopoldo Santos	Pedro	"	25/9/922	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1,56		
15	Ignacio Santos	Silverio	"	16/12/922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,68		
16	Correia Nascimento	Antonio	"	20/12/922	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,70		
17	Goes Pelles	Antonio	Ordinary	31/10/918	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,61		
18	Candido Dias	João	Seaman	22/2/23	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	1,61		
19	Rodrigues Araujo	Manoel	"	12/5/923	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	1,55		
20	Machado	José	"	24/9/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,60		
21	Araujo	Francisco	"	24/2/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75		
22	José dos Santos	Inacio	"	15/3/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,61		
23	Chaves Mello	Euclides	1º Engineer	20/12/921	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,65		
24	Braga	Antonio	2 "	27/7/920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,76		
25	Siqueira	Theodomiro	3 " "	22/10/923	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,72		
26	Quintim	Tymbira	4 " "	22/10/923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,72		
27	Paulo Vianna	Antonio	5º " "	22/2/922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,62		
28	Goncalves	Jorge	Fire man	18/10/921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,58		
29	José Santos	Aprigio	"	31/10/18	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	1,60		
30	Pires	Ezequiel	"	24/6/22	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	1,70		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jorge de Lyon Xavier, Master, *of the* English S S [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jorge de Lyon Xavier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April, *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 192__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Antonio Aranjo	José	Fire-man	28/12/922	Rio Janeiro	No	No	34	Male	Portuguese	Brasileira	1,67		
2	Pedro Abreu carvajeu	Eduardo	"	24/9/23	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	1,70		
3	Rodrigues Santos	José	"	23/10/23	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	1,70		
4	Antonio Domesio	Sebastiano	"	24/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1,42		
5	Correa Pinto	Antonio	"	22/2/24	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	1,82		
6	Justino Conceição	Edgard	"	24/12/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,66		
7	Cirino Nascimento	José	"	24/2/24	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	1,57		
8	Francisco dos Chagos	José	"	15/3/24	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	1,63		
9	dos Santos	Severino	"	15/3/24	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	1,55		
10	Ramos Costa	José	"	15/3/24	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	1,70		
11	Goncalves Dias	Egidio	Boot passer	26/1/922	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,71		
12	Pereira da Silva	João	"	22/9/922	Rio Janeiro	"	No	25	"	"	"	1,55		
13	Baptista Almeida	Manoel de	"	19/5/23	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	1,58		
14	Nilo dos Santos	Alfredo	"	22/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,85		
15	José dos Santos	Apolinario	"	22/2/24	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	1,57		
16	Clementino Santos	José	"	15/3/24	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	1,05		
17	Santiago	Valentim	"	15/3/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,60		
18	Sant'Anna	Soldado	"	15/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,61		
19	Victor dos Santos	José	"	15/3/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,68		
20	Silva Fonseca	Sebastião	Store keeper	15/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,65		
21	Carmo Bonifacio	Lourenço	Cook	15/3/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,84		
22	Gonzaga Lopes	Luiz	— " —	15/3/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68		
23	José Goncalves	Augusto	Baker	15/3/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	Portuguez	170		
24	Dias Dominho	Alfredo	Cabin boy	15/3/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	Brasileiro	1,58		
25	Correa da Silva	Alfredo	"	22/9/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,65		
26	Possidonio Santos	José	"	15/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,60		
27	Vasconcellos Vanza	Raul	Apprentice Off.	24/9/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,63		
28	Bonifacio Sant'Anna	João	Hospitaller	15/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,61		
29	Azevedo Costa	José	Cabin boy	24/8/24	Pernambuco	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,69		
30	Fonseca	Joaquim	Cook	15/3/24	Rio	"	"	41	"	"	Portuguez	1,70		

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jorge de Lyra Azevedo, of the S. S. (illegible), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of (illegible), 19 (illegible)

Jorge de Lyra Azevedo
Master, First or Second Officer.

(illegible)
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19 24, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monteiro	Bonifacio Americo	Cook	15/3/24	Rio	No	Yes	23	Mal	Portuguese	Portuguese	1,70		
2	Costa	José	Cook Pantry	15/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,60		
3	Gomes	Tomaz	Cook	15/3/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,75		
4	Torres	Jayme	Cabin Boy	15/3/24	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	1,65		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

No fee prescribed.

PERNAMBUCO BRAZIL
26 MAR 1924
[illegible] VANCE MICHAELSON
[illegible] United States of America.

147
AMERICAN CONSULATE
PERNAMBUCO BRAZIL
VISA
DIRECT
26 MAR 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jorge de Lyra Xavier, do-bi, of the brazilian S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1973

Jorge de Lyra Xavier
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

(1)

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL 80018

BILL NO. ..... FILED APR 24 1924

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Card
Date 4-23-24
Clerk MPB

Punched checked
Date 4-29-24
Clerk MPB

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

apr 4-12-24

Glade

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN					1										1
2nd CABIN								1							1
STEERAGE															
TOTAL								1	1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total	1	1	2

1 Cert Examined Boston

Xerox 6 Sheets

possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Glade. Passengers sailing from Cape Town, March 14, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 328 t	Alexander	Ruth	35		F M	-	Yes	English French	Yes South Africa	British	South Africa	St. James, C. P.	Mr. M. Alexander, K.C., L.M.A. St. James, C. P. South Africa	N.Y.	New York City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

74

Total passengers . . . . 2 (One Consular)
U. S. citizens . . . . 1 (Consular)
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...e of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of New York City, April 17, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901 to 1907 & 1920	New York	Mother - Mrs. S. Schechter 468 Riverside Drive, New York City	No	6 to 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	None	4	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...made upon ...passengers at the port of arrival.
...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Thompson, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "EASTER GLADE" *, from* Cape Town *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Thompson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April, 1926

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Original

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. Eastern Glade sailing from Cape Town, March 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 12, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Edward	25	✓	M	S	McKeesarocks, Penn. Jan. 7, 1899.	To U.S. Navy	Consular passenger - Left in Cape Town by U.S.S. "CONCORD"
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—234

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

Original

Sheet No. 2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Braidwood, T.W.	24	U. S.	Javien, W.	28	Filipino
Mong, O.	21	Norway	Crisrino, F.	25	"
Jepson, W. L.	20	U. S.	Gorte, P.	23	"
O'Connor, Ed.	34	"	Ajon, L.	34	"
Gomez, D. V.	22	"	Dablin, J.	23	"
Tseminis, C.	20	"	Popalo, P.	38	"
Kenneley, J.	38	"	Palma, L.	19	"
Riehm, T.	27	"	Bernaldo, L.	30	"
Stokes, J.	44	"	Meyer, Chas.	50	U. S.
Morie, N.	22	Austria	Miller, G.	24	England
Haberhamm, V.	44	Germany	C. E. Brady	25	"
Kimkevitz, N.	21	Russia	Babb, W.	22	"
McMillan, J. J.	24	U. S.	Marshall, R.	24	U. S.
Bierman, W.	23	"	Holt, Y.	24	"
Grant, E. W.	33	"			
Young, T.	29	"			
Cole, A. F.	23	"			
Fay, J. D.	23	"			
Gold, A. L.	22	"			
Torres, G.	27	Filipino			

RECORD DIVISION
MAY 3 1924
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Thompson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 6ND

U 2110

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF New York

April 30, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Eastern Glade

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12, 1924, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier #3 Army Base, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 30, 1924, for South & East Africa via Unites States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	Morrisey	Walter E.	2nd	"	"	" " "	W	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	180
20	Haley	Paul E.	3rd	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165
21	Johnson	Frank		Oiler		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	145
22	Fenton	Leo		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'11"	153
23	Curry	Herbert		"		Jan.4,24	Cape Town	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'10"	178
24	De Cruz	Basilio		Fireman		Nov.27,23	New York	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pacific Islander	"	5'9"	156
25	Lahan	Emiliano		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	151
26	Gregorio	Sempbico		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	183
27	Manares	Angel		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	147
28	Adams	Abelino		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154
29	Villanuerea	Santiago		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180
30	Ropa	Sabistion		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145

Chief Steward

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Veno, Roland J.	28	U. S.	New York, Nov. 29, 1923
Myers, Earle	20	"	" " " 27, 1923
Fleck, Wm.	20	"	" " " " "
Young, D. E.	29	"	" " " " "
Rogers, E.	20	"	" " " " "
Wood. Wm.	35	"	" " " " "
Kerrigen, J.	27	"	" " " " "
Remagen, J.	23	"	" " " " "
Tarr, Thos.	21	"	" " " " "
Nilson, H.	36	"	" " " " "
MacKay, D.	33	"	" " " " "
Rising, D.	29	"	" " " " "
Shuttlewerth, R.	19	"	" " " " "
Fink, Wm.	23	English	~~Capex Town~~ Durban, March 5, 1924
Timmons, E.	37	U. S.	New York, Nov. 27, 1923
Morrisey, W. E.	22	"	" " " " "
Haley, P. E.	29	"	" " " " "
Johnson, F.	25	"	" " " " "
Curry, Herbert	24	"	Cape Town, ~~March~~ Jan. 3, 1924
Lahan, E.	33	Filipino	New York, Nov. 27, 1923
Adams, A.	39	"	" " " " "
Villanuerea, S.	31	"	" " " " "
Cubacha, A.	29	"	" " " " "
Calumnia, E. A.	31	"	" " " " "
Ries, M.	30	"	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Brown, Jacob	39	U. S.	New York, Nov. 27, 1924
Frey, O. A.	57	"	" " " " "
Rivers, R.	26	"	" " " " "
Belfort, C.	29	Dutch	" " " " "
Crawford, I.	31	U. S.	" " " " "
Matthews, I.	25	"	" " " " "
Pusey, D.	19	"	" " " " "

212

ns

1., 192

STATES.

N.Y.

St.

17	Parker	Millard A.	Chief Engineer	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	205
18	Timmons	Edgar	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	195
19	Morrisey	Walter E.	2nd "	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	180
20	Haley	Paul E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165
21	Johnson	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	145
22	Fenton	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'11"	153
23	Curry	Herbert	"	Jan.	4,24	Cape Town	"	"	"		24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'10"	178
24	De Cruz	Basilio	Fireman	Nov.	27,23	New York	"	"	"		28	"	Pacific Islander	"	5'9"	156
25	Lahan	Emiliana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'8"	151
26	Gregorio	Sempbico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'8"	183
27	Manares	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	147
28	Adams	Abelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'6"	154
29	Villanuerea	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'9"	180
30	Ropa	Sabistion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6"	145

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. R.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

re.

n such

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S. OF LABOR ... OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Original

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN GLADE, *arriving at* NY, 4/12, 19 24, *from the port of* Cape Town 3/24/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orr	Joseph B.	Chief Officer	Nov.29,23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	Male	U. S.	U. S.	6'0"		
2	Veno	Roland J.	2nd "	" 28	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
3	Clarke	Emery S.	3rd "	" 27	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	139	
4	Myers	Earle W.	Senior Radio	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
5	Fleck	William E.	Junior "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Fitzpatrick	Stuart C.	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Young	Daniel E.	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
8	Rogers	Robert E.	A B	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
9	Wood	William	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
10	Kerrigan	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	W	5'9"	175	
11	Remagen	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
12	Tarr	Thomas	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
13	Nilson	Henry	"	" 28	" "	" "	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"(Nat.)	5'5"	185	
14	MacKay	David	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	33	"	U. S.	"	5'6"	144	
15	Rising	Didrik	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian "(Nat.)	5'11"	189	
16	Shuttleworth	Robert	O"S	" 28	" "	" "	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	132	
17	Parker	Millard A.	Chief Engineer	" 27	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	205	
18	Timmons	Edgar	1st Asst. "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	195	
19	Morrisey	Walter E.	2nd " "	" "	W "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
20	Haley	Paul E.	3rd " "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
21	Johnson	Frank	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	145	
22	Fenton	Leo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	English	5'11"	153	
23	Curry	Herbert	"	Jan.4,24	Cape Town	" "	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'10"	178	
24	De Cruz	Basilio	Fireman	Nov.27,23	New York	" "	"	28	"	Pacific Islander	"	5'9"	156	
25	Lahan	Emiliano	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
26	Gregorio	Sempbico	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	183	
27	Manares	Angel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
28	Adama	Abelino	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
29	Villanuerea	Santiago	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
30	Ropa	Sabistion	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	

S.S. Steam Ships

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U.S. ...NT OF ...F LABOR
IM... SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Glade, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 1924, *from the port of* Cape Town, S. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cubacha	Alexandro	Fireman	Nov.27,23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Pacific Islander	U. S.	5'6"	150	
2	Perlos	Ramon	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
3	Mabaqdio	Francisco	Coal Passer	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
4	Calumnia	Eustace	" "	" " "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Rios	Manuel	" "	" 28 "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
6	Brown	Jacob	Steward	" 27 "	" "	" "	"	39	"	West Indian	U. S. (NAT.)	5'8"	162	Colored
7	Frey	Oscar	Chief Cook	" " "	" "	" "	"	57	"	"	" "	5'6"	182	"
8	Rivers	Richard	2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'11"	174	"
9	American	Charles	3rd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	West Indian	Dutch	5'10"	160	"
10	Belfort	Charles	Messboy	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
11	Crawford	Isaac	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	148	"
12	Matthews	Isaac	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
13	Pusey	Dudley	Workaway	Feb.28,24	Durban		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
14	Peters	Charles	Messboy	Mar.3,24	"	" "	"	18	"	African	British	5'7"	130	"
15	Fink	William	O S	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	English	English	5'10½"	148	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Durban, Natal, So. Africa

Date March 3 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas W Chilton

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 140
at Durban Natal So. Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South African ports
Thomas W Chilton
Consul
Date March 3 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650 ... Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] Mexico

Sheet No. 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Glade, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of Cape Town

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Robert	Workaway	1924 Mar 13	Cape Town	Yes	-	24	M	[illegible]	U.S.			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General at Cape Town.
March 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[signature]
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 135
at Cape Town, South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
[signature]
Consul
Date March 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] United States [illegible] foreign

4-12-27

3

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

April.., 192

ITED STATES.

on, N.Y.

n
[illegible] St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

papers.
upon such

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. ORRO BRANO *Sailing from* Tampico, Mex. , 5th April , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. 12 April , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Reynolds	Ralph C	20	6	M	S	Sep. 16th 1,903, Irvington, N.Y.		Irvington or Hudson, N.Y.
2	Davis	Adam J	57		M	M	Apr. 19th 1,866 Knoxville, N.C.		New London, Conn 32 Truman St.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I. ZIEGLER & CO. 21101

DUPONT SO SAFETY

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the American S. S. Cerro Ebano
from port of Tampico, Mex. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1924, consigned to Pan American Pet & Trans Co, is now lying at Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 18th, 1924, for Tampico Mex via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Bklyn.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CERRO EBANO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

16	Winberg	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Br	Br	
17	Fowler	Thos		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5.8
18	Ogletree	Bj		Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.7
19	Williams	John H		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sweden	"	5.8
20	Johnson	Leander		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.7
21	Robins	Daniel W W		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,9
22	Mueller	Chas		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.9
23	Eversen	Ed		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	1st P Norway	5.8
24	Andersen	Geo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	Greece	5.8
25	Contas	Geo		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	U S A	5.8
26	Zecha	Hubert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"	5.11
27	Mc Carty	Wm		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	1st p Holland	5.9
28	Bauwers	John		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Br	Br	5.5
29	Bumford	Percy		Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	1st p Norway	5.6
30	Lund	Siguerd											

Line Pan American Pet + Tra Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Fowler	35	Newfoundland	Providence Feb 11th 1924
Geo Erickson	23	USA	" " " "
L Wenberg	37	Sweden	" " " "
B Ogletree	23	USA	" " " "
Justin Connolly	22	"	" " " "
J Catapano	23	"	Phila: March 16th 1924
F Bumford	24	England	Providence Feb 11th 1924
Wm McCarty	25	USA	" " " "
J Bauwers	38	Holland	" " " "
Alf Wirkko	24	Norway	" " " "
S Lund	25	"	" " " "
Wm Cormie	44	Scot	" " " "
A Magueray	29	Portugal	" " " "
Golda Nilsen	20	USA	" " " "
Geo Contas	25	Greece	" " " "
Geo Andersen	44	Norway	" " " "
Fred Tully	28	USA	" " " "
H Lynch	22	Eng	" " " "
W Lewis	36	Ireland	" " " "
D Robins	22	USA	" " " "
H M Danziger	24	Portugal	" " " "
A Swanson	22	USA	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Vasselakis	23	Greece	Geo Anastasiou	34	Greece
M Burgh	21	Russia	Luis Gonzales	30	Spain
C A Fredrick	23	Greece	Alf Andersen	25	Portugal
A Pandelakis	23	"	F S Fillis	25	Brazil
J R Hansen	20	Eng	Thos Kearney	50	U.S.A.
J Rasmussen	24	Denmark	Arthur Liddell	31	Eng
J A Hewson	20	"	Henry Seaz	50	B W I
B L Cole	36	Eng	Wm Peters	45	Greece
F Bojerski	38	Russia	Wm Peters	41	Greece
J Jalm	36	Greece	S Lewis	22	U.S.A.
			Thos Parnell	53	England

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

oard upon arrival at a

217

218

sical marks, uliarities, or disease

17	Fowler	Thos		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.8
18	Ogletree	Bj		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.7
19	Williams	John H		Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sweden	"	5.8
20	Johnson	Leander		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.7
21	Robins	Daniel W W		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,9
22	Mueller	Chas		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	"	5.9
23	Eversen	Ed		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	1st P Norway	5.8
24	Andersen	Geo		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	Greece	5.8
25	Contas	Geo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	U S A	5.8
26	Zecha	Hubert		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"	5.11
27	Mc Carty	Wm		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	1st P Holland	5.9
28	Bauwers	John		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Br	Br 1st P	5.5½
29	Bumford	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5.6
30	Lund	Siguerd		Watertender	"	"	"	"					

Line Pan American Pet + Trans Co

Owners " "

Local Agents 6 " "

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, *arriving at* [illegible], Feb 11th 1924, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Tampico Mexico

217

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cook	Stephen H			Master	Feb 11th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	U S A	5.9½		
2	Zabal	John			Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.7		
3	Longtin	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	m "	5.10		
4	Hendersen	Kenneth D			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick N			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
	Backstrom	Arthur			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	"	5.6		
	Nielsen	Peter			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	1st P Denmark	5.7		
	E Mirallett	Fernand			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	Arg Rep	U S A	5.9		
	Cook	Harold I			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	Canada	5.8		
	Fernandez	Jose			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	1st P Spain	5.6		
11	Erickson	Geo			Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
12	Walgren	Bernard J			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	1st P Sweden	5.9		
13	Connolly	Justin			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
14	~~Sundseth~~ VL 26/35	John J		Missed Ship Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	1st P Norway	5.7		
15	Malaguney	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
16	Winberg	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st P Sweden	Sweden	5.9		
17	Fowler	Thos			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Br	Br	5.7		
18	Ogletree	Bj			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
19	Williams	John H			Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Br	"	5.7		
20	Johnson	Leander			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sweden	"	5.8		
21	Robins	Daniel W W			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.7		
22	Mueller	Chas			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,9		
23	Eversen	Ed			Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.9		
24	Andersen	Geo			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	1st P Norway	5.8		
25	Contas	Geo			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	Greece	5.8		
26	Zecha	Hubert			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	U S A	5.8		
27	Mc Carty	Wm			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	"	5.11		
28	Bauwers	John			"	"	7	"	"	28	"	Holland	1st P Holland	5.9		
29	Bumford	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Br	Br	5.5½		
30	Lund	Siguerd			Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	1st P Norway	5.6		

Line Pan American Pet + Tra / Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1240

Local Agents 14—1240

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook, Master, of the S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Cook
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

A.W. COBU

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14-1246

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerro-Bano, *arriving at* ..... , ... 1 , 19..., *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico 5 21 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Wike	Alf			Watertender	Feb 11th	Providence	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Norway	1st P Norway	5.7		
32	Polis	Se			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greece	1st P Greece	5.7		
33	Nelson	Golden			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5.9		
34	Cormie	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Br	"	5.6		
35	Morales	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.0		
36	Sepulveda	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	1st "	5.5		
37	Fjurhusen	Valdamar			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Denmark	1st P Denmark	5.9		
38	Bakowski	B[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Poland	1st P Poland	5.6		
39	Kelly	Fred C			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5.9		
40	Lynch	Harold			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Br	1st P Br	5.6		
41	Purvis	Wm			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ireland	Br 1st P	5.10		
42	Torres	Frank			Utilityman	"	"	"	No	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.9		
43	Evans	Geo			Saloon Mess	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
44	Densiger	H[illegible]			Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	Poland	1st P Poland	5.5		
45	Ribera	Nicholas			F O Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	1st P Spain	5.6		
46	Pevan	Horacio			Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	19	"	Chili	1st P Chili	5.5		
47	Donahue	Alfred			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		
48	Yocc	Mello			Workaway	Feb 20, 1924	Tampico Mexico	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.6		F.S.E. Vice-Consul
49	Marabino	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		F.S.E. Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Feb 20 1924
Rio de Janeiro
Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul
Feb 20, 1924
Closed with 49

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Feb 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

27	Catapano	Joseph	—	—	Ordinary	March 15 1924	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	24	Male	Italy	American	5.5	—	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
March 15, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred C Eastin Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Rio de Janeiro Brazil
615
(City) (Country)
SERN
For the journey to the United States.
via
Fred C Eastin Jr
Vice Consul
Date March 15, 1924

No Fee Stamp and Fee Stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 4 1924
TAMPICO, MEXICO
2231

No change at Tampico
William W Dunlap
Vice-Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Suppl. visa

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

Sheet No. .....

4-12-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master, of the Am Tanker S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Cook
Master. ~~Purser, Steward, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660

ARR. U.S. IMMIGRATION
APR 19 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

4-42 Bowdoin

Form 660

219

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 16, 1924

I, master of the Danish S. S. Bowdoin

from port of Liverpool, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12, 1924, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 16, 1924, for Liverpool N.B.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ....

...pon arrival at a

221

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
none
do
do
do
do
do
do

18 ... Norwegian. — — 33 — Germany. Germany. 5'6" 160

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 280

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Ernst	24	Danish	New York 31/3/24.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel S/S "Borgholm", arriving at New York, 12/4, 1924, from the port of Liverpool, N.S. 220

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	W	yes.	37	he.	skandinav.	danish.	5'6"	165		none
2	Rosa.	Herman Remondo.	1st Mate.	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	5'5"	160		none
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2d —	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5'7"	175		do
4	Pedersen.	Hans Peter.	1st Engineer	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	5'6"	155		do
5	Larhoft.	V. H. Julius.	2d —	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'7"	160		do
6	Knudsen.	Anders Martin	Steward.	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	5'8"	165		do
7	Eriksen.	Olaf.	Cook.	3/4 24	New York	—	—	27	—	—	norwegian	5'6"	170		do
8	Krogsdal.	Holger.	Messmand.	22/11 23	—	—	—	19	—	—	danish.	5'8"	165		
9	Ernst.	Axel.	Fireman.	31/3 24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'6"	140		
10	Andersen.	Einar.	—	28/9 22	—	—	—	24	—	—	norwegian	5'8"	180		
11	Dallo.	Rolf.	—	19/3 24	—	—	—	26	—	—	swedish.	5'8"	170		
12	Jakobsen.	H. William.	—	7/2 —	Philadelphia	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'5"	156		
13	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	Sailor.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	—	—	29	—	—	danish.	5'7"	165		
14	Friden.	Ivar.	—	19/11 23	New York.	—	—	24	—	—	swedish.	5'6"	150		
15	Lindstrom.	Niels	—	"	"	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'7	160		
16	Martinsen.	Hans.	—	24/6 —	—	—	—	23	—	—	norwegian	5'7"	165		
17	Schultze.	Otto.	—	4/2 24	Philadelphia.	—	—	33	—	Germany.	Germany.	5'6"	160		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ther side.

APR 12 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Thorsen ....., of the ..... S. S. Bornholm ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Thorsen .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..12.. day of ..April..., 19 24

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...n arrival at a ...

221

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
none
do
do
do
do
do
do

(5), (6), and (7) do.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Annabel C Cameron" arriving at New York U S A, 1924, from the port of Halifax N. S. 221

ANNABEL CAMERON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parkes	Almon	none	20 Years Days 6	Master	March 20	Halifax	Halifax	yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5ft 8	145	none
2	Smith	Fred'k	none	2 Years	Mate	do	do	do	do	48	Male	White	Canadian	5ft	235	none
3	Walters	Earl	none	4 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6ft 8	148	do
4	Mitchell	Howard	none	7 "	Bos	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5ft 3	165	do
5	Muise	E Joseph	none	8 "	AB	do	do	do	no	30	do	do	do	5ft 9	150	do
6	Reilly	C Michel	none	1 "	AB	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	Newfoundland	5ft 9	141	do
7	Mitchell	Reginald	none	8 "	O S	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	Canadian	5ft 6	166	do
8	Tully	Reginald	none	8 "	O S	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5ft 8	143	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Walter McNeal New Glasgow
Local Agents Gilmartin & Co. NS

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

4-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Form 689

222

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MAY 2 1924

I, master of the Ger. S.S. Sarah A. Cobourn, 19
(Nationality)
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	3	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 13, 19 24 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Berg Lbr and is expected to sail Apr. 23, 1924 for Hamburg
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line J.B. King Trans. Co
Owners J.B. King & Co
Local Agents J.J. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Frank Myers
Master.
By J. F. Whitney & Co
By W. L. Geisel
[OVER.]

No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line J. B. King Trans. Co.
Owners J. B. King Co.
Local Agents J. J. Whitney
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Reg. Vessel A.W. Colburn, City of Lunenburg, arriving at Newyork, April 13th, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S. 223

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Robert		40yrs	Mate	Mar 1	N.Y.	Landoff	Yes	64	Male	U.S. White	American	5'4"	140	Scar on neck
2	Parker	John		36 "	Cook	" 1	" "	" "	"	65	"	Man "	German	5'8	150	Scar right arm
3	Myson	Hans		21"	A.B	" 1	" "	Discharge	"	46	"	Negro "	Norway	6'1	175	Lame right leg
4	Marshall	Chas		10"	A.B	" 1	" "	"	"	39	"	Mo	U.S.	5'6	160	
5	Myers	Violet		1	Stewardess	" 1	" "	"	"	33	female	"	U.S	5'4"	130	Crooked little finger
6	Myers	Frank		30"	Master	" 1	" "		"	44	Male	"	U.S.	5'10	180	Scar both wrists
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A.W. COLBURN

Line J.B. King Trans. Co.

Owners J.B. King & Co.

Local Agents J.J. Whitney
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

4-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Myers, of the "Barge G. W. Coburn" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank Myers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13
1/48 Canada

Form 689

224

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
APR 23 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Canada (Nationality), from port of Kingston, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 6, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 64 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Apr. 22, 1924 for Kingston, Can. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

227

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

arrival at a

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Louis Morriseau
Master.

[OVER.]

...rrival at a

227

(15)

...cal marks,
...larities, or
...isease

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
...r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Kanawha, arriving at Sup. Rapids, Mich. July 13, 1924, from the port of London Ont. 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrisey	Dennis	Master	7/5/24	London	No	Yes	49	Male	Irish	British	5-10	190	
2	Wallace	Earle	Mate	7/5/24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
3	Gregory	Norman	Cook	7/5/24	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-9	150	
4	Hardy	Barry	A B	7/5/24	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5-10	190	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CANADA

on arrival at a

227

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
e side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1924

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...eet No. ....

...pon arrival at a

227

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MAY 21 1924

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. , 19 , from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

V

DANIEL O

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B D Nelson

Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lauristan Steamer, arriving at New York, March 15, 1924, from the port of Liverpool, G. B.

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gibson	Byron		20 years	master	March 10 1924	U.S.	do	yes	55	male	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Prosser	Russell		4 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Publicover	James		21 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Hiltz	Carl		4 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	148	
5	Hemlock	Everett		5 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
6	Deur	Albert		3 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DANIEL O.

Line ...

Owners ... Lauristan Steamship Co.

Local Agents ... U. F. Mahoney Corp.

14—1340

... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Peterson, of the Nat Schl Lumber Peterson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 8~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sigurd Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1927

H. L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Rec

	No. on list
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

CHAS W. BAIRD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4/13

Form 103 Chas. W. Baird

228

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 15, 1928

I, master of the Am (Nationality) Bge Charles W. Baird

from port of Hudson N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13, 1928, consigned to J. H. Eating & Co; is now lying at New Brighton S.I. and is expected to sail April 17, 1928, for Hudson N. J.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1340

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6MQ
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

U.S.

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

CHAS. WARD

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. .....

...EMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Carl T. Dahlman

Master.

[OVER.]

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

U.S. Bge Vessel Charles H Baird, arriving at [illegible], April 13, 1924, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahlman	Carl			Master	April 3 1923	Providence R.I.	no	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
2	Dahlman	Virgina			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	female	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Dahlman	Carlton			Masters son	—				5	male	"	"	-		
4	Hines	John			Mate	March 23 1924	Eastport Me	"	"	45	"	English	Canada	5.7	160	
5	Gregory	Clerance			Seaman	April 3 1924	Windsor N.S.	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Canada	5 6	140	
6	Carson	Robert			Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Canada	5 5	150	
7	Ellis	Asker			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5.8	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CHAS. M. DEARY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610

4-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl F. Dahlman, of the Am. Bk Charles W Reed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl F. Dahlman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1924

F. H. Cummin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

230

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 1st, 1924

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Gyfarwen King from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1, 19-24, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail April 1st, 19-24, for Spanish Island W.I.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
W. A. Brien	42	Canada *	Mar 7. N.Y.
John Smith	37	U.S.A.	" 6 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kennally	38.	English			
H. Mershuck	26.	Cuban *			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. E. Hackett
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Martinez	A.	Mess boy	25			24		English	Cuban *	5 6 1920		
18	Hackett	J. E.	Master	47			40		U.S.	Ala	5 8 1920		
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Am S.S. Guyana King, City of arriving at New York N.Y., 2-21, 1924, from the port of Hampton Rds.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hackell	David L.	Chief Mate	Mar 8th	N.Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	Am	5.9	200	None
2	Hackett	William P.	2d Mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
3	Jones	F. D.	Chief Engr	" 1st	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	200	"
4	Hamm	H.	1st Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	Ryan	W^m.	2nd Asst Engr	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
6	A Toole	Irwin	Oiler	" 6th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
7	Welch	Fred	"	" 1st	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5.8	140	"
8	Hanson	A.	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Am	5.8	180	"
9	Slater	Samuel	Fireman	" 6th	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
10	Kenan	Ed.	"	" 7th	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	Hill	Arch.	"	" "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
12	Fillmore	Albert	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.10	160	"
13	Mills	Albert	"	" 6th	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	Matthews	Elmer	"	" 2nd	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Am	5.6	138	"
15	Lemally	J.	"	" 25th	"	"	"	58	"	English	English	5.8	145	"
16	Burke	F.S.	Steward	" 6th	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	Am	5.7	140	"
17	Martinez	N.	Messboy	" 25th	"	"	"	24	"	English	Cuban	5.6	130	"
18	Hackett	J. E.	Master	" 1st	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	Am	5.8	160	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7943

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1943

Apr 11-13 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 8 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
.....
Date

Tina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7944

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 13th to April 14th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 13,	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	36
	Vesuvio	Gibraltar	3
	Calamares	Cuba	12
	Mundelta	Cuba	2
	Themistocles	Piraeus	13
	Laura	Trieste	3
	Lempira	Honduras	3
	Idefjord	Christiania	2
	City of Eureka	Genoa	2
	Chas. Pratt	Cristobal	2
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	4
	Caracas	Venezuela	9
	Wells City	Bristol	1
	Assyria	Glasgow	13
	Ardmore	Port Lobos	2
	Almagro	Callao	2
April 14,	Alaska	St. Nazaire	3
	Rochambeau	Havre	19

7944

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7944

Apr 13-14-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STR. NO. 90-21 Block 4 APR — 1924

Sheet No.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

[signature illegible]

Asst.

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
			U. S.							
	12.				1.	11.			2.	13.
	34.	3.	1.		1.	14.			4.	57.
	8.	1.				6.			2.	17.
TOTAL	54.	4.	1		11.	31.			8.	104.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24.	1.	25.
2nd Cabin	6.	1.	7.
Steerage	11.	2.	13.
Total	41.	4.	45.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, APRIL 11, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wright	Frederick Charles	33		m	m	accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Freend :R.A.Janer. 1 Cherry str. Halifax	N.Y.	Bayshore
2		Wright	Emily Mary	33		f	m	housw.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Wright	Gwendolyn E . M.	11	4	f	s	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 1914

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, program, or agreement (formal or informal) made or entered into in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no																			
2	no	Husband	do	do	Aunt: Mrs Emily Johnston 53 Clinton Ave, Bayshore, L.I.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	br.	br.	Glasses	England	Maidstone
3	no	father	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	br.	br.	mole on chin	Ireland	Waterford
4					do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	br.	blue	none	England	London
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF EXCLUSION, APPEAL OR TAKE OR SECOND HEARING

I, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (affirm) that I have served the purpose of said alien calling hereunto, as the person employed by the carrier thereof, to make a careful and personal examination of said alien and all of the others covered by the foregoing lists at foreign ports, [illegible] to enable me [illegible] from the record of said proceedings and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of manifests concerning each of said alien's mental classes is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Inspector

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2; *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4; *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5; *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6; *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7; *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc.; and not merely as engineer, painter, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examinations of aliens and crew.

Column 8; *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9; *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10; *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be cautiously revised by inspectors and property clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russia" appearing under head of country does not mean "Russian" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by the head of race or people should

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by ..... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

P Henry
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
UNDER 16																	
4																	
5		TER KUILE	Nico J.	24		M.										N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT		Albert B.	17		M.											
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23, 19 24

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Age in years at last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months. If over 1 year and fractions of a year are reported, the latter is to be disregarded.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	(Father & 2 sisters, Englewood, Union Cty. N.J. Acknowledged)	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nil	England	Bristol
2	yes	do	do	born there.	Father do		yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	nil	England	Bristol
3	yes	do	do	no	no	Grandfather do	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	nil	England	Bristol
4	yes	do	do	no	no	(with employer) do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	nil	India	Calcutta
5	no	self	yes	no	no	Business friends: Messrs Meyberger & Co 59 Pearlstr. New York N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	nil	Switzerland	Zurich
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	Business friends: Mr. H.T. McCormick. Moore & McCormick Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	nil	England	Bristol
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Van Tilsven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.C. Van Tilsven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be no other than "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the same may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E Leary
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 3RD, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIENAST	ERNEST	30		M	M	TRAVELL. REPRESENT. AMERICAN EXPR. CO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Father: Mr.James Kienast 14 Burglistrasse, Winterthur.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13, 19 24

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or years of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has previously applied for visa and by whom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	YES	YES	1914-1924	NEW YORK.	WIFE, MRS. KIENAST, 77 MANHATTAN AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES 1ST PAPERS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	WINTERTHUR
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C. Van Walraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.C. Van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... at the time they left), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E. Delaney

Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Sheet No.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hand	Laura C.	61		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Sarnia	husband: Mr. Chas.A.Hand. Sarnia, Canada	Can.	Sarnia
2	TRANSIT	Godfrey	Constance	21		f s	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Ont.	father: Dr.J.Godfrey. Parlia-ment Bldgs. Toronto, Canada	do	Toronto Ont.
3	TRANSIT	Neal	Jane	27		f s	artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 5 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13th, 19 24 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes New York N.Y.	Home: Sarnia, Canada	in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	2 Canada Mt. Brydges Ont.
2	-	do	do	do in transit to Canada	Father: Dr. F. Godfrey, Family in rent Buildings, Toronto, Canada	in transit -	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	good	no	5	6	do	bro	blue	do	3 do Toronto Ont.
3	-	do	do	do do	do Brother: do	no do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no	5	6	do	bro	blue	do	2 do Newbridge Ont.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C.Van Walraven
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1926

at New York,N.Y.

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary reside, ce, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or the Commander or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TN TRANSIT.

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 2nd, 192.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANS																
1	TRANS	Van der Zeus	Lodewijk	34		m	m	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Mexico	Tampico	c/o Compania Mex.Holl.La Cora-Mexico Tampico Mex. Calle Lerdo Cuartos Mex.		
2	TRANS	de Xavier	Joao de Deus	41		m	m	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Mexico	Tampico	mother: Mrs. X. de Xavier. Rua d' Ouro de Moura	in transit to Mexico	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

√
1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13th, 19 24 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by treaty permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$	yes	1	intransit	c/o Comandante Mex. Soldado Corona, Calle estado, Tampico, Mex.	in	transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	occu	no	5	6	medium	medium	brown	brown	none	2	Poland	Unknown.
2	no	do	do	do	do	intransit	in transit to Mexico	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brown	brown	none	2	Spain	Madrid.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.Van Walraven.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Edward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Lowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing regularly" or "employed by ..... (owners thereof)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Lowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Edward [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 192-.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rodder	Mr.	42		M.	Tr. Mgr.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs. J.Rodder. 142 Amsterdamsche Kade, Rotterdam, Holland	N.Y.	New York
2		Dooling	Caroline O.F.	41		M.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	Sister: Mr. P. Dooling, 6½ Boompjes, Rotterdam.	Ohio	Xenia
3		van Hoek	Herman J.F.	23		M.	Mgr. Import Dept.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	Father: Mr. L. van Hoek, Den Haag, Holland	N.Y.	New York
4		Nolthenius	Johannes J.I.	54		M.	none	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Center Moriches, N.Y.	Cousin: Mr. H.Cronsolin. 605 Center Ave., Center Moriches, N.Y.	N.Y.	Center Moriches
5		Fortuin	Wilhelmina R.	23		S.	none	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Steyn	Mother: Mrs. J.J.J.Fortuin Jr Hildebrandstr. De Steyn, Holl.	do	do
6	TRANSIT 13788	Francis	Alette H.	30		M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	Friend: Miss R.Mansveld Plantage Parklaan, Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York
7		Lund	Signe	32		S.	Teacher	do	English	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Guardian: Mrs. Dr. Thri. Bonnevie-Lund, Christiania, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	TRANSIT	Spiegler	Manoli	45		M.	Representative	German	do	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucharest	Bucharest	Brother: Dr. Spiegler, Calea Victoriei, Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	do	Cordilia	35		F.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in l.: do	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 17, 19 24 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad; or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which and when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	-	self	yes	no	-	-	bro. Fr. c/o Milton & Nash 116 Broadstreet, New York N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none		Holland	Rotterdam
2	no	do	do	do	no	-	-	husband: Dr. M.De Lint 16 Marketstreet, Santa Ohio.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	4	do	do
3	-	do	do	no	-	-	-	Friends: Messrs.S.Newbur & Co 59 Pearlstr. New York N.Y.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	blk.	dark	do		do	Enschedé
4	no	do	do	yes	Nov.'20 2th''2		hom.: Center Moriches. N.Y.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	red	red	tattooed on	do	Amsterdam
5	no	employer	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	self	do	yes	-	-	friend: Mrs. C.H.Cast. 11	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	red	fair	do		do	Spijkenisse
7	no	do	do	yes	12 -	-	children: White: Reiser Hans	yes	about	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dk.	blue	do		Nor.	Christiania
8	-	self	do	yes	1'2		c/o Holland-America Line.21-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	red	red	do		Roemania	Jassy
9	-	husband	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blk.	brown	do		do	Tokyo
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

... part of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D.C.Van Walraven
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1926

at New York, N.Y.

E.L.Stone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of gold, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. NAW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, April 3rd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 13, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson	William J.	34	1	M	S	St Louis,Missouri,April 1st,1897.		At the corner of second and Walnut street,St.Louis,Mo.
2	Do	Dorothy S.	21		F	S		Do marriage	Do
3	Do	William E.	2		M	S		Do parentage	Do
4	Do	Lloyd	1	11	M	S		Do parentage.	Do
5	Farmer	Mina L.	31		F	S	Townville,South Carolina,Sept. 3rd,1892.		Townville,South Carolina.
6	Shive	Alexander W.	31		M	S	Ingram,Texas, July 10th,1890.		Franklin,North Carolina.
7	Shive	Jean	23		F	S	Franklin,North Carolina,August 22nd,1900.		Do.
8	~~Wheeler~~	~~Frances~~	20		F	S	~~Mahanoy City,Penn.March 4th,1904.~~		~~The Washington,Baltimore,Md.~~
9	Holtheuer	Edith H.F.	23		F	S	Rock City,Wisc.,Febr.14th,1901.		Home:Center Moriches,N.Y.
10	Smyth	Eleanor A. W.	28		F	S	Maryland,Baltimore,18th. Sept. 1st.		Elmwood Ave.11,Cambridge,Mass
11	Do	Elreno W.	29		F	S	Dresden,Pa.1900. October 3rd		Do
12	Bellinger	Lyrca E.	20	1	F	S	Little Falls,N.Y.,Nov 13th,1903.		22 William Street,Little Falls, N.Y.
13	Franklin	Lorenzo O.	58		M	S	Little Falls,N.Y.May 4th,1865.		Do.
14	Clarke	Genevieve A.	37		F	S	Binghamton,New York,March 21,1887.		Bittenford Str.25,Binghamton, N.Y.
15	Davis	Frank E.	74		M	S	Gloucester,Mass.,August 12,1850.		141 Washington Str.,Gloucester Mass.
16	McMahon	Mary A.	30		F	W	Cleveland,Ohio,Dec. 8th,1893.		Sewickley,Pa.
17	Do	Mabelle E.	18		F	S	Do Oct,31th,1905.		Do
18	Belt	Dorothy	35		F	S	Hamilton,N.J.Aug 7th,1888		31 West 71st street,New York City N.Y.
19	Fear	Wall Z	44	4	M	S	Minneapolis,Minn.,April 4th,1880		1001 Aldrich Ave So,Minneapolis Minn
20	Do	Gertrude	44		F	S	Do Do March 4th,1880.		Do
21	Do	Helen	18		F	S	Do Do Aug. 20th,1905		Do
22	Goodman	Bertha Barney	28		F	S		Do marriage	The Wellington,16 Walnut Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
23	Greene	Arthur	40	10	M	S	Attica,Ind,Jan 21st,1883.		Chestnut Str.24,Battle Creek, Mich.
24	Haas	Alice J.	30		F	S	Watertown,New York,Febr.6th,1894.		134 Beck Str.,Watertown,N.Y.
25	Hall	Dennie,Pres	39		M	S	Montezuma,Ala. Nov 21st,1884.		Farmington,Conn.
26	Lynch	Henrietta	73		F	S	New York,N.Y.June 4th 1850		Do.
27	Sterling	Fred F.	37	11	M	S	Battle Creek,Mich,Nov 17th 1887.		Battle Creek,70 West Main,Mich.
28	Quin	Henry	60		M	M	Utica,New York,Jan 27th 1864		174 South Str.Utica N.Y.
29	Worrell	George Frederick	31	5	M	S		Do marriage	150 Sarting Str.Pittsburg,Pa.
30	Do	Marian Harris	32		F	S	New Haven,Conn.May 26th,1896		Do.

Number 19 on this manifest cancelled, this passenger did not start at Boulogne sur Mer. Manifest No. 7/9
Number 15 cancelled, this passenger embarked at Boulogne sur Mer. Manifest No. 7/19.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, April 3rd, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 14, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hooker	Caroline E.	7[illegible]	[illegible]	f	w	Watertown,N.Y.Jan.[illegible]th 1[illegible]		[illegible] Pud[illegible]street,Watertown,N.Y.
2	Mc Milt[illegible]	Eleanor	1[illegible]	[illegible]	f	w	Philadelphia,Pa.Aug.[illegible]rd,190[illegible]		212 E.Gowen Lane,M.T.Airy,Philadelphia,Pa.
3	van de Stadt	Ida	[illegible]0	[illegible]	f	w	New York City,N.Y.Jan.1st,1[illegible]		[illegible] Ervin Park Road,Montclair,N.J.
4	Ruterbusch	Emil	[illegible]1	[illegible]	m	s	Cincinnati,Ohio,April 13th,190[illegible]		640 W.Crescent Street,Cincinnati,Ohio.
5	Do	Flora	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Do Do Feb.[illegible]th,19[illegible]		Do Do
6	Fass	Arthur L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Hoboken,N.J.Feb.13th,19[illegible]	[illegible]	1000 Hudson street,Hoboken,N.J.
7	Do	Elizabeth M.	20	[illegible]	f	s	Do Do Dec.9th,190[illegible]		Do Do
8	O'Neill	Agnese T.	[illegible]0	[illegible]	f	s	Stanford,Conn.Jan.13th,190[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Frank Street,Stanford,Conn.
9	Hirt	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		[illegible] Dr father's papers	Post Office Box [illegible],Greencastle,Ind.
10	Do	Laura	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Pittsville,Md.April [illegible]th 19[illegible]		Do Do
11	[illegible]	Agnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Meadville,Pa.,11th March,19[illegible]	[illegible]	Meadville,Pa.
12	McLaughlin	Margaret	[illegible]0	[illegible]	f	s	New Wilmington,Pa.,Jan.[illegible]th,19[illegible]	[illegible]	New Wilmington,Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 v 4

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Sheet No. 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 3RD, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 13, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~YORTON~~	GRACE A.	31	✓	F	S	THREE RIVERS, MICHIGAN.	FEBR. 15TH 1893	30 Mc 69	703 BITTERSWEET PLACE, CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
~~2~~	~~GOODMAN~~	~~MARJORIE~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.~~	~~SEPT. 21ST 1885~~		~~10 EAST SCHILLER STR. CHICAGO. ILLS.~~
~~3~~	~~-DO-~~	~~MARJORIE SAWYER~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.~~	~~FEBR. 9TH 1914~~		~~-DO-~~
~~4~~	~~-DO-~~	~~KAY~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.~~	~~JULY 24TH 1919~~		~~-DO-~~
~~5~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~JEANETTE~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~ASHLEY, PENNSYLVANNIA~~	~~JAN. 26TH 1887~~		~~45 52ND STR CORNER. LONG ISLAND. NY.~~
~~6~~	~~ROBBINS~~	~~ALICE~~	~~63~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~MADISON, WISCONSIN.~~	~~OCT. 22ND 1860~~		~~46 WEST 93RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.~~
~~7~~	~~YROTH~~	~~LINDA~~	~~70~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.~~	~~FEBR. 9TH 1854~~		~~517 CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA~~
~~8~~	~~CHRISTMAN~~	~~EDITH B.~~	~~70~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.~~	~~JAN. 18TH 1854~~		~~126. SO. 22ND STR. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.~~
9	BURCHARD	IDA FLORENCE	41	✓	F	S	MIDDLEBURG, NEW YORK.	AUG. 18TH 1882	5946	22 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BARNUM	GEO M.	45	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	JULY 31ST 1899	765	161 CLINTON ROAD BROOKLINE, MASS.
11	-DO-	JESSIE M.	45	✓	F	M	HAVERHILL, MASS.	NOV. 24TH 1899		-DO-
12	-DO-	BETTY	14	✓	F	S	BROOKLINE, MASS.	AUG. 3RD 1910		-DO-
13	BROADHURST	MARCELLE D.	24	✓	F	M	-DO- MASS.	AUG. 19TH 1900		-DO-
14	ANGIER	EDWARD H.	54	✓	M	M	AKRON, OHIO.	JAN. 20TH 1870	376614	FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS.
15	-DO-	FRANCES M.	22	✓	F	S	QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS.	MARCH 8TH 1902		-DO-
16	BERGER	BUTHARD	40	✓	F	S	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.	APRIL 7TH 1883		43 MAPLE STREET, ROXBURY, MASS.
17	STEINBERG	WALTER A.	44	✓	M	M	BELLEFONTE, PENNA.	MARCH 7TH 1879		33 SO. ELBERON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.
18	STEINBERG	EMMA	45	✓	F	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.	JUNE 14TH 1878		-DO-
19	CONDICT	CHARLOTTE H.	47	✓	F	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	MAY 9TH 1876	0/911	BELLEVUE HOTEL, BOSTON, MASS.
~~20~~	~~HUTTENBAUER~~	~~EMIL~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~CINCINNATI, OHIO.~~	~~APRIL 17TH 1861~~		~~690 NORTH CRESCENT AVE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.~~
~~21~~	~~-DO-~~	~~FLORA~~	~~63~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~CINCINNATI, OHIO.~~	~~FEBR. 28TH 1861~~		~~-DO- -DO-~~
22	WOOLLARD	WILLIAM E.	47	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	MARCH 26TH 1876	73	73 STATE STR. ALBANY, N.Y.
23	SAMUELS	WILLIAM	34	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JAN. 6TH 1890	44855	147 LORRAINE AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
24	-DO-	VERA	29	✓	F	M	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	APRIL 27TH 1895		-DO- -DO-
25	OLNEY	EFFIE LOUISE	68	✓	F	W	WORCESTER, MASS.	NOV. 12TH 1856	74100	16 HOWLAND STREET. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
26	LEARY	JAMES	42	✓	M	M	SARATOGA, NEW YORK.	FEBR. 24TH 1882	61 [illegible]	406 BROADWAY, SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY.
27	LEARY	ELINE	28	✓	F	M	ALBANY, NEW YORK.	AUG. 15TH 1896		-DO- -DO-
28	HALL	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY	OCT. 24TH 1890	118502	3 MORRIS STR. FREEHOLD, N.J.
29	-DO-	LILLIE W.	33	✓	F	M	LONG BRANCH -DO-	JULY 7TH 1890		-DO- -DO-
30	-DO-	VIRGINIA	7	✓	F	S	EAST ORANGE, -DO-	JAN. 24TH 1917		-DO- -DO-

Cancelled No. 2 Mrs. Majorie Goodman, No. 3 Miss Majorie S. Goodman, No. 4 Miss Kay Goodman, No. 5 Miss J. Williams, No 6 Miss A. Robbins No. 7 Mrs. L. Troth No. 8 Mrs. Edith B. Christman. These passengers did not sail. NO. 20 Mr. Emil Huttenbauer and wife Mrs Flora Huttenbauer embarked at Rotterdam. Manifest No 4/4 and 4/5

(V 1 Cs)

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. 7 NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 3RD, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 13, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRONE	RANSAVILLE	48		M	M	TRENTON, N.J. DECEMBER 25RD 1875		59 W. MAPLETON MERCHARTVILLE, N.J.
2	-DO-	MARGARET ROSS.	31		F	M	PARKESBURG, PENNA. AUGUSTUS 13TH 1892		-DO- -DO-
3	MENDELSOHN	LOUIS	69		M	M	DETROIT, MICHIGAN. AUGUST 12TH 1854		8415 JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
4	-DO-	EVELYN DUMAS	48		F	M	-DO- JUNE 10TH 1876		-DO- -DO-
5	JUDSON	BESSIE	40		F	M	ALBANY, NEW YORK. FEBR. 17TH 1884		5 HIGHLAND HEIGHT. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	-DO-	TOM	11		M	S	ROCHESTER -DO- SEPT. 16TH 1912		-DO- -DO-
7	DU KATE	IRMA	30		F	S	BILOXI, MISSISSIPI NOV. 25TH 1893		BILOXI, MISSISSIPI.
8	RIDGELY	FRANCES V.	50		F	M	RIDGEWAY, MICH. MARCH 8TH 1874		THE WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	SLACK	JOHN C.	68		M	S	PITTSBURG, PENNA. DECEMBER 9TH 1855		FIDELITY BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.
10	RAMSDELL	HENRY POWELL	79		M	M	NEWBURGH, NEW YORK. MAY 13TH 1844		1 EAST 39TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	PURNS	ARTHUR	27		M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. OCTOBER. 10TH 1896		AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, NEWYORK
12	COOK	ESTELLE A.	49		F	W	ATHOL, MASSACHUSETTS MAY 28TH 1874		HOME, COLUMBIA HOTEL, LEOMINSTER, MASS
13	[illegible]	PHILIP D.	29		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF BRISTOL, MASS. SEPT. 25TH, 1924.	146. N. 95TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	HOCKENBURY	FRANK	28		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26TH 1895		65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	SEEGER	CHARLES LOUIS	64		M	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS JANUARY 13TH 1860		PATTERSON, NEW YORK. PUTMAN COUNTY
16	-DO-	ELSIE	62		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 15TH 1861		-DO-
17	-DO-	JOHN	10		M	S	BERKELEY, CAL. FEBR. 16TH 1914		-DO-
18	KEHRLEIN	EMILE	69		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MARCH 14TH 1855		304 HILLSIDE AVENUE, PIEDMONT, CAL.
19	DAVIS	FRANK. E.	72		M	W	GLOUCESTER, MASS. AUG. 18TH 1851		GLOUCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
20	GRAY	AUGUSTUS I.	40		M	M	SOMERVILLE, NEWJERSEY. OCT. 31ST 1883		14 HOLLYWOOD AVE, HILLSIDE, N.J.
21	-DO-	HELEN. M.	42		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEBRUARY 9TH 1881		-DO- -DO-
22	-DO-	TILLMAN	15		M	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. NOVEMBER 17TH 1910		-DO- -DO-
23	AMRON	JACOB	49		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. OCT. 28TH. 1917.	225. W. 86TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~24~~	~~GRIFFIS~~	~~DOROTHEA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WESTFIELD, N.Y. MARCH 5TH 1892~~		~~130 WEST 11TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
~~25~~	~~GRIFFIS~~	~~THEODORA~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 3RD 1915~~		~~-DO- -DO-~~
~~26~~	~~GRIFFIS~~	~~NEYON~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, NEW YORK. OCTOBER 23RD 1917~~		~~-DO- -DO-~~
27	FEINBERG	SOL	38		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 4TH 1886		51 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK CITY
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled No. 24 Mrs Dorothea Griffis, No 25 Miss Theodora Griffis No. 26 Miss Neyon Griffis. These passengers did not sail

Purser.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK April 13, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH-CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M.	S.	[illegible] York, 1884, New York, N.Y.		[illegible] Lafayette Ave. [illegible] City, New York.
2	[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	✓	F.	M.	[illegible] 1901, Buffalo, New York.		do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M.	-	April 15th, 1898, [illegible] Cal.		1845, Prospect [illegible], Harlem [illegible].
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F.	M.	March 23rd 1902, Penn Station, New York.		do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F.	S.	January 16th, 1904, [illegible]		24 [illegible], New York.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	F.	S.	April 4th 1919 Buffalo, New York.		[illegible] Place, New York.
7	[illegible]	Betty	[illegible]	-	F.	S.	[illegible]		[illegible] road, [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 32nd Street, Syracuse N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	-	M.	S.	Dec. 7th, 1900, Syracuse, N.Y.		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M.	S.	May 1st, 1898, [illegible] N.Y.		90, West 7th, st. New.York N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Winifred	[illegible]	-	F.	S.	Dec. 23rd, 1900, [illegible] Mass.		[illegible] 1 [illegible] Tenn. York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F.	S.	March 7th 1900, [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Street.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], 74th St. [illegible] Blvd.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	-	[illegible] 1st, 1901, Eugene, Ore.		321, [illegible] Place, [illegible] N.Y.
16	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	✓	M.	S.	February 14th, 1902, [illegible]		do.
17	[illegible]	Mabel	[illegible]	✓	F.	S.	June 26th, 1900, Rochester, N.Y.		31, [illegible] Ave., [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Archi M.	[illegible]	✓	M.	S.	[illegible] 23rd, 1900, [illegible] Penn.		79, John St., New.York N.Y.
19	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	✓	M.	M.	[illegible] 20th, 1897, Rochester, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible] Square, Rochester N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Alice	27	✓	F.	M.	March 20th, 1897, Brooklyn N.Y.		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], New.York N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M.	S.	Dec. 31st, 1900, [illegible] Penn.	[illegible] Court, Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, U.S.A.	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		La Salle N.Y.
25	ZEIGER	Elizabeth W.	60	✓	F	W	March 18th 1864 La Salle N.Y.		Niagara Falls N.Y.
26	WRIGHT	Harold O.	31	-	M	S	March 26th 1900 Niagara Falls N.Y.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 1 cs

Cancelled No.9 Mrs. Elisabeth Zeiger, No.12 Mr. Henry Biddle, No. 14 Mrs. Alice Biddle. These four names did not sail.
Cancelled No. 21 Judson and No 22 Judson. These passengers embarked at Boulogne. Manifest No. 7/5 and 7/6

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. (7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly on line thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E Deuel

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

List 7 / List 6 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KUSCHNIR	Abraham	27	4	M.	S.	Farmer (laborer, farm laborer, etc.)	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel Aviv	Mrs. S. Kuschnir, Tel-Aviv * Native.	N.Y.	Bronx,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Sheet No.

List 6 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to return to the country whence they came, after visiting temporarily or residing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																							
2		[illegible]					(Arrival Dr.) ... Omaha, Neb. ... Due at ... Penn. N.Y.																	4	Austria	Croats.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Sheet No. ____

List 6 /

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.C.Van Walraven Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.C.Van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

E Shurd
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Fowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "hailed therewith" or "employed by the ones thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E Drury

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 6

List 6 ✓

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON APRIL 3RD, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		STOJKOVA	DARINKA	43	1	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SERVIAN	U.S.A.	HERSHEY PA	Father: Mr. A.Stan, Kelo Sr. Klazia, Banat Yougo Slavia	PA	HERSHEY
3	ADMITTED 5/	STOJKOVA	MELANIA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	Grandfather: do do	PA	HERSHEY
4		KOMINOS	PANAGIOTIS	39		M	S	FACTORY-HAND.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS.	MOTHER, MRS. MARY KOMINOS, 15. AOHNAI, GREECE.	PA	VANDERGRIFT
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 12th, 19 24

21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read or write any language. (State language.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1908-1923	HENSHEY, PA.	HUSBAND, MR. DRAGA STOJKOVO. 49. E. TRINIDAD AVE. HERSHEY, PENNA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	KLADIJA
2	NO	MOTHER		YES	YES 1908-1923	HENSHEY, PA.	FATHER. -DO- -DO-	-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	KLADJA.
3	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1915-1923	VANDERGRIFT, PA.	HOME. P.O. BOX 431. VANDERGRIFT. PENNA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	GREECE	CYTHRA.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F.C.Van Walraven , Master , of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam , from Rotterdam , do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C.Van Walraven.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E. Shaw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing in for the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing (Leaving) (State whether Surgeon, sailing herewith or employed by or transferred to the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Sheet No.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koster	Sophia	41		f	wd.	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Everett, Wash.	father: K. Huysman	Wash.	Pine Hurst
2	21. USC.	Koster	Aaltje	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.: do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Koster	Nicolaas	10		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	252 28 3/11/24 Fr. Frankfurt, Wisc., U.S.A.	Aschkenazy	Izsak	53		m	m	rabby	do	German	do	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt o/Main	wife: I. Aschkenazy Ulandstr. 37 Frankfurt o/Main	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 19 24

23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien (a) is coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, (b) has employment to go to, (c) has money with which to land, or (d) is coming as a member of a class specially admitted without these requirements.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1907-1925		cousin:A.Koster Pine Hurst Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	no	mother	do	born in U.S.A.	do		do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	light struma	U.S.A.	Everett Wash.
3	no	do	do	born in U.S.A.	do		do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Lynden Wash.
4	no	self	do	no			business-friend:Rosenstock & Lautman 444 E.147th Str.New York N.Y.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	grey	do	Roumania	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.Van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. Van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

E Drury

Mch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Sheet No.

Form 203 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 In transit to Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	birth. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	van Winkelen	Maria C.S.	33	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Canada	Duthh	Holland	The Hague	father: A. de Ridder Oude Spiegelgr. 8 Amsterdam	Man.	Winnipeg ✓	Haarlem
2	UNDER 16	van Winkelen	Pieternella J.	9	✓	f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath.: do	do	do	Winnipeg
3	UNDER 16	van Winkelen	Margaret	4	✓	f	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Man. The Hague
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1-375230-6.05-8/5/41-

1-422363-1/4/43-505-1.4/0.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Sheet No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1924

25

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by creditor whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien previously in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	more	yes	June-July 1922 in transit New York	husband: J. van Winkelen Dominion Str. 86 Winnipeg Man.	no	forte night	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Haarlem
2	no	mother	do	do	Born in Canada	father: do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	brn	blue	do	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
3	no	do	do	yes	June-July 1922 in transit New York	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Holland	The Hague
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O.167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.C.Van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at New York, N.Y.

E Deuro

Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

other organized government because of race or people.

Form 6804 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Rooy	Marinus	39		m	s farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Baldwin, Wisc.	father:B.de Rooy Dubbeldam Holland	Wisc.	Baldwin
2		Luteyn	Thomas	50		m	m farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalamazoo, Mich.	brother:C.Luteyn Rilland-Bath	Mich.	Kalamazoo
3		Klop	Johannes C.	45		m	m cigar-maker.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	son.i.l.:F.Stroink de Wevers-plaats 11 Bois-le-Duc.	N.H.	Manchester
4		Klop	Helena	45		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		van der Hoek	Niesje	25		f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	father:B.Schinkel Stationsplein 5 Apeldoorn Holland	Chio	Cleveland
6		van Eck	Cornelis	28		m	s farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Comstock Park Mich.	father:J. van Eck Nieuwe Tonge Holland	Mich.	Comstock Parc
7		Balkovics	Catherina	23		f	m housew.	do	Hungarian	do	Hungary	Magyar	do	New York, N.Y.	father:G.Halasz Feher-Gyarmat	N.Y.	New York
8		Tholt	Gejza	48		m	m upholste-rer	do	German	do	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	do	do	wife:M.Tholt Soskut Hungary	N.Y.	New York
9		Edie	Johanna A.	43		f	s nurse dipl.	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	mother:M.C.Edie Tidemanstr. 28b Rotterdam	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Kouwenhoven	Anton	22		m	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:J.E.Kouwenhoven Tasmanstr. 143 The Hague	N.Y.	New York
11		Hellwig	Alexander	34		m	m physician	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt o/Main	mother:M.Hellwig Martinstr. 11 Meissen Germany	Ill.	Chicago
12		Iserlis	Mali	34		f	m do	do	do	do	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	husband:F.Iserlis Obermüllnerstrasse 9 Vienna II	N.Y.	New York
13		Balazs	Leo	36		m	m violinist	do	do	do	Hungary	Magyar	Holland	Amsterdam	father:S.J.Balazs Hom Ede Gasse 13 II Budapest	do	do
14		Balazs	Leone	26		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
15		Färber	Chaja	40		f	m do	no	to husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Niemirow	broth.i.l.:O.Färber Niemirow pow Rawa Ruska Malapolska	do	do
16		Färber	Bertel	15		m	s none	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: do do	do	do
17		Färber	Markus	13		m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18		Bochkor	Stephen	25		m	s engineer dipl. arch.	do	English	do	Hungary	Hungarian	Holland	Rotterdam	father:A.Bochkor Arena ut 126 Budapest 6.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Kaufmann	Erwin	36		m	s engineer dipl.	do	German	do	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father:I.Kaufmann Redtenbacker-gasse 12 Graz	N.Y.	New York
20		Epstein	Reinesch	24		m	m rabby	do	do	do	Lithuania	Hebrew	do	do	friend:I.Beidmann Witzleben Pl. 3 Berlin-Charlottenburg	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Nienhuys	Jan W.F.	21		m	s electr.techn. engineeryer	Dutch		do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father:J.Nienhuys van Beverninckstr. 272 The Hague	Ind.	Gary
22		de Lange	Dirk	48		m	s carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Passaic, N.J.	mother:Wid.D. de Lange Warande 31 Schiedam Holland	N.J.	Passaic
23		de Lange	Arie	41		m	s painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		de Lange	Augustinus A.	36		m	s carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Salemink	Hendrikus J.	45		m	s janitor	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Grange, Ill.	brother: A.Salemink Gendringen	Ill.	La Grange
26		Salemink	Wilhelmus	39		m	s farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dubuque, Iowa	do do do	Iowa	Dubuque
27		Schutte	Hendrik	58		m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	broth.i.l.:G.Seppenwoold Nijverdal	N.J.	Middland Park
28		van Mondfrans	Cornelis	33		m	m job-master	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Laren	wife:W.van Mondfrans Molenweg 347 Laren	N.Y.	Selkirk
29		van Ommen	Berend	30		m	s medical doctor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Deventer	mother:G. van Ommen Sijzenbaan 7 Deventer	Mass.	Boston
30		Lichtenstein	Heribert	26		m	s dentist	do	German	do	Brasil	German	Germany	Münich	mother:A.Stark Karlstrasse 51 Münich	Mass.	Dorchester

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this ...

Sheet No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 1924

27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his fare was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner, or servant, or member of any class specially excluded from the United States under the law? (See Contract Labor Law of 1885 and the proper sections.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Contract Labor Law of 1885 and the proper sections.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1914-1923	Baldwin Wisc.	brother:J.W. de Rooy Road 3 Baldwin Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none	Holland	Almkerk
2	no	do	do	yes	1913-1924	Kenoska Wisc.	home: 114 Emerson Str. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kapelle
3	no	do	do	yes	1913-1923	Kalamazoo Mich. Manchester N/H.	son:J.E.Klop Thorntonstr.231 Manchester N.H.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackbrn	squints right eye	do	Kerk Driel
4	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	grey	none	do	Bois-le-Duc
5	no	self	do	yes	1921-1923	Cleveland Ohio	husband:J.A.van der Hoek 1872 E.55th Str.Cleveland Ohio	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	blue	none	Holland	Zwolle
6	yes	do	do	yes	1914-1923	Comstock Parc Mich.	acq.:M.D.Ruth Comstock Parc Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	do	do	do	Nieuwe-Tonge
7	no	husband	do	yes	1913-1923	New York N.Y.	husband:J.Palkovics 420 E. 64th Str.Dep.67 New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	black	do	Hungary	Feher-Gyarmat
8	no	self	do	yes	1914-1923	New York N.Y.	broth.i.l.:L.Grieger 554 E.171st Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	darkblue	do		Cz.Slov.	Ruzanberok
9	yes	do	do	no			lady-friend:A.Jamné 724 Pargo-Buildings San Francisco Cal.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	wart left side nose	Holland	Rotterdam
10	no	do	do	no			acq:Mr.G.R.Woods Battery Placeyes 6 months 17 New York N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brn	brn	none	Holland	Delft
11	no	do	25	no			Augustana Hospital 2043 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	bld	blue	do	Germany	Meissen
12	no	brother	more	no			brother:L.Birnbaum 542 E. 173rd Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	red	brn	do	Poland	Tanste
13	no	self	do	no			cousin:M.M.Bruckner 26 Williamstr. New York N.Y.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	brn	do	Hungary	Kovagoors
14	no	husband	do	no			do do do	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Zalaegut-gröt
15	no	husband	20	no			husband:J.Färber 455 E. Houston Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	brn	do	Poland	Wierzbiany
16	no	father	15	no			father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	do	15	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	squints	do	Niemirow
18	no	self	more	no			friend:F.Feher 9122 Stoughtonne Ave Cleveland Ohio	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrn	blue	none	Hungary	Nagysink
19	no	do	do	no			acq.:J.Hirsch 634 Fox Str. Bronx New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	Austria	Graz
20	no	do	do	no			Congregation Chibath Jerusa-lem Cedar & E.94th Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrn	do		Lithuania	Leinai
21	yes	do	50	no			friend: E. Rieft 368 Jefferson Str. Gary Ind.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Holland	Hilversum
22	no	do	more	yes	July-Nov. 1923	Passaic N.J.	Y.M.C.A. Passaic N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue	do	do	Schiedam
23	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	do	do	yes	1912-1924	La Grange Ill.	employer: St.Jozef Institute La Grange Ill.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	do	do	Silvolde
26	no	do	do	yes	1912-1924	Dubuque Iowa	employer: St.Francis Convent Dubuque Iowa	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	brn	do	do	do
27	no	do	do	yes	1890-1923	New York N.Y.	home: Middland Park N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	blue	do	do	Den Ham
28	no	do	do	no			broth.i.l.:G.Schoonbeek Main 25 13 Selkirk N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	bld	do	do	Nijkerk
29	no	do	do	no			acq.:Colonel W.Mc.Intyre c/o Salvation Army 8 E.Brookline Str.18 Bostob Mass.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	grey	do	do	Deventer
30	no	do	do	no			aunt:M.Wigter 20 York Str. Dorchester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Brasil	San Paulo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

14—814

Form 619 A

Sheet No.

List H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Van Walraven, Master, of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C.Van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E Dunn

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 13th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Karel	Henry	54	m	m		36412 X	Court	
2	Karel	Bertruda wife	59	f	m		"	Dodge County Wisc. February 28th 1919 Citizen by husband's papers	Waupun Wisc. Beverdam Str. 213 do
3	Koopmans	Keimpe	43	m	s		352992	Circuit Court of Kalamazoo County held at Kalamazoo Mich. September 12th 1923 Citizen by husband's papers.	Kalamazoo Mich. 312 E. Walnut Str.
4	Oettinger	Alma E.	37	f	m		194150		New York N/Y. 356 Convent Ave
5	Stienstra	Cornelis	44	m	m		353606	District Court of Hennepin County at Minneapolis Minn. June 15th 1915 Citizen by marriage	Minneapolis Minn. 827 Upton Ave North
6	Stienstra	Reintje wife	45	f	m				do
7	Stienstra	Auke child	9	m	s		Minneapolis Minn. April 30th 1914		do
8	Stienstra	Willemina child	8	f	s		Minneapolis Minn. December 26th 1915		do
9	Wiek	Louis	38	m	m		365-45		
10	Melbard	Marguerite	24	f	m		wife 98034 in	County Court of Passaic County held at Passaic N.J. July 15th 1918	Hawthorne N.J. 405 Wagaraw Road
11	Melbard	Henry son	-.2	m	s		"	District Court of U.S.A. San Antonio Tex. June 1st 1918 Father is a citizen.	Hoboken N.J. 708 Broomfield Str. do
12	Pessink	Gerrit	63	m	s		36471		
13	van Wezel	Jacob	45	m	m		370157	United States District Court of Chicago Ill. March 7th 1908	Fresno Cal. 424 Calliachstr.
14	de Champs	Louis	63	m	s		151033	Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. May 5th 1922	Chicago Ill. 41 W. 114th Str.
15	Hamberg	Alfonse	72	m	m		359030	Court of Hudson County Jersey City N.J. December 15th 1897	Brooklyn N.Y. 265-65th Str.
16							E. Henry. Insp. 9 am 4/13/24	U.S. District Court of Arkansas, Little Rock April 9th 1917	Lonoke Ark. Center Str.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 v - car)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ..... sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 3RD, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 13th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELSEN	PETER	37		M	S	3490 25' E Long. Dup. 9am 4/13/24	CAMP SEVIER, SOUTH CAROLINA, NOVEMBER 2ND. 1918.	5519 BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 ens

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Sheet No. .....

List H

(V) Crew

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Ling, Surgeon of the S.S.Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Edeny

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List 4

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

WORK AWAY

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peron	Leon	24		m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	New York City	Parents: J.Peron Steenweg , Gulpen	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ____

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 13th, 1924

31

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write some language.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not read)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	workaway	$40.	yes	Nov.17-1922 Jan 28-1924		New York City	Acq: Mr.E.Zeno 1886 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	&002	Le	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Belgium	Charneux
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

Sheet No.

List H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.C. Van Walraven

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

E. Keary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

List H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

E Stump

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States clai... Sheet No. ...

List 7. 4/12/11 30 pass

List H

HOLLAND AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3RD, 1924.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Jump 1680 ADMITTED 4-2-24 SLS																		
1		GRATAMA	EVERT	28		M	S	MECHAN. ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	RYSWYK	FATHER, BERNARD GRATAMA, SWEELINCKSTR. 23, DEN HAAG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LICKTEIG	ALFONS	27		M	S	BOOKKEEPER	DO.	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SKANEATELES FALLS N.Y.	FATHER, K. LICKTEIG, CLAUSEN, PFALZ, GERMANY.	DO.	SKANEATELES F
3		PETRUSKA	JOSEF	17		M	S	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ. SLO.	HUNGAR.	HUNGARY	TISKA HATI	AUNT, NATALIA CROSZ MAKOS JANOS 132, BEREGSZASZ, CZ. SLOV.	PA.	BORDINE
4		KOLENKO	EDUARD	17		M	S	DO.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	RUSSIAN	CZ. SLOV.	POSA	ACQ. ROSKO JURA, POSA, KOSICKA 7, CZ. SLOV.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		SLEBERG	AUGUST	23		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ESTONIAN	YES	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, EVA SEEBERG, REVAL, ESTONIA, ALBERTI TAN 25/10	DO.	NEW YORK
6		LUIK	ADALBERT	27		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	ESTONIA	REVAL	MOTHER, MINNA LUIK, REVAL, OUNA TAN 2.W. 6.	DO.	DO.
7		ROZENBERG	LAJA	49		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	SON, FROM DAVID ROSENBERG, TOMASZOW MAZ, POLAND.	DO.	DO.
8	UNDER 16	DO.	CHASKIEL	13		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	RYWKA	11		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10		VAN DRIEL	JAN	30		M	S	COOK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	MORRISTOWN N.J.	MOTHER, P. VAN DRIEL, RUBROEK STRAAT 87, ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-752772-7/31/40

20

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 6011 — Record on this blank United States ... foreign ...

Sheet No. — List H

FICA LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13th, 19 24

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND, ING. H.J. KIST, 542 W.112TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2	NO	SELF	DO.	YES	OCTOBER 23 1919 FEBR. 1924, SKANEATELES.		UNCLE, JOHN SCHALER, SKANEATELES N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	CLAUSEN
3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER, JOHN PETRUSKA, BOX 214, BUFFALO PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	HUNGARY	CSAPODAN
4	YES	FATHER	4	NO			FATHER, ALEX KOLESKO, 442 ABBOT STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	POSA
5	NO	SELF	25	YES	1921/1924 NEW YORK.		BRO. IN. MIKE SEEBERG, 238 EAST 79TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG
6	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, MIKEL SEEBERG, 238 EAST 79TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCAR AFTER APPENDIX OPER.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR AFTER APPENDIX OPER.	ESTONIA	DORPAT
7	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND, SAM ROZENBERG, 325 EAST 4TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	BRZEZENY
8	NO	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	TOMASZOW
9	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	NO	SEEF	25	YES	1919/1923 MORRISTOWN N.J.		BROTHER, GERRIT A. SEEFFO, 37 MORRIS AVE. MORRISTOWN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 of 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States alien foreign [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

E. Sturz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 504.

Record on this blank United States citizens and

Sheet No.

List H

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s.s.Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

y or town.

arrested in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, April 11th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Falt ✓	Gustav Adolf	29	-	m	s	taylor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sparrsätza	Brother: John Falt, Sparrsätza, Sweden	N.Y.	New-Yor
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The entire passage was taken without incident. Mr. Falt was brought to Ellis Island from the Scandinavian pier and transferred to the Barge Office at 2 P.M. for completion of inspection and transfer to Ferry.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 12th, 1924

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to travel in other parts of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If not, what is his race?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation or invitation of any kind.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	deported	$30,no				- -	deported from Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey-blue	none	Sweden	Sparreåtza
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C.van Walraven
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1924

at New-York

E. Deuss
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or not, and, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, in fact, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 13th, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Levicky	Josef	45		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Luzerne Co. Wilkes Barre Pa. November 30th. 1921.	Home: Rooseveltstreet 324 Edwardsville Pa.
2	Rudzinski	Joseph	20		M.	S	Detroit Mich. December 5th 1903.		Sister: L. Zielinski, 8297 Leander Ave. Detroit Mich.
3	Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	19		M.	S	Newark N.J. January 9th 1905.		Uncle: Alex Lupinski, 210 Franklin Str. New-Haven Conn.
4	Burda	Josefa	22		F.	S	Chicago Ills. September 15th 1902.	P.P. 305144 Wayne	Uncle: Michal Lach, 712 No. Harding Ave. Chicago Ills.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Was Naturalized
#1—3 Papers
#4 Has a First Pap
4/14/24

U cit

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

NEW AMSTERDAM

Sheet No.

Form 6067B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100-BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ,ON APRIL 3RD , 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 13th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TABIT	ELLIS	41		M	M		PROBATE COURT OF LUCAS COMPANY, TOLEDO, O. NOVEMBER 2ND 1904.	RECTOR STR. 20. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	-DO-	ELSIE	16		F	S	MORENCIA, MICH. cert #106 JUNE 9TH 1907.		-DO- -DO-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

VL-206-748

Sent a Transit Seal 4/14/24

1 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 38

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOL-AMER. Line arrived April 14, 1924., 192 , M., from Apr Sulle

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 ROSENBAG, Jaja	10:20	1	7-9		3	To call	Sister + father, Sam Rosenberg 323 East 4th St. N. Y. City	Dimi	4/14	1.20	—	3	— ✓
	Chaskiel							" " "	"	"	"			
	Rywka							" " "	"	"	"			
✓	2 PETRUSKA, Josef	10:	1	3		1	" call	RR father John Petruskay Box 214, Braine, Ont.	Dimi	4/16	1.25	2	3	2 ✓
✓	3 KOLENKO, Edward	10:	1	4		1	" telg. $	RR father John Petruskay Box 214, Tonawanda, N. Y. RR father Alex Kolenko, R D 3 Box 12,	Dimi	4/18	1.20	4	5	4 — ✓

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. ____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM (DUTCH AMER) arrived 4/13/24 , 19 , M., from 39 Ufer 68

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
	R.I. 4/14/24																								
39m 1	DOMINOS PARIAGIOMIS 2nd C	6	3	GK	ILLT Q.E.	9.10 JANIEVI	4/14	120	11										Landed 4/14/24 - 11.40 am				15	15	15
40f 2	FARCER CLEAJA "	2	15/17	HCL	"	9.10 FEITSTI							4/16	123	KS	9.00							6	6	6
16m	BERTEL																								
15m	MARCUS																								
28m 3	GRATINA Evert	1	1	HOLL	QE	10:30 FISCH							4/21	48	SBP	10.30							7	8	7

S. I. NEW AMSTERDAM

Sheet No. Crew 347

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victor Giotta	31	U.S.A	C.Genesio	31	Italian
J an Vos	36	Dutch	J.Tepis	21	Spanish
J.Schellerer	56	German	E.Maidinger	35	French
E.H.Boynton	21	U.S.A.	J.Wammes	24	Dutch
J.Andeweg	23	Dutch	J.Snijder	25	Dutch
Th.Martin	36	U.S.A.	G.Van Gelderen	20	Dutch
M.Toonstra	23	Dutch			
M.Goham	29	German			
E.Brozek	30	"			
E.Tumasoli	38	U.S.A.			
E.Quadri	30	Swiss			
H.Gessmer	37	German			
J.Kleyheeg	27	Dutch			
R.Miller	25	German			
R.Ravogli	25	Italian			
W.VanderHoeven	26	Dutch			
C.Akersloot	23	"			
D.Segal	37	U.S.A.			
E.Ponso	26	Italian			

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Martin Dowling	51	U.S.A.	March 31-1924	Rotterdam
E.M. North	32	U.S.A.	do	do
M.A. Baker	34	U.S.A.	do	do
Leon Peron	24	Belgian	do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF New York

April 19th, 19 24

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"
(Nationality)
from port of R o t t e r d a m, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 347 Number of seamen deserted 28

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 340

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 19 24, consigned to Holland America Line: is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail April 19th 19 24, for R o t t e r d a m via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Joh. Zeevaart	25	Dutch	March 31	1924 at Rotterdam
Hendr.Th.Vos	36	"	do	do
Douwe J.Weima	23	"	do	do
H.C.J.Overvoorde	40	"	do	do
Jan W. Reijnders	27	"	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Kuiterelt	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	32.-
23	Peurk	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	38.-
24	den Oster	Willem F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	38.-
25	Kooiker	Nicolaas W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
26	~~Terstiege~~	Cl..		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-	84.-
27	Correlje	Franciscus	✓	Sailor	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Ned	yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76.-
28	Willinger	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
29	Tegelaar	Keltje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
30	van Duyvenbode	Arend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-
									30	"	"	"	5-3"	66.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlo Battazzi	24	Italian	March 31 1924 at Rotterdam
Salomon Sandik	23	Poland	do do
Raffaele Luffrita	36	Italian	do do
Alexander M.H.Wassink	25	Dutch	do do
Heinrich Fischer c	23	German	do do

DISCHARGED PAGE.
Deserting Seamen -(continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frederik C.Jansen	31	Dutch	March 31 1924 at Rotterdam
Albertus Andriessen	26	"	do do
Atillo Zeppegno	37	Italian	do do
Marcel J.L.Dufraux	25	Swiss	do do
Cesare Minarelli	19	Italian	do do
Franz Carl Veicht	22	German	do do
Guglielmo Solda	22	Italian	do do
W.L.A.Brackx	15	Dutch	do do
Abraham Mozes	19	Dutch	do do
Matthijs de Kievit	21	Dutch	do do
Beniamino Lilla	25	Italian	do do
Friedrich Pranter	36	Austrian	do do
Rudolf Fischer	34	"	do do
Walter Richter	21	German	do do
J.Van Oudheusden	21	Dutch	do do
G.vander Kruit	23	"	do do
F.Olma	20	Poland	do do
Joh. Oomen	19	Dutch	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

21	Van Der...	...	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-
22	Martinelli	Salvatore C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-
23	Frank	Klaar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
24	Jan Cuter	Willem D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
25	Kooiman	Nicolaas T.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'-	84.-
26	Terstegge	Cler	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-
27	Cornelje	Tymeleus	✓ Sailor	31-3-24	Rotterdam	to	yacht	N	male	Dutch	Holland		5'5"	75.-
28	Willinger	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-
29	Tuinstra	Reitje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-
30	Van T...	Arend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5"	68.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9782 T - 9000 - 6-23

9782 T - 9000 - 6-23

9782 T - 9000 - 6-23

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

41

NIEUW AMSTERDAM APR 13 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Walraven	Bastiaan C.	✓ Master	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes.	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-	
2	Wooy	Arie	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
3	Wulffraat	Johan	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
4	Beyer	Simon	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	71	
5	List	Egbertus P.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	✓ 4th. "	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
7	Henderson	Johannes F.	✓ 4th." "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
8	van Beelen	Pieter	4th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Hengel	Guillaume G.P.	✓ Mycocist	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	72.-	
10	v.Zuylen	Roelof V.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
11	Gerrys	Hendrikus	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
12	van Poelgeest	Cornelis C.	✓ Boatmate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
13	van Wijngaarden	Cornelis	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	
14	va Leeuwen	Hendrikus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	Contract Wounds fingers.
15	van Tienen	Jacobus T.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
16	Bjarler	Dane	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-	7..-	
17	Vost	Klaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
18	v.Veen	Gerrit C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	77	
19	van Veldhoven	Arnoldus F.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-	7..-	
20	Liebregts	Liebrechts Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	80.-	
21	van Dongen	Teunis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
22	Martinali	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
23	Frerk	Klaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
24	den Outer	Willem F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
25	Kramer	Nicolaas H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	84.-	
26	Terstegge	Cleo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
27	Corredje	Fredrikus	✓ Sailor	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	male	Dutch	Holland				
28	Tillinger	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	
29	Tygelaar	Keltje	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
30	van Dijkwijde	Arend	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

7282 T - 3000 - 6-23

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 2...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1921

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

marks or
larities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1a.-

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Ruler	Bastiaan	Seiler Ecossaise	31-3-24	Rotterdam	W.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	64.-	
2	Brand	Martinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	Bongenaar	Ary	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
4	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
5	v.d.Bogart	Johannes	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	45.-	
6	Gaasbeek	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
7	Ouder Kwade	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
8	Meerman	Dirk	Bsj	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
9	van Anrooij	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
10	Koning	Albertus	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
11	Rubsius	Chr.G.E.	Chief-Engineer	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
12	Timmermans	Andries	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
13	van Gaffer	Theodore E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
14	van Dis	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	94.-	
15	Dubbeldam	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
16	van Vessen	Leendert F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
17	Verhagen	Aric	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	v.d.Valk	Cornelis M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
19	de Wit	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
20	Krul	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
21	Oosthuizen	Gerrit	"Asg."	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
22	Kuitein	Jan M.	"Asg."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
23	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
24	Wagenaar	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
25	v.d.Meer	Johannes F.A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	132.-	
26	Tyding	Nicolaas	Millerman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1"	98.-	
27	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	59.-	
28	Uilenbroek	Johannes H.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	85.-	
29	Zoun	Gerardus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
30	Uilenbroek	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	85.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9788 T - 9000 - 6-'25

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 10.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 1.-

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TITUS-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koers	Petrus K.	Oiler	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes/No	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
2	v.d.Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	Leurs	Jean F.M. L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	77.-	
4	Ruytenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
5	Jansen	Petrus P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
6	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
7	Pels	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
8	de Groot	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	91.-	
9	Meeldyk	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
10	v.d.Wees	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
11	Fleuntsverdriet	Matthews	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	Three burn wounds fingers
12	Fleurs	Bertinus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
13	Verheul	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
14	van Tuinen	Lubertus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	Contusion Wound Hand
15	de Bruyn	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	84.-	
16	Boutkan	Barend P.	Fireman	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes/No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
17	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
18	Overvoorde	Hendrik W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	65.-	
19	Voogt	Gerardus C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
20	van Gilst	Coenradus	Fireman	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes/No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
21	van Beekum	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	78.-	
22	van Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
23	der Hertog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
24	Steenbergen	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
25	Zeewaart	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
26	van Dalsum	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
27	Plasmans	Franciscus	Fireman	31-3-24	Rotterdam	Yes/No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	70.-	
28	Heidstra	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
29	v.d.Ochterd	Faco	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	van Gent	Wilhelmus F.A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

6782 T - 3000 - 6-23

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 1...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven Master, of the s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 20.-

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Plouvie	Arthon	Fireman	18-3-24	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Heyman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
3	Peters	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5½"	81-	
4	Praams	Wilhelmus Th.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
5	Scheurs	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
6	Trekelmans	Christianus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
7	Horez	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	72.-	
8	Balkhoven	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	65.-	
9	van Klaveren	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
10	Limeree	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
11	Kluiters	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
12	Bonnet	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
13	van Hoorn	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
14	v.d.Heyden	Jacob W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
15	Bertum	Klibertus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
16	Buys	Stefanus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
17	v.d.Waal	Martirus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-	58.-	
18	v.d.Polder	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
19	Vos	Hendrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
20	Weiss	Louis K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
21	Hage	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
22	Kolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
23	Verkerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	Burn wound of foot.
24	van Vyven	Christiaan R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
25	van Wynatten	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'11"	72.-	
26	Krommenhoek	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
27	Holsteyn	David J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
28	v.d.Kruit	Cyrbertus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
29	Stok	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	Schelling	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

8788 T - 3000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Ru Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

B. C. Ru Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

5783 T - 9000 - 6-'23

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 4.-

Sheet No. 5.-

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snyders	Pieter	Trimmer	31-5-25	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
2	v.d.Velde	Jacob M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
3	van Lopik	Abraham	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
4	Janzon	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
5	Verschoor	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
6	Bruis	Adrianus	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
7	v.dHeide	Johannes W.	Edvisionmaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
8	Paradies	Pieter	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	Dowling	Martin	Physician	"	"	Yes	"	51	"	American	America	5'8"	85.-	
10	Sobering	Reint	Chief Steward	"	"	No.	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-	
11	Antonissen	Hendrik J.	Ass.Sh.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
12	Peters	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2"	100.-	
13	van Elswyk	Lecnard J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
14	van 'T Riet	Adrianus P.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
15	Petrejus	Take L.	2nd Cl.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1"	72.-	
16	de Veef	Hermanus	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
17	Goos	Johannes C.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	95.-	
18	Klomp	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
19	Pulsteen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
20	Steedart	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
21	Grothen	Jan	Drifter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
22	Brunt	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
23	van Kuipen	Hendricus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
24	Riethergen	Stephanus W.	StoreServant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
25	Weekhout	Henri L.	LineKeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	78.-	
26	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
27	Hansen	Wilhelmis J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	71.-	
28	van Verrooy	Geertrudus	Steward	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
29	Cornelissen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
30	Veltmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

9782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 1...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Ru Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.-

Form
U.S. DEPART Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" , *arriving at* New York , April 13 , 19[illegible], *from the port of* Rotterdam.

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ebeling	Ludwig	Steward	31-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	79.-	
2	Simons	Reinier W.	"	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
3	Glansdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
4	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
5	Scheonmaker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
6	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
7	Vaaltrehoren	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
8	Klatt	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
9	v.Stigt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
10	Dedemond	Hendrikus J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
11	van Es	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
12	Kalkman	Garrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
13	Buitenhuis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
14	v.d.Stel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
16	Wachsels	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'3"	68.-	
17	Hooft	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
18	v.Toon	Maarten A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
19	Thol	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
20	Verhoef	Jozef A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
21	Hamann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	68.-	
22	Cirie	Guido	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	67.-	
23	Fischer	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	76.-	
24	Zeppegno	Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	68.-	
25	Parenfanger	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'8"	66.-	
26	Luffrita	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	68.-	
27	Lilla	Feniamino	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
28	Helmer	Matthias T.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
29	v.d.Vade	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
30	Lutteken	Johan D.V.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

9782 T - 3000 - 6-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10.-

Sheet No. 7.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Ter Haar Laan, Master, of the S.S. Noord Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 10.-

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.k.	
1	Venoini	Ettore	Steward	31-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'5"	58.-	
2	Wietsema	Sietze	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82.-	
3	Richter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'9"	64.-	
4	Westdorp	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
5	Schoenmakers	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
6	v.Puffelen	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
7	Pos	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
8	Oolders	Wilhelmus M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
9	Schoenmaker	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
10	Vink	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
11	Velt	Wilhelmus T.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
12	Trees	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
13	Kortekaas	Cornelis T.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
14	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
15	Doorschodt	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	Furnacle of Thigh
16	Tons	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
17	Meggers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
18	Koster	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
19	Leusink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
20	de Wievit	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
21	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
22	Wesselaar	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
23	van Loon	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
24	Stoeter	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
25	Timmer	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
26	Pleisier	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
27	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
28	Wutselaar	Herman J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	66.-	
29	Cys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	76.-	
30	Spuyman	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

99458/450- admitted for Perm. Res. 3/21/39

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9789 T - 9000 - 6-23

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

BILL [illegible]

Sheet No. 1a.-

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Langedyk	Gerrit	Steward	31-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	4'11"	65.-	
2	Hageman	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
3	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
4	de Vroep	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1"	78.-	
5	Reynders	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
6	van Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
7	Coppoolse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
8	Schaagly	Victor F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
9	Patazzi	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	67.-	
10	Verslujs	Dammes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	86.-	
11	Minarelli	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	98.-	
12	Mayer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
13	van Vorgaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.-	
14	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
15	Vezes	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
16	Aanstoots	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
17	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
18	Eder	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'10"	71.-	
19	Steinmetz	Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
20	Fischer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'6"	66.-	
21	Wassink	Alexander M.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
22	Veicht	Frans W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'8"	70.-	
23	Veltman	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
24	Mol	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Verhoeks	Jacques H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
26	van Sand	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
27	Douma	Jacob H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
28	Jeltema	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
29	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
30	Ouwe	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	

E.I. Reg 38166

N.Y. Reg 59928

NY Reg 59881

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

8788 T - 3000 - 6-25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

BILL

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 20.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Van Loon	Pieter W.	Steward	31-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	58.-	
2	Largestraat	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	48.-	
3	Kurvink	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
4	Tinkhof	Klaas Th.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	51.-	
5	Verdaasdonk	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
6	Bogaert	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
7	Wilmont	Adrianus J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
8	Dekker	Roelof L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
9	Brakkx	Frans L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
10	v.d.Graaff	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
11	Agon	Christiaan W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	51.-	
12	Moller	Albertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	65.-	
13	Scheuhamer Imm.	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
14	de Ruyter	Lubertus C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	44.-	
15	van Vugt	Henrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'9"	54.-	Dog-bite of leg.
16	Peron	Leon	"	"	Ordered del. to E.D. not manifested									
17	Steighuis	Titus	Purse	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	68.-	
18	Voogt	Franciscus H.	Asst.Steward	"	"	No	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	77.-	
19	v.d.Velde	Josias	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
20	Veliese	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	38.-	
21	Scheruers	Hendrikus T.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	90.-	
22	Tarendregt	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
23	Touw	Aeger	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
24	van Arendonk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
25	Sabbe	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
26	Rommen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	Claus	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	German	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
29	Admiraal	Francisca M.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	65.-	
30	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	47	female	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
								43	2	"	"	5'10"	66.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37881 T - 9000 - 6-'25

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1.

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WESTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													k.g.	
1	Abbring	Janna	Stewardess	31-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	female	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	60.-	
2	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
3	Kunts	Margaretha	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
4	van Dalen	Maartje	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	Panman Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
6	Bovenlander	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Ryke de Moor	Jacomyntje	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
8	Kwast	Cornelis H.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	male	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	de Jong	Lambertus J.	Musician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
10	Hartman	Eduard F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
11	Adriaanse	David C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	Falont	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'11"	55.-	
13	Born	Johannes C.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.-	
14	Martinot	Wouterus	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
15	Brons	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	83.-	
16	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
17	Hendrika	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
18	Brorens	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
19	Cove	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-	
20	Prouwer	Cornelis M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	Hendriksen	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
22	Blienegger	Stefon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'4"	66.-	
23	de Graauw	Daniel M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	69.-	
24	Peerebom	Petrus H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
25	Stracke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"	70.-	
26	Ryweg	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	81.-	
27	van Heyenoort	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
28	Leynse	Jan's	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
29	v.d.Linden	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
30	Teekens	Ofke	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. - 3000 - 6-23

3782 T. - 3000 - 6-23

DATE OF A[illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B.C. Mu Wilrooen, Master, of the S.S. Kiend Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

vanMalcaweee

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poly	Michel	Cook	31-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
2	de Groot	Marius	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
3	v.d.Poll	Hendrikus C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	92.-	
4	Sandig	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'5"	65.-	
5	Boogaers	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
6	v.d.Wagt	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
7	Andriessen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	55.-	
8	Thiel	Karel J.P.	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
9	Jansen	Frederik E.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
10	Vermeule	Jacob G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
11	Kiebert	Jacobus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
12	van Oudheusden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
13	Schoote	Petrus J.E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
14	Morshuis	Johannes F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	100.-	
15	Andriessen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
16	Klokamp	Johannes J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
17	Koning	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	69.-	
18	v.d.Molen	Ype	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
19	van Gyzen	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
20	van Maanen	Dirk	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
21	Siebel	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
22	Swolfs	Antonius P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
23	Ruisch	Wouter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
24	Mai	Friedrich M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
25	Ochsendorf	Hendrik J.	~~Prov.master~~ ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Kove	Lodewyk C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
27	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
28	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	
29	Prenter	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	68.-	
30	Steidl	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

3788 T - 3000 - 6-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Ru Walraven, master, of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3788 T - 8000 - 6-'25

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. .....

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Dufaux	Marcel J.L.	Steward	1-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	66.-	
2	de Jong	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
3	~~Horburger~~	~~Theodor J.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~72.-~~	
4	Ruis	Hendrik	Steward	1-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
5	Solda	Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	66.-	
6	Tindeisen	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'4"	60.-	
7	Kervesee	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	58.-	
8	Manders	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
9	Vink	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	55.-	
10	Boonstra	Johan H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
11	Houtzager	Harry L.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
12	v. Yeselmuide	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
13	Smaal	Adrianus P.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
14	Bak	Bernardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
15	Vermaat	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	
16	v.d. Plaats	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	100.-	
17	Nerth	Kleonede	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	American	American	5'5"	65.-	
18	Baker	Mary A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
19	Bouwmeester	Cornelis W.	Baker	"	"	No.	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	56.-	
20	v.Lieren	Antonius A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
21	Durian	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
22	Cool	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	Contusion right knee
23	Berry	Jacob	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
24	~~R. de Ligt~~	~~Pieter~~	~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
25	~~R. v.Lier~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
26	~~R. Bakker~~	~~Geert~~	~~O.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
27	~~R. Herkmann~~	~~Leonhard~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
28	~~R. Schuyt~~	~~Leendert~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
29	~~R. Kastelein~~	~~Job~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
30	~~R. Bevers~~	~~Christiaan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

1788 T - 8000 - 6-28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Kenw, Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. .....

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~R.Schreverdyk~~	~~Jan C.~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~3-4-24~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~			
2	R. Stather	Heinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	R. Zenneveld	Augustinus	Fireman	2-4-24	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5ft 7½		
4	Schilham	Willem	4th. Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	R. Ahlgren	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	Swedish	5ft 6		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 2nd 1924.
I hereby certify that the vi... below affixed to this crew ... has been granted in accor... with regulations prescribed b... the Department of State.
C.A. Bamer
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to th... United States via Boulogne s/m. Southampton & Halifax.
C.A. Bamer
American Vice Consul.
872

Rotterdam, 2 April 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR ... 1924
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

8782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. .....

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

13

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

E Henry
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 800023 BILLED APR 12 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

54

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed Sanderson and Co
4-17-24
Clerk MRH inits

du 4-13-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Vesuvius

Navigazione Generale Italiana

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	3	
Total	3	3	

Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List ____ Stowaways —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vesuvio. Passengers sailing from Napoli and Algieri, 8 mars, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REPORTED																			
1		Zoppo	Gaetano	30	4	M	Yes	labr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	white	Italy	Napoli	Wife,	Napoli	N.J.	N.J.
2		Siciliano	Marco	23	9	M		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto	Wife,	Taranto	"	"
3		Esposito	Guiseppe	25	4	M		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare Stabia	Bro	Castellammare	"	"
4										4/14/24		Tufarolo	Insp.						
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Sheet No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 April, 1924

55

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steamship Ticket Office	$	1923	New York	Brother	Visit	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5'	6"		Blond	grey	no	N.	Nafplion
2	"	"	0	"	1917	Boston	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"		"	"	no	"	Toronto
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	Visit	Brother	no	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"		Brown	—	no	"	Williamsport
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Adorno

Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. VESUVIO 3T AM arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from Gov Bldg T 56

Ident No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Om	1	ZOPPO Gaetano	ST	1	If LPC STC MHAY HC PP QE	10:00 TUFARO	4/16	131	37																
23m	2	SICILIANO Marco	"	2	" " " " " "	10:00 "	4/16	131	38										17m 5/1 Cuba			May 1			✓
25m	3	ESPOSITO Giuseppe	"	3	" " " " " "	10:00 "	4/16	131	39										" " "			May 1			✓

14—1040

Sheet No. ....

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Santos Roberto		Brasilian			
Reiola Giuseppe		Italien			

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ITALIA-AMERICA SHIPPING CORP.
AGENT

for the Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

13 Inscrio

Form 469

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 18th, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. VESUVIO
from port of VENICE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two Total crew this date Twentynine

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1924, consigned to ITALIA AMERICA SHIPPING CORP.; is now lying at Pier 96th, N.R., and is expected to sail April 18th, 192 , for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Galati Vincenzo		Italian	15/3/24	Palermo.
Gallitta Francesco		"	"	"
Cifali Nunzio		"	"	"
Mammoletto Luigi		"	"	"
Esposito Langella		"	"	"
Saia Francesco		"	"	"
Bellifemini Matteo		"	"	"
Correnti Giacomo		"	"	"

18	Fedele	Francesco	Italiano	12/11.23	Napoli	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	130
19	Panariello	Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150
20	Saia	Francesco	"	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	"	"	5.8	152
21	Esposito	Langella	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148
22	De Rosa	Emilio	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.8	146
23	Arturni	Andrea	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.8	144
24	Luisa	Luigi	"	22.11.23	Trieste	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	154
25	Mavrani	Gualtiero	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	152
26	Peo	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150
27	Lacace	Antonino	"	12.11.23	Napoli	"	"	115	"	"	"	5.8	176
28	Uccello	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150
29	Correnti	Giacomo	"	12.11.23	Trieste	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140
30	Bellifemini	Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	152

Drill. Diving Dept

35 on Ar.
31 Dep.

Line Italian American Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. ....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tartaglia Luigi		Italian	Transferred on S/S COLOMBO Signed Nov.15th,1923 at Genova.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Zudicini	Pietro	Boff	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	130
18	Zedda	Francesco	Fireman	12/11.23	Napoli	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150
19	Panariello	Gioiosi												
20	Sara	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	"	"	5.8	152
21	Ettorido	Langella	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148
22	De Rosa	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.8	146
23	Arturi	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.8	144
24	Luisa	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	154
25	Mavrani	Gualtiero	"	22.24	Trieste	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	152
26	Pico	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	150
27	Cacace	Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	115	"	"	"	5.8	156
28	Uccello	Vincenzo	"	12.11.22	Napoli	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150
29	Correnti	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140
30	Bellifemine	Matteo	"	12/2.24	Trieste	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	152
				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155

Kirk. Dilling Supt

Line Italian American Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tesuvio, arriving at N.Y. Dec 13, 1924 from the port of Cristobal 3/24 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Cristaro~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Sept 23~~	~~Napoli~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.9~~	~~165~~	
2	Maresca	Francesco	1st Mate	22.2.24	Venezia	Yes	No	49	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	158	
3	Crapani	Carlo	1st Mate	12.11.23	Napoli	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	
4	Candalubi	Gaetano	3rd Mate			"	"	25	"	"	"	6	158	
5	Cortaglia	Luigi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Simarelli	Ignazio	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	166	
7	Contreas	Giuseppe	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	156	
8	Aiello	Luigi	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	
9	Conato	Catello	D.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	
10	Pina	Pietro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	156	
11	Cefali	Vincenzo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	154	
12	Curci	Ruggero		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Carella	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.9	154	
14	~~Castellano~~	~~Vincenzo~~										~~5.9~~	~~158~~	
15	Sapinquent	Nicolo		2.2.24	Trieste	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	158	
16	Mammolito	Luigi	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	138	
17	Judicini	Pietro	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	130	
18	Sedile	Francesco	Fireman	12/11.23	Napoli	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150	
19	Pavariello	Cosmo				"	No	52	"	"	"	5.8	152	
20	Sara	Francesco		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	
21	Ethorito	Langella		"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.8	146	
22	De Rosa	Emilio		"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.8	144	
23	Artuni	Andrea		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	154	
24	Luisa	Luigi		22.24	Trieste	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	152	
25	Mariani	Gualtiero		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	Peo	Emanuele		"	"	"	"	115	"	"	"	5.8	156	
27	Lacace	Antonino		12.11.23	Napoli	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Uccello	Vincenzo		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Corrente	Giacomo		12/2.24	Trieste	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	152	
30	Bellisemino	Matteo		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	

Line Italian American Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Wm. D. Long Dept
35 Sun Ave
3 45

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vesuvio, arriving at New York, April 3, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar April 24 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ficoli	Salvatore	Storekeeper	12/11/23	Napoli	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
2	Gallo	Gaetano	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	158	
3	Rocco	Giovanni	Steward	"	"	"	No	57	"	"	"	5.8	158	
4	Cendak	Albino	Boy	12/2/23	Trieste	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.7	142	
5	Gallello	Gaetano	Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	154	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Adorno	Carlo	Master	3/15/24	Palermo	No	Yes	44	"	"	"			
23	Galati	Vincenzo	Saico	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
March 1st, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John E. Foller.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1117
Fee $2.00 = L.50.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Venice (City) Italy (Country) No. 319
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
John E. Foller
Vice Consul
Date March 1 1924
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 430
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED
Fee received Lire ____ equal to $ 2

W W Schott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo Italy No. 1001
SEEN thirty five persons (35 25) for the United States, via New York
Born W W Schott
MAR 15 1924

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIHST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nesmio, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Adorno
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Greece, 3/5
Cattaro, 3/5
Herzegovina, 3/13
Croatia 3/16
Bosnia 3/19
Algeria 3/21
Malta 3/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 30037. FILED ..... APR 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamares, Swedish, (Name of vessel—"American" or "Foreign") solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed Card Received Date 4-29-24 Clerk MS Farley

Aw 4-13-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DESERTED ABOARD VESSEL	REMAINED		DIED		ARTICLES PURCHASED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		M.	W.	C.	In transit	U. S. C.	P. O.	U.S.C. or P.O.	Value	Duty	Duty	
1st CABIN	1.			1.	1.	8.	5.	1.				9.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE		1.										1.
TOTAL	1.	1.		1.	1.	8.	5.	1.				9.

s/s Calamares
Under Swedish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9.	9.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1.	1.
Total	10.	10.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., APRIL 5th, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVARADO	MARIA	40	✓	F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COSTARICA	SP.AMER	COSTARICA	SAN JOSE	(PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PORT LIMON C.R. APRIL 5th, 1924) UNCLE F. J. ALVARADO SAN JOSE C.R.	COSTARICA	SANJOSE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	TRANSIT	KITAMURA	MITSUTOSHI	33	✓	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MOJI	(PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z. APRIL 6th, 1924) WIFE MRS. KITAMURA MOJI JAPAN	JAPAN	MOJI
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	DIPLOMAT	LUDEN	GEORGE	28	✓	M	M	NETHERLANDS VICE CONSUL AT NEW YORK NY				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	N.Y.	(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA APRIL 10th, 1924)		
12	DIPLOMAT	LUDEN	EVELINE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
13	DIPLOMAT	LUDEN	SAMUEL INF		6	M	S	NONE				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
14	DIPLOMAT	LUDEN	JAN INF	2	1	M	S	NONE				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
15	DIPLOMAT	RAPP	EUPHROSINE.	24	✓	F	S	SERVANT TO NETHERLANDS VICE CONSUL				GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK			
16	RET. U.S.A.	KATSIKIORES	DEMETRIOS	33	✓	M	S	SHOWMAN	YES	ENGLISH	NO	GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	UNCLE MR. H. KATSIKIORES 140 W 28th St NYC	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	TEMP. STAY	Torres	ROSARIO	18	✓	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN JUAN BAUTISTA c/o N.F. CO. Havana Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SIX

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 13th, 1924

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NYC	FRIENDS Messrs Camacho-Roldan & Van Sickel 56 Pine St N.Y.C.	Yes	Pleasure 4 mons	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Costarica	Cartago
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	No	SELF		YES	Feb 4-1924	YES	NORFOLK VA	Going to resume command of his ship at New York	To join Yes his ship	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	mBlk	Scar on Right side	Japan	Kumamotoken
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	YES	Self		YES	OCT 1923	YES	N Y C	UNCLE Mr. H. Katsikiores 140 W 28th St NYC	NO	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Carpinisa
17	YES	Self		YES	1917	YES	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs. S de Dias 30 E 42nd st NYC	Yes	Visit 4 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Spences, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Calamares, from PORT LIMON Cristobal, C. Z. HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Spences
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, MARCH 29th,, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 13thy, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA-CUBA MARCH 29th,1924.		
1	DEMAREST	JOHN	47		M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA.	JAN.29-1877	
2	DEMAREST	NEVADA	46		F	M	HARMONY GROVE GA.	NOV.22,1876	FORREST HILLS L.I.
3	FRYZELL	AMANDA	33		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	SEPT.25,1890	DO DO
4	EASTON	GEORGE	37		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	MAY 30,1886	DO DO
5	PARKHOUSE	CLAIRE	21		F	S	NEW ORLEANS LA.	AUG.19,1902.	DO DO 1444-Calhoun St New Orleans La.
6									
7							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 2nd,1924.		
8	DOWD	PORTIA	30		F	S	BURLINGTON IOWA	20 JUNE 1894	
9	HOPKINS	BERNE	44		M	M	NASHUA IOWA	APR.17,1880	COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA
10	LAWTON	LUCIUS .	44		M	M	COLARADO SPRINGS COL.	MAY 12,1880	DO DO
11	LAWTON	JULIETTE	47		F	M	PITTSBURG PA.	SEPT.11,1877	DO DO
12	RICHARDS	FRANCES	49		M	M	NORTH ATTLEBORO MASS.	NOV.24,1874	DO DO
13	RICHARDS	LOUISE	37		F	M	MIDDLEPORT N Y	JUNE 18,1886	15 East 11th St N Y C
14	RICHARDS	AMY	64		F	S	PROVIDENCE R.I.	MAY 18,1859	DO DO Hotel Van Rensselaer N Y C
15	UPTEGRAF	GLADYS	34		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	FEB.15,1890	113-Jefferson Ave., Niagara Falls N Y
16									
17							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PORT LIMON C.R. APRIL 5th,1924		
18	HOLDEN	HARRY	20		M	S	GLOUCESTER MASS.	AUG.4,1903	3-Walnut Ave., Roxbury Mass.
19	JEFFRIES	HELEN	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY N Y	JAN.5,1901	1104-M St. Washington D C
20	WHITTY	GEORGE	47		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	JULY 29,1876	420-Nostrand Ave.Brooklyn N Y
21									
22							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 6th,1924.		
23	BOYD	WILLIAM	40		M	M	AUBURN N Y	FEB.18,1884	
24	BOYD	KATHARINE	27		F	M	SOMERSET PA.	AUG.13,1896	1000-Park Ave N Y C
25	CRANDALL	WINFRED	35		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I.	FEB.4-1888	DO DO 315-Atlantic St.,
26	DUVALL	DORIS	20		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE Dec to LONDON ENGLAND JAN.21,1920.	Stamford Conn. Y.W.C.A. NEW YORK CITY
27	FAULKNER	BEATRICE	30		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	APR.13,1893	920-10th St.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
28	FOX	RICHARD	33		M	S	SANQUOIT N Y	JULY 24,1890	BLACK RIVER N Y
29	HOLT	LEON	39		M	S	SANTA MARIA, CAL.	OCT.16,1884	SANTA MARIA CAL.
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd, , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 13th, , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK MARCH 22nd,1924.		
1	BLANK	FLORENCE	48		F	W	HARFORD MILLS CORTLANDT CITY N.Y. FEB.5-1876.		16-Lenox Road Brooklyn N Y
2	BUTZ	GEORGE	56		M	M	WILLIMINGTON DEL. NOV.9-1865.		2301-Boulevard Willimington Del.
3	GRAY	ANN	71		F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JULY 4-1852		11-1/2 HECK AVE. OCEAN GROVE N.J.
4	GRAY	LAURA	54		F	W	DO DO AUG.27-1866		
5	MILLER	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	NEW LONDON-OHIO SEPT.17-1868		531-Eastern Pkwy. Brooklyn 65-Walbridge Road Hartford Conn.
6	PRECOURT	ALBERT	55		M	M	ISLAND POND-Vt. OCT.20-1868		1662-Elm St. MANCHESTER N.H.
7	PRECOURT	PARMELIA	55		F	M	MANCHESTER N.H. JAN.13-1868		DO DO
8	PRECOURT	ARCHIE	52		M	M		NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT MANCHESTER N.H. MAY 1st,1893	97-PROSPECT ST. MANCHESTER N.H.
9	PRECOURT	SUSAN	38		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE MANCHESTER N.H. FEB.4th,1907	DO DO
10	RHODES	SAMUEL	51		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. OCT.22-1872		124-E 15th St Brooklyn N Y
11	RHODES	MARY	45		F	M	ALBANY N.Y. FEB.2-1879		DO DO
12	RUSSELL	JAMES	63		M	M	WATERBURY CONN. APR.16-1860		114-Willow St Waterbury Conn.
13	RUSSELL	CLARA	49		F	M	WATERBURY CONN. NOV.7-1874		DO DO
14	RUSSELL	GEORGE	51		M	M	WATERBURY CONN. APR.22,1872		145-Hillside Ave. Waterbury Conn.
15	SHEA	DANIEL	44		M	M	BOSTON MASS. MAR.1-1880		Leavitt St.,Hingham Mass.
16	SHEA	JENNIE	41		F	M	HINGHAM MASS. JUNE 16,1882		DO DO
17	SPRAGUE	RAYMOND	37		M	M	MORRISINIA N.Y.C. FEB.5-1887		Middleton Rd.& Franklin Ave., Pearl River N.Y.
18	SPRAGUE	BEULAH	33		F	M	JERSEY CITY N J AUG.18-1890		DO DO
19	WELLS	KATHARINE	66		F	W	DETROIT MICH. JUNE 7-1867		6-East 58th St N Y C
20	WINEGARDEN	HARRY	49		M	M		NATURALIZED GENESSEE COUNTY COURT FLINT MICH. 1914.	FLINT-MICHIGAN
21	WINEGARDEN	LIBBIE	38		F	M		DO DO	DO DO
22	WORCESTER	MARGARET	45		F	M	NATICK MASS. DEC.14-1878		7-Johnson Ave., Winthrop Mass.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

3 Crew not counted

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, APR.10, , 192., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 13th, 192.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOHNSON	JEANETTE	40		F	M				245-W 51st St N Y C
2	LENTINI	FRANK	34		M	M			NEW YORK CITY NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE IN 1914 DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT.22nd,1919	2150-S.Lambert St., Philadelphia Pa.
3	LENTINI	THERESE	33		F	M	LYNN MASS.	APR.8,1889		DO DO
4	LENTINI	JAMES (INF.)	1	9	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	JULY 31,1922		DO DO
5	LENTINI	FRANK	4		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEPT.3,1919		DO DO
6	LENTINI	NATALE	7		M	S	MIDDLETOWN CONN.	DEC.17,1916		DO DO
7	LENTINI	JENNIE	14		F	S			NATURALIZED BY FATHERS PAPERS. ISSUED AT PHILA PA., SEPT 22nd,1919	DO DO
8	LESLIE	JOHN	37		M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	MAY 1,1886		1028-Greenwood St., Evanston Ill.
9	LEWIS	SAMUEL	46		M	M	DETROIT MICH.	MAY 30th,1878		165-Broadway N Y C
10	MAC MICHAEL	HENRIETTA	42		F	W	DESMOINES IOWA	MAY 10th,1880		225-W 86th St N Y C
11	MC CABE	DANIEL	74		M	M	ARLINGTON VA.	NOV.25th,1849		238-Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
12	MC CABE	FRANCIS	72		F	M	ZANESVILLE OHIO	OCT.22,1851		DO DO
13	MC CABE	GUY	50		M	M	SEWICKLEY PA.	JULY 23rd,1873		3450-Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
14	MC CABE	HARRIET	42		F	M	COLUMBUS OHIO	JUNE 18,1862		DO DO
15	PLUMER	REMINGTON	36		M	M	WATERVILLE ME.	MAR.22,1888		131-State St Boston Mass.
16	ROBERTS	WALTER	30		M	M	TITUSVILLE PA.	NOV.13,1893		Princeton N J
17	ROBERTS	MARGARET	23		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	OCT.26,1901		DO DO
18	SCHMIDT	FREDERICK	37		M	S			NATURALIZED FEDERAL COURT OF N Y JUNE 1921	120-W 87th St N Y C
19	SHERMAN	FRANK	44		M	M	NEWPORT VT.	AUG.25,1879		Newport VT.
20	SHERMAN	HARRIETT	45		F	M	HOLLAND VT.	MAR.7,1879		DO DO
21	TAYLOR	RUSSELL	32		M	M	WILKESBARRE PA.	JAN.25,1892		428-Corey Ave., Wilkesbarre Pa.
22	VANCLETTE	EMMA	18		F	S	LYNN MASS.	JAN.29,1906		484-Revere St Revere Mass.
23	VILLECCO	JOHN	36		M	M	NEWARK N J	OCT.17,1887		484-Revere St Revere Mass.
24	VILLECCO	ANNA	32		F	M	SOMERWORTH N H	OCT. ,1892		DO DO
25	WHITNEY	FRANK	56		M	M	WORCESTER MASS.	MAR.4,1869		351-Bedford Ave.Mt.Vernon N Y
26	WILSON	HARRY	49		M	M	BROADSVILLE PA.	DEC.23,1874		2041-East York St PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	WILSON	LILLIAN	40		F	M	BOSTON MASS.	NOV.25,1884		DO DO
28	XIQUES	BEATRICE	31		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	NOV.7,1892		DELAWARE & DREXEL STS. WOODBURY N J
29	XIQUES	BEATRICE (INF.)	2	11	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY N J	MAY 24,1922		DO DO
30	XIQUES	ROBERT	9		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	OCT.27,1914		DO DO

(Boat)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

...the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "CALAMARES" *Sailing from* HAVANA-CUBA, APRIL 10th, *1924., Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 13th, *1924.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZIEGLER	NELLIE	45		F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO M12.18.1879.		238-Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18		(1 Cab							
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Sheet No.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from HAVANA -CUBA, APRIL 10th, , 192., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 13th, , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Falls of Schuylkill
										Philadelphia Pa.
1	ALTEMUS	JAMES	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	NOV.10,1901		1033-Penn St.Reading Pa.
2	ARNOLD	FRANK	42		M	S	READING PA.	MAY 24,1881		6-Frank St.,Watertown Mass.
3	BIRKENSHAW	HERBERT	26		M	S	ASHUELOT N.H.	JULY 31,1898		62-9th Ave N Y C
4	BLUM	RICHARD	32		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y	MARCH 30,1892		267-Linden St. WALTHAM MASS.
5	BOND	HENRY	42		M	M	FLORENCE MASS.	DEC.29,1881		225-W 86th St N Y C
6	BOWMAN	ETHEL	40		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y	FEB.25,1884	BORN IN HAVANA -CUBA OF AMERICAN PARENTS OCT.16,1915	DO DO
7	BOWMAN	ISABEL	8		F	S				10435-212 th St., Queens L.I.
8	CALLISTER	WILLIAM	56	✓	M	M	QUEENS L.I.	SEPT.1,1867		DO DO
9	CALLISTER	BERTHA	45	✓	F	M	MANHASSET L.I.	DEC.20,1878		Philadelphia General Hospital 34th & Pine Sts.,Philadelphia Pa.
10	CLAYTON	SARAH	49	✓	F	S	SASSAFRIS CO. MD.	JULY 9,1874		KITTANNING PA.
11	CUNNINGHAM	FRED.	31	✓	M	M	MANARVILLE PA.	JUNE 22,1892		DO DO
12	CUNNINGHAM	PROVIDENCIA	28	✓	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R.	DEC.10,1895		48-Beacon St Boston Mass.
13	DAVIS	LIVINGSTON	41	✓	M	S	WORCESTER MASS.	AUG.13,1882		15-Bartlett Ave., ARLINGTON MASS.
14	DUNTON	KERWIN	56	✓	M	M	WESTPORT ME.	MAY 29,1867	NATURALIZED DIST.COURT OF PHILADELPHIA MAR.15th,1921.	c/o MILLER LOCK CO. Philadelphia Pa.
15	FRABONI	CONSTANTINE	48		M	M				4300-Locust St., Philadelphia Pa.
16	FURBUSH	PERSIS	46		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	FEB 6,1878		DO DO
17	FURBUSH	LYDIA	17		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	NOV.13,1906		6-Grey-Circle Lynn Mass.
18	GLEN	LOUIS	25		M	M	LYNN MASS.	JULY 25,1899		DO DO
19	Glen	HELEN	24		F	M	ROXBURY MASS.	FEB.17,1900		420-W 116 th St N Y C
20	GORDON	GEORGE	45		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N Y	MAR.10,1879		DO DO
21	GORDON	JEANNETTE	65		F	W	NEW YORK CITY N Y	MAY 1859		HOTEL ROBERT FULTON N Y C
22	GOSS	EDWARD	64		M	M	BALTIMORE MD.	JULY 20,1859		DO DO
23	GOSS	NELLIE	60		F	M	STAMFORD CONN.	MAR.16,1864		30-W 34th St Bayonne N J
24	HINGSTON	SAMUEL	61		M	M	ROCHESTER N Y	JULY 13,1862	BY MARRIAGE N Y C MARCH 24th,1888	.DO DO
25	HINGSTON	IDA	55		F	M				CITY HALL WILKESBARRE PA.
26	HART	DANIEL	57		M	S	WILKESBARRE PA.	DEC.29th,1866		473-W 156th St N Y C
27	HERLIHY	MARY	57		F	W	NEW YORK CITY N Y	JULY 25,1866		910-Mass.Ave.,N W Washington D C
28	HOUSTON	MABEL	31		F	S	ROANOKE VA.	DEC.9,1892		2032-Delancey St., Philadelphia Pa.
29	HOWE	WILLIAMSON	24		M	S	BRISTOL R.I.	AUG.21,1899		245-W 51st St N Y C
30	JOHNSON	BURTON	60		M	M	BELLAIRE OHIO	SEPT.4,1863		

(30 Cut)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

United States or of any

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Williamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by company thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19—

at Savannah Ga

Jno. H. Martin
Asst Surgeon U.S.M.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, APRIL 5th, 1924.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VASSET	JORGE MARTIN	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUAN	SP. AMER.	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON	JAMES VASSET-FATHER MANAGUA-NICARAGUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED STOWAWAY FROM PORT LIMON

M. Ebalsa, Insp'r.
4/14/24

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 12th, 1924.

68

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether able to read. (See instructions.)	21 Whether able to write. (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	25 Polygamy. (See instructions.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Stowaway	$100	NO	NO		Step bro- Jose Ubeda. 174 Adam St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	Managua	Nicaragua
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Or. Fiences MASTER, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Colaimares, from PORT LIMON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fiences
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilenta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colum n 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shoul l be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

Sheet No. ....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. CALAMARES U F arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from Cpo EB

63

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dep.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	VASSET Jorge Martin	1	1	SA ST WAY LIC X Ins of 4/17/24 - 3 PM. from Hosp - 4/19/24 - 9 a.m.	10:10 WALSH	4/										5/17				Cpo					

CALAMARES 4/14/24

and (7)

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED IN AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

Per attached lists

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
APRIL 19th, 192 4

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "C A L A M A R E S" from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127-- Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 127-- Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1924, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail April 19th, 1924, for Havana - Cristobal.C Z Pt Limon C. R. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1611

(1) No. on list

CALAMARES

APR 19 1924

No.	Name																
1	Spe																
2	Pet																
3	Dev																
4	Oli																
5	La																
6	Pe																
7	Xa																
8	Ch																
9	Fl																
10	St																
11	L																
12	S																
13	H																
14	D																
15	H																
16	Montero																
17	Bermabela																
18	Martinez																
19	Goilc																
20	Brion																
21	Prino	Primitivo															
22	Wallace	Martin			"	5-26-24											
23	Yates	Nicholas			"	"											
24	Parker	Robert			Purser	5-19-24											
25	Gullick	John			Asst. Purser	5-20-24											
26	Williamson	James			Doctor	5-18-24											
27	Eckhardt	John			Snr. Radio	"											
28	Burr	Raymond			Jnr. "	"											
29	Banmar	William			Chief Engr	"											
30	Dovet	John			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	Citizen	6..	190	"

Apr. 9/1924

and (7)

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(128)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under ... Representatives of any ...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN during the

No. on list	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DISCHARGED: PLACE	DISCHARGED: DATE	DISCHARGED: HOW DISPOSED OF	DISCHARGED: REMARKS
1	Spence		Master	48	U.S.A.				
2	Peter		Chief Officer	36	"	NYC	3-20-24		
3	David		2nd "	26	"				
4	Olive		3rd "	31	"				
5	Larse		Carpenter	26	Norwegian				
6	Petto		Carp's Mate	20	U.S.A.				
7	Yange		Boatswain	28	Dutch				
8	Chris		Quartermaster	23	Norwegian				
9	Plem		"	30	German				
10	Sven		"	27	Danish				
11	Lath		"	30	British				
12	Sala		A.B. Seaman	27	Dutch				
13	Rosa		"	27	"				
14	De		"	36	"				
15	Sche		"	55	"				
16	Mont		"	26	"				
17	Ben		"	24	"				
18	Mar		"	46	"				
19	Goile		"	54	"				
20	Brion		"	39	"				
21	Prins		"	29	"				
22	Wallace		"	39	"				
23	Yates		"	49	"				
24	Parker		"	29	Spanish				
25	Gullick		"	33	British				
26	William		"	28	U.S.A.				
27	Eolbar		"	39	Spanish				
28	Burr		"	31	British				
29	Banmar		"	27	Dutch				
30	Dovet	68.	James Lamont	Asst Steward	52	"	4/10	Havana	

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Peterson	48	Master	U.S.A.
Edward Carlsson	36	Chief Officer	"
Walter Oliver	26	2nd "	"
Laurets Larsen	31	3rd "	"
Konrad Petterson	26	Carpenter	Norwegian
Gerardo Vespa	20	Carp's Mate	U.S.A.
Thor Christopherson	28	Boatswain	Dutch
August Ekemeyer	23	Quartermaster	Norwegian
Sven Jensen	30	"	German
Fred Luther	27	"	Danish
Karl Salvesen	30	"	British
Bernardo Rosario	27	A.B. Seaman	Dutch
Julius De Jongh	27	"	"
Theodore Schreiber	36	"	"
Teofilo Emiliano	55	"	"
Antonio Fernandez	26	"	"
John Martinek	30	"	"
Robert Hill	46	"	"
John Peters	54	"	"
Primitivo Rojas	29	"	"
Martin Mellany	26	Ord. Seaman	"
Nicholas Yeta	21	"	Venezuelan
Robert Parker	38	Purser	American
Edward Neary	23	Asst. Purser	" Apr 10 Hav
James Williamson	21	Doctor	" 3-20-24 N.Y.
John McKardt	29	Asst. Radio	"
Raymond Burt	25	Elec. "	"
Martin Anderson	32	Ord Seaman	" Apr 10 Ha
Antonio Fernandez	27	Trvlg	Porto Rico
Thomas Martin	40	Asst. Steward	Denmark
Hans Nielsen	22	"	British
Miran Perrin	23	"	U.S.A.
Charles Constable	24	"	British
John Harris	43	"	U.S.A.
Frank Butterworth	37	"	American
Leo Keiser	21	"	U.S.A.
Daniel Sullivan	21	"	"
James Donaldson	19	"	"
Robert Jackson	24	"	British
George Hopkins	21	"	English
Patrick Clancy	24	"	U.S.A.
Albert Lewis	25	"	"
Walter Currie	18	"	"
Thomas Ferraro	49	"	"
Luis Flores	29	"	Spanish
Albert Calafiela	22	"	British
Harry Alva	21	"	U.S.A.
Carlos Cabrera	24	Messman	Honduras
Nicolas Cornel	48	"	Spanish
Karl Ellis	23	"	British
Leonard Taylor	28	"	U.S.A.
Joseph Monserrat	19	"	Spanish
Arthur Wentzel	21	"	German
Jack Schwenk	27	"	U.S.A.
Jesus Nosado	28	"	"
Archie Leavelt	25	"	"
Pedro Urrutia	21	"	Spanish
Clifford Gabriel	22	"	British
Lucian Clare	24	Cook & Mess	Dutch
Vincente Fernandez	46	Fireman's "	Spanish
Julian Jurista	27	Deck Boy	"
Richard Dickey	49	Barber	U.S.A.
Peter Fabre	39	Asst Steward	Spanish
Joseph Sullivan	44	Fruit Checker	U.S.A.
Julian Jurista	27	Deck Boy	"
Thomas Gomez	22	Mess Boy	"

"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen	5-11	170	"
"	"	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen	5-8	160	"
"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen	5-6	128	"
"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen	5-7	145	"
"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen	6-	190	"
"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen	6-	190	"

and (7)

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Compn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any

CALAMARES

APR 19 1924

CALAMARES

APR 19 1924

DATE OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

CALAMARES

| (1) No. on list | | |

CALAMARES

APR 13 1924

Requir

No. on list	Name	Sailed on.	Sickness.
1	Spence		
2	Peter		
3	David		
4	Olive		
5	Lars		
6	Pete		
7	Yang		
8	Chri		
9	Fle		
10	Sve		
11	La		
12	Sa		
13	Re		
14	De		
15	S		
16	M		
17	D		
18	Marti		
19	Goil		
20	Brig		
21	Fri		
22	Wall		
23	Yat		
24	Pad		
25	Gul		
26	Wil		
27	Rol		
28	Bu		
29	Ba		
30	Dowt		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	SAILED	ON
1.	Christen	Berliner		Asst Steward	43	U.S.A.	NYC	
2.	Arthur	Welsh		Asst "	40	"	3-20-24	
3.	Joseph	Johnson		Asst "	22	"		
4.	Oscar	Little		Pantryman	22	"		
5.	Fletcher	Lindsley		"	22	"		
6.	James	Hooper		"	23	British		
7.	Dan	Kinsella		Bartender	24	U.S.A.		
8.	Enea	Barilli		Chief Cook	42	"		
9.	Manuel	Vila		2nd "	27	Italian	3-20	Havana
10.	Alfonso	Pedro		Night "	42	Spanish	NYC	
11.	Thomas	Diaz		Cook "	27	"	3-20-24	
12.	Joseph	Bonzi		Cook "	49	"		
13.	Larry	Wall		Night "	22	Italian		
14.	Michael	Cronin		Night "	20	British		
15.	Antonio	Castillo		Messman	21	Costa Rican		
16.	Arthur	Cody		"	24	U.S.A.		
17.	Johnny	Allison		"	19	"		
18.	Jack	Bailey		"	20	"		
19.	James	Albe		"	24	"		
20.	Felix	Mejias		"	20	"		
21.	Robert	Cameron		Pantryman	42	Spanish		
22.	John	Daly		Waiter	27	British		
23.	Alexander	Semeyn		2nd Baker	21	"		
24.	Jack	Quigley		Butcher	23	"		
25.	Joseph	Bird		Baker	56	Honduras		
26.	Daniel	McKilley		Storekeeper	27	British		
27.	Jack	Billings		Waiter	42	U.S.A.		
28.	Daniel	Kanack		Waiter	29	Colombian		
29.	Percy	Lewis		Storekeeper	30	British		
30.	John	Lewis		Messman	47	U.S.A.		
31.	Samuel	Robinson		Deck Steward	42	British		
32.	Roman	Pedroso		Fireman	22	"		
33.	Luis	Serrano		"	21	U.S.A.		
34.	Pierre	Revell		"	24	"		
35.	John	Carolina		Third Waiter	47	British		
36.	Edward	Cooke		Asst. Steward	42	Jamaica		
37.	Hiram	Harris		"	23	British		
38.	Charles	Batchelor		"	27	U.S.A.		
39.	Jeff	Harris		"	24	British		
40.	Frank	Augenbraun		"	41	U.S.A.		
41.	Leo	Reiter		"	20	Australia		
42.	Daniel	Sullivan		"	22	U.S.A.		
43.	James	Crawford		"	19	"		
44.	Robert	Purdue		"	32	"		
45.	Harry	Lovejoy		"	21	British		
46.	Patrick	Flaherty		"	20	Danish		
47.	Albert	Ayers		"	24	U.S.A.		
48.	Arthur	Harris		"	25	"		
49.	Thomas	Parker		"	48	"		
50.	Luis	Flores		"	29	Spanish		
51.	Albert	Littlefield		"	21	British		
52.	Harry	Shaw		"	61	U.S.A.		
53.	Teofilo	Olivera		"	19	Honduran		
54.	Nicolas	Cortez		"	48	Spanish		
55.	Karl	Mills		"	25	British		
56.	Leonard	Taylor		"	28	U.S.A.		
57.	Joseph	McKeown		"	37	Spanish		
58.	Arthur	Wentzel		"	21	German		
59.	Jack	Schenk		"	27	U.S.A.		
60.	James	Rosario		"	38	"		
61.	Archie	Leonard		"	20	"		
62.	Pedro	Duarte		"	20	Spanish		
63.	Clifford	Sherrel		"	24	British		
64.	Edgar	Clark		Baker's Helper	25	Dutch		
65.	Vicente	Fernandez		Fireman	46	Spanish		
66.	Julian	Arriola		Mess Boy	27	"		
67.	George	Decker		Porter	49	U.S.A.		
68.	James	Lamont		Asst Steward	52	"	4/10	Havana

	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	158	"	
	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
3-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	159	"	
"	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Venezuelan	5-7	165	"	
3-24	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	135	"	
20-24	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-11	170	"	
18-24	"	"	"	62	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	160	"	
"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-6	128	"	
"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-7	145	"	
"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S.	Citizen	6-	190	"	
"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-	190	"	

Discharged at Havana Apr. 9, 1924

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) (7)

Government of the United States or of

CALAMARES

Sheet No. ONE

l at a

on.

arks,
es, or

Per attached lists

New York 3/20/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

14—1613

19	Geile	Robert													
20	Brion	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	Prino	Primitivo		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
22	Wallace	Martin		"	3-25-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
23	Yates	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Venezuelan	5-7	163	"
24	Parker	Robert		Purser	3-10-24	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	135	"
25	Gullick	John		Asst.Purser	3-20-24	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	170	"
26	Williamson	James		Doctor	3-18-24	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	160	"
27	Eckhardt	John		Sur. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	128	"
28	Burx	Raymond		Sur. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	145	"
29	Banner	William		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen		6-	190	"
30	Dovet	John		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen		6-	190	"

Discharged at Havana Apr. 9, 1924

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 (7)

1 (7)

overnment of the United States or of any

Sheet No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

128

Sheet No. ONE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 11th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

CALAMARES Apr. 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nat. of seaman; identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spencer	Harry			Master		New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		6-	190	None
2	Petersen	Einar			Chief Officer	2-18-24	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	145	"
3	Davidson	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	160	"
4	Oliver	Walter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S Citizen		5-11	191	"
5	Larsen	Lauras			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand'ian	Norwegian	5-11	162	"
6	Pettersen	Karl			Carp's Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-4	155	"
7	Zango	Gerardo			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	168	"
8	Christophersen	Thor			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand'ian	Norwegian	5-2	179	"
9	Fleneyer	August			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-7	168	"
10	Sven	Jensen			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand'ian	Danish	5-7	166	"
11	Latham	Frederick			"	3-21-24	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-9	170	"
12	Salabach	Karl			A.B.Seaman	3-18-24	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-6	160	"
13	Rosario	Bernardo			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
14	De Jonck	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	162	"
15	Schotborg	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
16	Montano	Teofilo			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Span-Amer.	Venezuelan	5-9	165	"
17	Bermudez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-11	156	"
18	Martinez	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
19	Goilo	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Brion	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
21	Friné	Primitivo			Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
22	Wallace	Martin			"	3-20-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
23	Yates	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Span-Amer	Venezuelan	5-7	165	"
24	Parker	Robert			Purser	3-19-24	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	135	"
25	Gullick	John			Asst.Purser	3-20-24	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	170	"
26	Williamson	James			Doctor	3-15-24	"	"	"	68	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	160	"
27	Eckhardt	John			Sur. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	128	"
28	Burr	Raymond			Jun. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	145	"
29	Banner	William			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen		6-	190	"
30	Devet	John			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen		6-	190	"

Discharged at Havana Apr. 9. 1924

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the Government of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 18th, 19 24, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 77

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hanson	Albin			2nd Asst. Engr	3-18-24	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	140	None
2	Ward	Harry			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S	Citizen	5-7	150	"
3	Galloway	Thomas			Jnr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-4	114	"
4	Chipchase	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	140	"
5	Monks	Philip			"	3-21-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
6	Hunt	George			"	3-21-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	Connell	George			1st Refr. Engr.	3-18-24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	126	"
8	Fowler	John			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	Pryde	Archibald			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	145	"
10	Dias	Claudio			Donkeyman	3-19-24	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	"
11	Mendes	Angel			Storekeeper	3-18-24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
12	Valino	Pastor			Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	142	"
13	Gomez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
14	Villa	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	163	"
15	Blanco	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
16	Catoria	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
17	Alonzo	Salvador			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
18	Mosquera	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
19	Rios	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	Sanchez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	155	"
21	Ojea	Alfonso			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	185	"
22	Landazeri	Angel			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
23	Lopez	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	155	"
24	Serranies	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	Vasquez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
26	Venturere	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
27	Santiago	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
28	Cesoaro	Cyriaco			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
29	Ferro	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
30	Martinez	Charles			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	152	"

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

POST DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATION SERVICE — LABOR SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" , arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. , APRIL 19th , 19 24, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	Arthur			2nd Steward	3-19-24	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-5	140	None
2	Johnson	Joseph			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	145	"
3	Little	Crosby			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	U. S. Citizen		5-10	141	"
4	Lissington	Florence			"	"	"	"	"	34	F	English	British	5-8	150	"
5	Norman	James			Bartender	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S Citizen		5 9	190	"
6	Miranda	Juan			Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S Citizen		5 7	0	"
7	Pito	Manuel			Roust "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	"
8	Penna	Ricardo			Larder "	3-20-24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
9	Diaz	Tomas			Fry "	3-19-24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	135	"
10	Rocci	Guiseppe			Vgt. "	3-20-24	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	"
11	Noel	Harry			Ship's "	3-19-24	"	"	"	50	M	W.Indian	Dutch	6-	154	"
12	Carmona	Rafael			Cookmate	3-21-24	"	"	"	18	M	Span Amer	CostaRica	5 8	117	"
13	Castillo	Leonsio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	145	"
14	Allison	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	22	M c	U. S Citizen		5-7	150	"
15	Alba	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	161	"
16	Casy	Burton			"	3-28-24	"	"	"	59	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	165	"
17	Bailey	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S Citizen		5-7	155	"
18	Melez	Felix			Butcher	3-18-24	"	"	"	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	"
19	Cameron	Robert			Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	"
20	Dalby	John			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	135	"
21	Cameron	Alexander			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
22	Chevez	Justo			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spun Amer	Ecuador	5-7	145	"
23	Bird	James			Checker	3-21-24	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8	160	"
24	McKillop	Daniel			Storekeeper	3-18-24	"	"	"	42	M	U S Citizen		5-5	150	"
25	Beitrego	Jack			Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spun Amer	Colombian	5-6	125	"
26	Kenedik	Robert			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-7	150	"
27	Lewis	Harry			Messman	3-21-24	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	158	"
28	Lomas	John			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	British	5-7	140	"
29	Robinson	Samual			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-6	124	"
30	Rodriques	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S. Citizen		5-7	140	"

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit Steamship Compn

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ity. of the Government of the United States or of any ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 14th, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Correa	Luis			Trimmer	3-21-24	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	159	None
2	Howell	George			Head Waiter	3-18-24	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-9	200	"
3	Carstens	John			Asst.Steward	3-27-24	"	"	"	45	M	Scand'ian	Danish	5-7	164	"
4	Hanna	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	Scotch	British	5-4	124	"
5	Norris	Hiram			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	155	"
6	Donachie	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	166	"
7	Harris	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	160	"
8	Sapenschuetz	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-7	155	"
9	Reiter	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	124	"
10	Sullivan	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	156	"
11	Trumbauer	James			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	148	"
12	Thorburn	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-4	118	"
13	Sorenson	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand'ian	Danish	5-9	167	"
14	Clohesy	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	155	"
15	Ayers	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	140	"
16	Jarvie	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
17	Hughes	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	160	"
18	Flores	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	"
19	Colefield	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W.Indian	British	5-7	164	"
20	Blom	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	174	"
21	Cabrera	Teofilo			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spn-Amer	Ecuador	5-4	134	"
22	Cordel	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	"
23	Ellis	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W Indian	British	5-7	145	"
24	Monserratt	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
25	Wentzel	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	145	"
26	Schurek	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	158	"
27	Rosado	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	156	"
28	Legault	Archie			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S. Citizen		5-7	140	"
29	Ugarte	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152	"
30	Gabriel	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	W.Indian	British	5-8	162	"

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. †See other side.

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL
80029

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 80029

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y, APRIL 13th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tuyle;	Leonard			Asst.Steward	3-22-24	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	164	None
2	Clara	Lucian			Sailor's Mess	3-20-24	"	"	"	29	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-8	167	"
3	Fernandez	Vincente			Fireman's "	3-21-24	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	"
4	Juristo	Julian			Mess Boy	3-21-24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	135	"
5	Booker	Gerhard			Barber	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	185	"
6	Barilli	Anea			Mess Cook	3-28	Habana	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	—	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Neary	Edward J.			Asst. Purser	4-10-24	Havana	do	do	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10	163	None
16	Lamont	Joseph			Asst.Steward	4-10-24	Havana	Discharged do.	do.	52	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	163	None
17	Anderson	Martin			Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 29 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Fall Port
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty (126)
SERVICE No. 953 FEE $10 mx

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 10 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Emma Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty eight (128)
SERVICE No. 7570 FEE $10

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ly. of the Government of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 80029 BILLED APR 22 1924

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Olivieri, of the S.S. Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Olivieri
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689

81

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Carteret N J

PORT OF Perth Amboy N J

April 26th, 19 24

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. " MUNDELTA "

from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 19 24 consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Carteret N J and is expected to sail April 26th, 19 24 for Porto Padre Cuba via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	McLaren	Robert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5-8	255
18	Koblitz	Harry	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U S	5-9	170
19	Tjolsen	Thowald	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	U S	5-6	135
20	Lucey	Timothy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150
21	Rahm	Gus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140
22	Gerewski	Fedeor	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	140
23	Piht	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-6	150
24	Hillstrom	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160
25	Kriudenier	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-6	140
26	Ramierz	Cileps	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155
27	Sanchez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	145
28	Schikora	Richard	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5-7	145
29	Gacho	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140
30	Golubeff	Carl	Cook										

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ny, of the Government of the United States or of any

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N			
		O			
		N			
		E			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B.F. Smith
Master.

B.F. Smith

[OVER.]

16	Michaelis		1st Asst.			"	"	55	"	Scotland	U S	6-0	170
17	McLaren	Robert	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5-8	155
18	Koblitz	Harry	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U S	5-9	170
19	Tjolsen	Thowald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	U S	5-6	135
20	Lucey	Timothy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150
21	Rahm	Gus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140
22	Gerewski	Fedeor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	140
23	Piht	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-6	150
24	Hillstrom	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160
25	Kriudenier	Paul	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-6	140
26	Ramierz	Cileps	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155
27	Sanchez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	145
28	Schikora	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5-7	145
29	Gacho	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140
30	Golubeff	Carl											

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...property, or who advocates or teaches ...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL

713-3M

MUNDELTA

APR 19 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
APR 26 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No.

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF New York

March 23rd, 19 24

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. MUNDELTA

from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th, 19 24, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier # 10 E R, and is expected to sail March 23rd, 1924, for Porto Padre Cuba via United States port of Carteret N J — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Michaelis	William	Ch Eng'r	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	U S	5-8	145
17	McLaren	Robert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotland	U S	6-0	170
18	Koblitz	Harry	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5-8	155
19	Tjolsen	Thowald	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U S	5-9	170
20	Lucey	Timothy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	U S	5-6	135
21	Rahm	Gus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150
22	Gerewski	Fedeor	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140
23	Piht	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	140
24	Hillstrom	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-6	150
25	Kriudenier	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160
26	Ramierz	Cileps	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-6	140
27	Sanchez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155
28	Schikora	Richard	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	145
29	Gacho	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5-7	145
30	Golubeff	Carl	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140

Wm H Evans Capt

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... property, or who advocates or teaches

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	Edward Balod	45	Russian	New York	March 15th
2	Conrad Carlberg	34	Norwegian	"	"
3	Kurt Peter	24	Norwegian	"	"
4	Karl Gran	19	Norwegian	"	"
5	John Kessen	25	Russian	"	"
6	Alfred Lekstrom	27	Norwegian	"	"
7	Thomas Murphy	27	Ireland	"	"
8	Wm Olson	21	Norwegian	"	"
9	Angvar Olson	21	Denmark	"	"
10	Fedeor Gerewski	27	Russian	"	"
11	Alex Piht	34	Finland	"	"
12	Harold Hillstrom	45	Sweden	"	"
13	Paul Kriudenier	25	Holland	"	"
14	Manuel Sanchez	28	Spanish	"	"
15	Carl Golubeff	35	Russian	"	"
16	Pete Arango	22	Chilian	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Lopez	25	Spanish	Jose Breto	23	Cuban
Joseph Lyntton	26	Colombia	Joe Garcia	30	Spanish
Lionel Ruddock	27	Jamaica	Elizardo Norman	20	Cuban
Louis Cebillos	21	Spanish	Felip Martini	24	Spanish
Robert Gordon	23	Scotland	Felix Macao	20	Mexico
Otto Mihalson	28	Russia	Jusus Rodriguez	22	Porto Rico
Albert Caracusa	25	Italy			
Bineno Guetro	20	Spanish			
John Tamm	32	Russia			
Peter Schutte	34	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B F Smith

B F Smith *Master.*

[OVER.]

16	Michaelis	William	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotland	U S	6-0	170	
17	McLaren	Robert	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5-8	255	
18	Koblitz	Harry	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U S	5-9	170	
19	Tjolsen	Thowald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	U S	5-6	135	
20	Lucey	Timothy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150	
21	Rahm	Gus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140	
22	Gerewski	Fedeor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	140	
23	Piht	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-6	150	
24	Hillstrom	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160	
25	Kriudenier	Paul	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-6	140	
26	Ramierz	Cileps	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
27	Sanchez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	145	
28	Schikora	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5-7	145	
29	Gacho	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140	
30	Golubeff	Carl												

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mundelta , *arriving at* New York , 13th April , 1924, *from the port of* Antilla Cuba 83

MUNDELTA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Benjamin	Master	3/12	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	Male	U S	U S	5-8	155	
2	Cloyd	Jo	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	U S	5-7	145	
3	McClammy	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	6-0	165	
4	Brude	Ole	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U S	5-6	150	
5	Wheelock	Kleirt	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S.	U S	5-9	170	
6	Balod	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
7	Carlberg	Conrad	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-8	160	
8	Peter	Kurt	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9	Gran	Karl	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-7	140	
10	Kessen	John	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	
11	Lekstrom	Alfred	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-11	165	
12	Murphy	Thomas	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ireland	Ireland	588	145	
13	Olsen	William	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-8	145	
14	Olson	Angvar	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-5	135	
15	Torres	Ruperto	O S	"	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	135	
16	Michaelis	William	Ch Eng'r	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	U S	5-8	145	
17	McLaren	Robert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotland	U S	6-0	170	
18	Koblitz	Harry	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5-8	155	
19	Tjolsen	Thowald	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U S	5-9	170	
20	Lucey	Timothy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	U S	5-6	135	
21	Rahm	Gus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150	
22	Gerewski	Fedeor	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140	
23	Piht	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	140	
24	Hillstrom	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-6	150	
25	Kriudenier	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160	
26	Ramierz	Cileps	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-6	140	
27	Sanchez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
28	Schikora	Richard	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	145	
29	Gacho	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5-7	145	
30	Golubeff	Carl	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140	

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

... unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

ARRIVAL
80029

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

712-2M

Form 620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, B F Smith Master, of the American Steamer Mundelta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. F. Smith
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 24

B.F.Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-1M

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 3

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mundelta, *arriving at* New York, April 13th, 19 24, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arango	Pete	Messman	3/12	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Chili	Chili	5-5	130	
2	Silva	Ernesto	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5-8	145	
3	Morrison	Richard	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	6-0	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLAS, CUBA
APR 1 1924
I hereby certify that the crew ... herein ...
Lawrence R Ruggo
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ISSUED WITH 33
SERVICE NO. 432

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 74
ANTILLAS, CUBA
SEEN
For the [illegible] of the United States
Cuban Posts
Lawrence R Ruggo
Date APR 1 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Wm H Gamm Engr
Total crew 33

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Mundelta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
No. 80029

Punched
Date 4/1

Punched Car
Date 5
Clerk JM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-13-24

(4)

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.F.Smith Master *. of the* American Steamer Mundelta *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. F. Smith
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* April *, 19* 24

B.F.Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 800213 BILLED APR 1 '24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leucio Testa, Surgeon of the S/S "THURINGOLIA", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

Examining Surgeon

Passed Examined
Date 4-8-24
Alien [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		HEAD TAX EXEMPTED											
1st Class	15	1				1					1		
2nd Class													
Steerage	4	1			1	1					1		3
TOTAL	19	2			1	1					2		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—931

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, MARCH 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kalou	Katina	26		f	m	housekpr	yes	Greek yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rion	Her father Nik. Miralis Rion Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Spiropoulou	Georgia	23		f	m	housekpr	no	do no	do	do	do	Risovon	none	Ill.	Chicago
3		Filipou	John	15		m	m	at cle.	yes	do yes	do	do	US	[illegible]	His wife Philimi Filipou Perpini Greece	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 13th April, 1924

86

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, whether paid by his other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herhusband	20	no	-	-	to her husband Pan. Kalos 4102-14th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rion.
2	no	herhusband	10	no	-	-	to her husband Evag. Giropulos 3638 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.	prot.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Risoven.
3	no	himself	15	yes	1922	N.Y.	Returning 5 th ave 81 vernon N.Y.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	scar	do	Peipiri
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE A [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible] sailing from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, First or Second Officer)

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of April, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, machinist, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, preacher, shoemaker, tailor, farmer, merchant, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, driver, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declinations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—[illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilio Horlis, Surgeon of the S/S PENNSYLVANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Horlis

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 16/3.24 March 18, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOURMELIS	HARALAMBOS	40		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS FATHER ANDREAS SEVEDIKO	IND.	INDIANA HARB.
2		PASHALIS	HARALAMBOS	42		M	M	HOST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE ALEX.PASHALI FRAGGISTA	TEN.	KNOXVILLE
3		ZONTIROS	ATHANASIOS	39		M	M	MARCHANDYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS UNCLE HAR.MACROPOULOS PIRAE.	CON.	N.LONDON
4		ZONTIROU	KATERINI	29		F	M	HUSEWIFEYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	AS ABOVE	CON.	N.LONDON
5		ECONOMACOS	EFSTRATIOS	29		M	S	HOST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS MOTHER HRISO LEVETSOVA	IOWA	DES MOINES
6		BELDECOS	NICOLAOS	30		M	M	MARCHANDYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS MOTHER HRISO AG.PETROS	CON.	N.LONDON
7		VOMVILAS	GEORGE	59		M	M	MARCHANDYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	OTH.ASIA	RHODES	HIS BROTHER ATHAN.RHODES OTHER.	IND.	S.BEND
8		KOUTSOYIANIS	DEMETRIOS	29		M	S	ADVOCATEYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS BROTHER PANAG.ATHENS GRE.	C.ILL	CHICAGO
9		THEOLOGOU	CONSTANTINOS	52		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS BROTHER GEORGE ATHENS GREE.	N Y	NEW YORK
10		BILMEZI	MARIA	22		F	M	HUSEWIFEYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER MOTHER DIAMANTO ATHNES GRE.	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		HORIANOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	37		M	MAR	STURANTYES KEEPER		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER IN LAW VASILIOS MAXOS.	N Y	BROOKLYN
12		HORIANOPOULOS	POTOULA	29		F	M	HUSEWIFEYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER MOTHER AS ABOVE	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		HORIANOPOULOS	VASILIOS	12		M	S	PUPIL	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N Y	BROOKLYN
14		DESIPRI	THALIA	20		F	S	SERVANTYES		GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER BROTHER STAVROS ATHENS	N J	HOBOKEN
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 13 April, 1924

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (terminable by himself or by others) or only for a visit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (To be asked of every alien over 16 years of age.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BYSELF	1000	YES	1913	Minn.	HIS BROTHER GUST SOURMELIS 1925 DULUTH 5319 MICH.AV.INDIANA HARB.IND.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SEVEDIKO
2	NO	BYSELF	1000	YES	1913	TEN.	HIS SHOPE 1925 KNOXVILLE 414 WALL AV.KNOXVILLE TEN.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KARPENIS
3	NO	BYSELF	1000	YES	1914	N.Y	HIS SHOPE 1923 HELLSTON.79 BANK STR.N.LONDON CON.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.PETRO
4	NO	HER HUSBAND	NO			----------	HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.PETRO
5	NO	BYSELF	600	YES	1910	OHIO	1923 CLEVEL. 420 E.LOCUST STR.DES MOINES IOWA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.PETRO
6	NO	BYSELF	1000	YES	1906	CON.	HIS SHOPE 1923 N.LONDON. 501 WILLIAM STR.N.LONDON CON.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	LEVETSOVA
7	NO	BYSELF	100	YES	1922		HIS WIFE PEDRA VOMVILA 1923 S.BEND c/o TH.G.MOBILLA BROS 80.BEND IND.	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.PETRO
8	NO	BYSELF	100	NO		----------	HIS BROTHER CONST.KOUTSOYIANIS 728 S.STATE STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.PETRO
9	YES	BYSELF	150	YES	1918		HIS FRIEND LOUIS MANOS 1923 NEW YORK. 448 W.40 STR.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ONE-EYED	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KASTRON
10	YES	BYSELF		NO		----------	ACCOMPANIED BY HER HUSBAND GEORGE BILMEZI AMERICAN SITIZEN	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SERE
11	NO	BYSELF	2000	YES	1907		HIS BR THER IN LAW K.SAMARTZIS 1923 NEW YORK.15 BROOD STR.BLOOFIELD N.J.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	KILISMANI
12	NO	HER HUSBAND	YES		1909		1923 NEW YORK AS ABOVE	NO	BURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	MAKOS
13	NO	HER FATHER	NO			----------	AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SPARTI
14	NO	HER MISTRES	50	NO		----------	ACCOMPANIED BY HER MISTRES, HELLEN STAMATOPOULOS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	MANCHESTR
15																								TURKEY	SMYRNA
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE A. ROUSSOS Master, of the S/S PERICLES sailing from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Roussos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS, MARCH 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 13th April, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Loomis	William	35	m	m		3/24/20 Fort Worth Texas	District Court, Birmingham Ala. April 10th 1913	917 District N.W. Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Sheet No.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

90

S. S. THEMISTOCLES Sailing from PIRAEUS THE 18 ~~FEBRUARY~~ March, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on 13 April, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	LAPES	NICOLAOS	19		M	S	1377 Athens - 2/8/24	Uncle Father	391 N. CHURCH SPARTENBURG S C
2	BYLMAGES	GEORGE	29		M	M	35726?3 -	20 OCTOBER 1924 SPARTENBURG S C. Camp	
3	STAMATOPOULOS	HELLEN	40		F	M	35726?4	22 NOVEM. 1918 MASS. DISTRICT, DEVENS	68 JOHNSON STR. BROOKLYN N Y
4	STAMATOPOULOS	HELLEN	7		F	S	4 JULY 1917 BEBERTOWN WIS.	1921 BEBERTOWN WIS. — husband	337 Washington St Hoboken, NJ
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lasuta Horta, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Green
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

B. Horta

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, MARCH 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Karamanos	Alexandros	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Pepsli	his wife Diopna Karamancu Pepsli Albania	Mass	Worcester
2		Kanelopoulou wilaher children	Afroditi	34		f	m	houskpr.	yes	do	yes	Greece	do	Greece	Patras	her brother-in-law Theodoros Apostolopoulos Patras Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam.
3		Kanelopoulou	Anna	10		f	s	scholar.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
4		Kanelopoulos	Georgios	7		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	Wis	do do
5		Kanelopoulou	Athina	5		f	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	her uncle as above	Wis	do do
6		Kanelopoulos	Theofanis	2		m	s	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above	Wis	do do
7																as above	Wis	do do
8		Demetrakopoulos	Pangiotis	36		m	m	Confect.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	his wife Georgia Demitrakopoulou Kalamata Greece	Mass	Boston
9		Rigopoulos	Demos	37		m	m	laborer.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Karnesi	his wife Andromahi Rigopoulou Karnesi Greece	Cal	Pasadena
10		Mbofetis	Georgios	38		m	m	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ioannina	his wife Eleni Mbofeti Ioannina Greece	Pa	Phila
11		Platipodis	Dionisios	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Dants	his mother Platipodi Milia Dants Greece	Ill	Sucamcore
12		Platipodi	Athina	19		f	m	houskpr.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her mother-in-law as above	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED UNDER 16 — ADMITTED UNDER 16 — ADMITTED UNDER 16

40/815-6/29/24

33904/9-1-30/38

33

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 13rd April, 1924

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	yes	1920-23	Mass	Returning to domicile 147 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none		Albania	Pepeli
2	no	herhusband	26	yes	1911-21	N.H.	to her husband Hem. Kanellopulos 300 Menejeon St. Beaverlam.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none		Greece	Patras
3	no	herfather	-	yes	1914-21	N.H.	to her father as above	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none		U.S.A.	Nashua
4	no	hisfather	-	yes	1915-21	N.H.	to his father as above	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none		U.S.A.	Nashua
5	no	herfather	-	yes	1918-21	N.H.	to her father as above	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none		U.S.A.	Nashua
6	no	his father	-	yes	1921-21	N.H.	to his father as above	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none		U.S.A.	Nashua
7	no	himself	30	yes	1920-23	Mass	Returning to domicile 157 Knee- land St. Boston Mass	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		Greece	Kalamata
8	no	himself	35	yes	1904-23	Cal	Returning to domicile 31 E. Co- lorado Pasadena Cal	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none		do	Kurnesi
9	NO	himself	200	yes	1916-23	Pa.	Returning to domicile 254 11 St. Phila Pa	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		do	Meriani
10	no	himself	250	yes	1914-23	Ill	Returning to domicile 182 P.O. Buchanore Ill	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		do	Xante
11	no	herhusband	-	no	-	-	Accompanied by her Husband as above	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none		do	do
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S [illegible] sailed from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Petrounias
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Gustav [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words in parentheses not necessary to be used. State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company as the case may be)

V. Hortis
(Signature and title of affiant)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS T HE 16/3/24 , , 19

1* No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHARITOU	GEORGE	67		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FARSALA	WIFE MARIA FARSALA GREE.	N H	MANCHESTER
2		VACOLAS	GEORGE	40		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AG.MINAS	HIS WIFE OURANIA AG.MINAS GR.	MASS	BOSTON
3		MACOLAS	MATHEOS	50		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AG.MINAS	HIS WIFE ANNA AG.MINAS GREECE	MASS	BOSTON
4		STERGIOU	GEORGE	42		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AG.MINAS	HIS WIFE KALIOPI AG.MINAS GRE.	MASS	BOSTON
5		CRIPAS	JOHN	58		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS SON IN LAW C.ZERVAS ATHENS	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		CRIPA	STYLIANI	50		F	M	HUSWIFEYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER SON AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
7		CRIPA	ARTEMISIA	18		F	S	MAID YES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
8		KNAVARITIS	CHRISTOS	34		M	S	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PALEOVRAHA	HIS BROTHER COSTAS PALEOVRAHA	N Y	NEW YORK
9		YANNOPOULOS	IOANNIS	40		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE EFTHYMIA ATHENS GRE.	ILL	CHICAGO
10		ZAMBOUNIS	DEMETRIOS	52		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VASILIONIKO	HIS WIFE KATERINA VASILIONIKO	PA.	MONESSEN
11		MISTAKIDIS	DEMETRIOS	50		M	S	MERCHANDYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	XANTHI	HIS BROTHER ALEXANDROS XANTHI	N Y	BROOKLYN
12		APAPAKI	ELENI	25		F	M	HUSWIFEYES		GREEK	YESTURKISH		GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HER BROTHER ANDRONIKOS PIRAEUS	COLO.	DENVER
13		RINAKIS	MICHAEL	45		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPILIA	HIS SISTER HRISANTHI SPILIA	N Y	NEW YORK
14		POULIDIS	PANAYIOTIS	39		M	M	WORKMANYES		GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS COUSIN GEORGE ATHENS GREE.	N Y	NEW YORK
15		YANOPOULOS	LAZAROS	50		M	M	PHYSICI-YES		GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	HIS BROTHER NICOS MITYLENE GR.	N Y	BAY SHORE
16		YANOPOULOU	EFTYHIA	42		F	M	HUSWIFEYES		GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	AS ABOVE	N Y	BAY SHORE
17	UNDER 15	YANOPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	12		M	S	STUDENDYES		GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	AS ABOVE	N Y	BAY SHORE
18	UNDER 15	YANOPOULOS	IOANIS	10		M	S	STUDENDYES		GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	AS ABOVE	N Y	BAY SHORE
19	UNDER 15	YANOPOULOU	MARIS	9		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	AS ABOVE	N Y	BAY SHORE
20	UNDER 15	YANOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	AS ABOVE	N Y	BAY SHORE
21	UNDER 15	YANOPOULOS	AHILEFS	2		M	S	BABY	NO	----------	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	AS ABOVE	N Y	BAY SHORE
22		ANASTASIOU	IOANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	HER FATHER SAVAS MITYLENE	N Y	BAY SHORE
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 13th April, 1924

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (specify whether yes or no)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language or dialect read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BYSELF	50	YES	1923	NEW YORK	HIS SON ZISIS CHARITOU 41 SPRUC STR.MANCHESTER N H	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	FARSALA
2	NO	BYSELF	200	YES	1923	BOSTON MASS.	HIS COUSIN PANAG.NICOPOULOS 32 KNEELAND STR.BOSTON MASS.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.MINAS
3	NO	BYSELF	150	YES	1923	BOSTON MASS.	HIS COUSIN PAN.NICOPOULOS 32 KNEELAND STR.BOSTON MASS.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.MINAS
4	NO	BYSELF	200	YES	1923	BOSTON MASS.	HIS BROTHER P.STERGIOU 18 KNEELAND STR.BOSTON MASS.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.MINAS
5	NO	BYSELF	600	YES	1923	CHICAGO ILL	HIS SHOPE 1013-25 KEDRIE AV.CHICAGO IL.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	AG.MINA S
6	MOHER HUSBAND		NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	NAFPLION
7	MOHER FATHER		NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLIS
8	YES	BYSELF	350	YES	1923	IDAHO	HIS GUS.TSITOURIS 32 WASHINGTON STR.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	NAVPL.Co
9	NO	BYSELF	45	YES	1923	CHICAGO ILL.	HIS SHOPE 1038 W.GRAND AV.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PALEOVRAHA
10	NO	BYSELF	50	YES	1923	MONESSEN PA.	HIS NEPHEW CONST.PATAPOS 327 P.O.BOX MONESSEN PA.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KOUKOURAHI
11	YES	BYSELF	200	NO	----------		HIS FRIENDS G.TROCOGLOU&Co 904 E.10 STR.BROOKLYN N Y	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	VASILIONIKA
12	NO	BYSELF	50	NO	----------		ACCOMPANIED BY HER HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN 3928 WALNUT STR.DENVER COLO.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	XANTHI
13	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	1923	NEW YORK	HIS WIFE EVANTHIA MINAKI 335- 6 STRE.2 AV.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	TRIGLIA
14	YES	BYSELF	25	YES	1923	NEW YORK	HIS SHOPE 665-667 6 AV.NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SPILIA
15	YES	BYSELF	3000	NO	----------		BOSTON CANDY KITCHEN BAY SHORE NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	IOANINA
16	YES	HER HUSBAND	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SOKA
17	YES	HIS FATHER	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	PERGAMOS
18	YES	HIS FATHER	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SOMA
19	YES	HES FATHER	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SOMA
20	YES	HIS FATHER	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SOMA
21	YES	HIS FATHER	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	MITYLENE
22	YES	HER MASTER	NO	----------			ACCOMPANIED BY HER MASTER LAZAROS YANOPOULOS	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SMYRNA
23																							TURKEY	KINIKO
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE A. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible] sailed from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)

G Reerlonick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paulo Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 18/3/24 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	VALETOPOULOS	THOMAS	35		M	M	WORKMANYES	GREEK		YES	GENADIAN	GREEK	GREECE	MITYLENE	HIS WIFE ERINI LITRA MITYLENEQUEB.		MONTREAL
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—922

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 13rd April, 1924

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BYSELF	100	YES	1909 1919	MONTREAL. QUEB?	HIS COUSIN THRASIVOULOS PARASKEVAS 496 S.JAMES STR.MONTREAL QUEB.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN		NONE	TURKEY	SOMA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE A. [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. THEMISTOCLES, sailed from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924
at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] 16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS THE 18 MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of N[illegible] on 13th April, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANAPOKILES	DEMETRIOS	33	✓	M	M	364100 370801	#149078 MAY 1922 CHEYENNE WYO. #14-9143 - 4C - Sept 17-1920	3928 WALNUT STR. DENVER COLO.
2	SANTAMOURIS	NICK	35		M	M		SPECIAL CLERK WILL J. SCHNEIDER NEW YORK 11/5/1920	566 LEXINGTON AV. NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Too Tom

Great

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. I. THEMISTOCLES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—914

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

98

ON S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK LINE *arrived* APRIL 14, 1924. , 192 , M., , *from*

No.		NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
34f	1	✓ 1 VALETOPOULOS, Thomas	2:30	2	1		1	For Can. insp.	Ins. transit to Canada	D. M. Fix	3-	-		-	-
10f															
6m															
6f															
2m															
2f															

Sheet No. 1

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GR arrived 4/14/24, 19, M., from Piraeus

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Detained: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34f 1	KANELOPOULOU Afroditi	4 2/5	GR	QE	1:30	FARRER	4/17 15A 11					4/18 11 EC 325												
10f	Anna															Dis USIS								
6m	Georgios																							
6f	Athina																							
2m	Theofanis																							
28f 2	SPIROPOULOU Georgia (and Chi	4 2	"	LPC QE	11:40	FEDER	4/17 15A 11			4/21 11						910/229 Released on Court Order 15 5/10/24 – 10 a.m.					Apr 16 17 1 / May 30 30 30 / July 11 10 10			

S.I.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

20 April, 1924

I, master of the GREEK (Nationality) S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" from port of PIRAEUS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted 21

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (ACCIDENT) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 12 April, 19 24 consigned to NATIONAL STEAM NAVIG OF GREECE now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN, and is expected to sail 20 April, 19 24 for PATRAS PIRAEUS via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IOANNIS PLATIS	41	Greek	17/3/24
PANAG HALDEOS	30	-"-	-"-
NICOL. LOUKIANOS	30	-"-	-"-
DIMITRIOS BRATIS	32	-"-	-"-
IOANNIS KOKINOS	49	-"-	-"-

CONTINUED OVER.

16—1013

17	Thivéos	Dimitrios	Asst	"	"	"	No	yes	51	M	"	"	5	8	None
18	Siscopoulos	Antonios	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	yes	41	M	"	"	5	8	None
19	Marangos	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	No	yes	70	M	"	"	6		None
20	Stradidakis	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	No	yes	20	M	"	"	5	9	None
21	Goumalis	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	No	yes	32	M	"	"	6	3	None
22	Youmalis	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	No	yes	19	M	"	"	5	6	None
23	Mamais	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	No	yes	26	M	"	"	5	7	None
24	Simopoulos	Andreas	"	"	"	"	No	yes	27	M	"	"	5	8	None
25	Tourloumbas	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	"	No	yes	35	M	"	"	5	6	None
26	Zerziolis	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	"	No	no	61	M	"	"	5	8	None
27	Scoufadis	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	"	No	yes	50	M	"	"	6		None
~~28~~	~~Nicos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	Discharged 3/17th 1924 at Piraeus on Greece E.M.C. mail Steamer		6	4	None
29	Lekas	Dimitrios	"	15/3/24	"	"	No	yes	18	M	"	"	5	8	None
30	Potemis	Ioannis	Deck boy	15/3/24	"	"	No	yes	24	M	"	"	5	6	None

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGIOS AFTARAS	34	GREEK	17/3/24
NIKOLAOS MPASTIS	23	-"-	-"-
CONSTAN. PEPAS	24	-"-	-"-
CONSTAN. KONTES	24	-"-	-"-
HRISTOS PALAIOKRASSAS	25	-"-	-"-
PANAGIOTIS LEVENTAKIS	24	-"-	-"-
ANTONIOS KORKODILOS	33	-"-	-"-
ANDREAS PALIOKRASSAS	58	-"-	-"-
IOANNIS SKOUFADIS	50	-"-	-"-
IOANNIS POLEMIS	24	-"-	-"-
CONSTANTINOS VENGOS	55	-"-	-"-
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
CONTSANTUNOS ARGYRIOU	24	-"-	-"-
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IOANNIS PLITENOS	45	-"-	-"-
GEORGIOS KRALIDIS	48	-"-	-"-
[redacted]			
MIHAIL HALKOMATAS	28	-"-	-"-
IOANNIS SKIADAS	29	-"-	-"-
DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
ANTONIOS TOURKOMEOEGIS	31	GREEK	17/3/24
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT			
IOANNIS HALARIS	25	GREEK	17/4/24
PAMAG. ANGELETAKIS	42	-"-	-"-
AHMET KAYT	37	ARABIAN	-"-
GEORGE KOUTROUBIS	48	GREEK	-"-
NIKOLAS ANDREIF	24	RUSSIAN	-"-
CONSTANTINOS MPAKOBOULOS	25	GREEK	-"-
SAVAS TOYRTOULIS	35	-"-	-"-
CONSTANTINOS TAMVAKOS	23	-"-	-"-
ANTONIOS LYKOPONTIS	31	-"-	-"-
EVANGELOS MARINOS	32	-"-	-"-
GEORGIOS TSEPIS	43	-"-	-"-
ANTONIOS KOMNINOS	44	-"-	-"-
CONSTAINOS PROKOPIOU	36	-"-	-"-
ZAHARIAS VARVARIOU	35	-"-	-"-
LEONV CONSTANTACOPOULOS	32	-"-	-"-
IOANNIS STAVRIANOS	24	-"-	-"-
GEORGIOS TSERTOS	49	-"-	-"-
IOANNIS TRIANTAFYLOU	48	-"-	-"-
SOF. VERGONIS	50	-"-	-"-
CONV. PLATIKONIS	38	-"-	-"-
ANTONIOS AGREDOS	37	-"-	-"-
STEF. VALANTASIS	38	-"-	-"-
SEKURA OSMAN	28	ARABIAN	-"-
ABDUH ADA	24	-"-	-"-

14—[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AHMET MAHMOUT	24	ARABIAN	17/3/24		
HARAL. NIAPAS	43	GREEK	-"-		
DIM. DERMARIS	49	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NICOL. TSAOUSSAKIS	47	GREEK	1/4/24	acute bronchitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

J. Tonvrakis
Master.

[over.]

17	Thireos	Dimitrios	Gr.	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5	8	None
18	Siscopoulos	Antonios	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5	8	None
19	Marangos	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	No	Yes	70	M	"	"	6	-	None
20	Stradidakis	Joannis	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5	9	None
21	Gounalis	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	6	3	None
22	Gounalis	Joannis	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5	6	None
23	Mamais	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5	7	None
24	Simopoulos	Andreas	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5	8	None
25	Gourdoumbas	Joannis	"	15/3/24	"		No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5	6	None
26	Zerziolis	Joannis	"	7/3/24	"		No	Yes	61	M	"	"	5	8	None
27	Scoufadis	Joannis	"	15/3/24	"		No	Yes	50	M	"	"	6		None
28	~~Hios~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	Discharged 31/3/24 at Patras and Greek C.M. Consul.		~~6~~	~~4~~	~~None~~
29	Lekas	Dimitrios	"	15/3/24	"		No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5	8	None
30	Potemis	Joannis	Greek boy	15/3/24	"		No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	6	None

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew (96)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, on 13 April, 1924, from the port of Piraeus - Mar 18/24

101

THEMISTOCLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economides	Georgios	Master	9/3/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	35	M	White	Greek	6	5	None
2	Kaissis	Vassilios	Chief Officer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	6	2	None
3	Marathas	Iacovos	1st "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	6	6	None
4	Issaris	Ioannis	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5	9	None
5	Falcomatas	Mihail	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6	2	None
6	Condostavlos	Petros	Chief Purser	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5	6	None
7	Vassilacos	Eleftherios	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	6	3	None
8	Vratsafolis	Antonios	Asst "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	6	-	None
9	Vardis	Vassilios	" "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	9	None
10	Zaugakis	Emmanuel	" "	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5	6	None
11	Valmas	Mihael	Chief Steward	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5	5	None
12	Hortis	Vassilios	Surgeon	"	"	No	Yes	63	M	"	"	6	2	None
13	Spanos	Theodoros	M. O.	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5	9	None
14	Neoudakis	Pantelis	" "	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5	8	None
15	Cascadamis	Georgios	" "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	8	None
16	Hazapis	Vassilios	Boatswain	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5	6	None
17	Thiveos	Dimitrios	Asst "	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5	8	None
18	Siscopoulos	Antonios	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5	8	None
19	Marangos	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	70	M	"	"	6	-	None
20	Stradidakis	Ioannis	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5	9	None
21	Goumalis	Constantinos	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	6	3	None
22	Goumalis	Ioannis	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5	6	None
23	Mamais	Theodoros	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5	7	None
24	Simopoulos	Andreas	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5	8	None
25	Tourloumbas	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5	6	None
26	Zerziolis	Ioannis	"	1/3/24	"	No	No	61	M	"	"	5	8	None
27	Scoufadis	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	6	-	None
~~28~~	~~Neos~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~None~~
										Discharged 3/17th 1924 at Patras in Greece by U.S. Consul				
29	Lekas	Dimitrios	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5	8	None
30	Totemis	Ioannis	Deck boy	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	6	None

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economides Master, of the s/s Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of April, 19 24

George Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NY, April 13, 19, from the port of Piraeus 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gavalias	Leonardos	Deck boy	15/3/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	16	M	White	Greek	5	4	None
2	Vlastaris	Diamantis	Chief Engineer	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	6		None
3	Calcos	Constantinos	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5	8	None
4	Lounelis	Stamatios	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5	9	None
5	Tsaoussakis	Nicolaos	4th "	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	6		None
6	Kralides	Georgios	5th "	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	6	2	None
7	Lalehos	Dimitrios	6th "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	6		None Marks on R. Forearm and L. Shoulder Patriotic Effusion
8	~~Lasyridousis~~	Anastassios	Electrician	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5	7	None
9	Pantzopoulos	Matheos	Oiler Engm	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	6	None
10	Skiadas M 494/190	Ioannis	" "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5	5	None
11	Glynos	Nicolaos	Fireman	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	6	3	None
12	Cairis	Leonidas	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5	5	None
13	Mesolongitis	Georgios	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	6	1	None
14	Delimitros	Damianos	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5	9	None
15	Pepas	Georgios	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	6		None
16	Matzavinos	Leonidas	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5	8	None
17	Zaharias	Pantelis	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	6	1	None
18	Doucas	Elias	"	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5	8	None
19	Galounis	Ioannis	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	6	2	None
~~20~~	~~Helidonis~~	~~Andreas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~None~~ Discharged at Pleasure Greek C. M. 3/1/14
21	Tourcogiorgis	Antonios	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	6	5	None
22	Bratis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5	8	None
23	Alevizopoulos	Aristovoulos	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5	9	None
24	Vitsadakis	Georgios	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5	8	None
25	Stringos	Stylianos	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5	9	None
26	Platis	Ioannis	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5	8	None
27	Bougiouclis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5	9	None
28	Haldeos	Panagiotis	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	6		None
29	Louxianos	Nicolaos	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5	8	None
30	Bastas	Nicolaos	Coalman	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	9	None

v8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economides Master, of the S/S Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of April, 1924

G Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hermes Tucker, arriving at NY, April 13, 1924, from the port of Piraeus 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gavalas	Spyridon	Coalman	9/3/24	Piraeus	No	Yes	27	M	White	Greek	6	2	None
2	Avtaras	Georgios	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5	8	None
3	Marangos	Panagiotis	"	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	9	None
4	Colenis	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5	8	None
5	Farris	Nicolaos	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5	9	None
6	Pepas	Constantinos	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	6		None
7	Arathimos	Nicolaos	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5	8	None
8	Contaratos	Panagiotis	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5	9	None
9	Contes	Constantinos	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	6		None
10	Stathakis	Grigorios	1st Class Steward	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5	8	None
11	Calfagianis	Spyridon	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	6	3	None
12	Castrinakis	Apostolos	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5	8	None
13	Gerardis	Georgios	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5	6	None
14	Calyvas	Dionissios	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5	8	None
15	Lerezyotis	Evangelos	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	7	None
16	Paleocrassas	Hristos	M. R. S.	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5	8	None
17	Leventakis	Panagiotis	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	5	None
18	Argyriou	Constantinos	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	5	None
19	Tzavaras	Ioannis	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5		None
20	Bouris	Alecos	Chief Cook	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	6	1	None
21	Hristakis	Ioannis	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	66	M	"	"	6	3	None
22	Valmas	Theodoros	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	5	None
23	Pandimas	Antonios	"	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5	5	None
24	Procos	Georgios	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5	6	None
25	Plimenos	Ioannis	"	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5	5	None
26	Corcodilos	Antonios	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5	6	None
27	Galanos	Lorentzos	Distributor	"	"	No	Yes	61	M	"	"	5	7	None
28	Valmas	Ioannis	Store keeper	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5	5	None
29	Cotziris	Ioannis	Slaughterer	15/3/24	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5	4	None
30	Liamantis	Hristos	Baker	9/3/24	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5	6	None

* Granted for trachoma T.G. 4/11/22 9 A.S. 4/5/22

W4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ecconomides Master, of the S/S Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of April, 1922

G. Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NY, April 13, 1924 from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Traugakis	Mihail	Head Nurse	15/3/24	Piraeus	No	yes	60	M	White	Greek	5	8	None
2	Tsatsis	Hristos	Barber	9/3/24	"	No	yes	50	M	"	"	5	8	None
3	Giannissis	Alecos	3rd Class Steward	"	"	No	yes	60	M	"	"	5	5	None
4	Caramadouris	Nicolaos	"	15/3/24	"	No	yes	51	M	"	"	5	6	None
5	Halioris	Spyridon	"	9/3/24	"	No	yes	57	M	"	"	5	6	None
6	Filipidis	Nicolaos	Gal Distributor	7/3/24		No	yes	14	M	"	"	4	6	None
7	Calintzis	Evangelos	Fireman	"		No	yes	25	M	"	"	5	8	None
8	Vengos	Constantinos	Sailor	"		No	yes	55	M	"	"	5	9	None
9	Palocranas	Andreas	Steward	15/3/24		"	yes	58	M	"	"	6	2	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
10 30														

U.S.A.N. CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

C M Cocale

VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN NO. ff

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES via Patras

C M Cocale

VIA Patras

DATE Mar 18th 1924 VICE CONSUL.

ATHENS, GREECE

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economides Master, of the S/S Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THEMISTOCLES", arriving at NEW-YORK, on 18 April, 19, from the port of Piraeus 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Straligopoulos	Ippolytos	Electrician	21/3/24	Patras	No	Yes	44	M	White	Greek	6	3	None

DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Patras, Greece, March 21,1924.,
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.,

James L. Finley
James L. Finley
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 499
at Patras - Greece.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct.
James L. Finley
Vice-
Seal and Fee Stamp Date March 21, 1924.,

Visa presented

T 30
Jon

Crew 96
all to remain on board

Feet

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—7360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economides Master, of the S/S "THEMISTOCLES." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ~~crew~~ aught in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

APR 22 1924

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Sheet No. 1 of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Laura Dinan, Passengers sailing from Trieste March 11, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Loggero	Nicolò	16	M	Sin.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Pari	none	Ag	Agt
2											4/14/24		Hon. U. Pr. Pinkerton				
3																	
4	①	Barrier	Gozif								Jugoslav	Serbian					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York (Apl 14 1924 , ... , 19 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, where he was born, or to other country, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself any money	no	no			no				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Italy	Bari
2																										
3																										
4		Himself																	5	10						
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

...CREW

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, f necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 108

S. S. Laura Phila arrived April 14 1914, 19, M., , from Azores Eng

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
163	1 Laggero Nicolo	1	1	St. [illegible] Italy, Steerage [illegible]	[illegible]		4/16													4/16	Laura		5	5	5

U. S.

Requi

Vessel

	(1)	
		lis.
		1
		2
		3
		4
		6
		7
		8
		1

CARACAS

RECEIVED
APR 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1211

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

13

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 21, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. LAURA from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13, 1924, 19 , consigned to Phelps Brothers & Company; is now lying at Pier 7, Bush Dock, Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail 21 April, 1924, for Trieste via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tramann Romano	1894	Italian	Trieste 26, 2, 1924.
Millich Giovanni	1879	"	" " "
Tuglia Amando	1905	"	" " "
Cos Matteo	1860	"	" " "
Antonini Giovanni	1879	"	" " "

[OVER]

18	Varsell	Francesco	[illegible]											
19	Tramann	Romano	carpentiere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	55	130	
20	Laurencich	Gottardo	porta March	25.2.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	55	130	
21	Millich	Giovanni	fuochista	25.2.24	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	55	130	
22	Decarli	Giuseppe	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	55	140	
23	Totzgiancarpo	Santolen	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	55	140	
24	Tramann	Vincenzo	operaio	6.3.24	"	"	"	1884	"	"	"	55	140	
25	Fulgosi	Guerrino	cameriere	25.2.24	"	"	"	1881	"	"	"	55	150	
26	Sulich	Giovanni	cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	55	140	
27	Fonda	Celesti	1 cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	55	135	
28	Menegon	Marcello	cuoco	7.3.24	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	55	140	
29	Tuglia VL	Armando	2do cuoco	6.3.24	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5	130	
30	Doscovich	Giovanni	cameriere	6.3.24	"	Yes	"	1894	"	(Jugoslavo)	Jugoslavo	5	135	
31	Tolice	Giorgio	fuochista	6.3.24	"	Yes	"	1899	"	"	Italian	55	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Steward Oldang Dept
43 yrs cau—
1 Slav

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Totangiancspro Pantales	1895	Italian	Trieste 26, 2, 1924
Toffano Gaetano	1892	"	" "
Sulcich Giovanni	1887	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gladulich Guido	34	Italian	Trieste 26, 2, 1924
Morduck Oreste	1902	"	" "
Bonilla Amodeo	27	Costarican	New York -1, 2, 1924
Ottino Armando	1901	Italian	" "
Bacigalupo Eugeno	1904	"	" "
Solice Giorgio	1899	"	" "
Felix Emilio	1903	American	" "
Descomich Giovanni	1894	Yugoslavo	" "
Erclanz Vittorio	1892	American	" "
Sego Peter	1883	Jugoslav	" "
Fabriano Emilio	1884	Italian	" "
Pittalugo Andrea	1886	"	" "

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schenoki Frank	1878	Malta			
Borg Joseph	1899	"			
Curni spiridvone	1886	"			
Codin Guiseppe	1901	"			
Fallzon Michael	1891	"			
Schenoki Joseph	1889	"			
Francolla Decimo	1893	Italian			
Viller Peter	1897	"			
Germano Lesniak	34	"			
Romoli Sertiglio	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Varelli	Francesco	Fuochista cap.	6.3.24	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	5 f.	140 p.		
19	Tramerin	Romano	carpentiere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5 f.	140 p.		
20	Laurencich	Ottavio	Aiuto Macch.	25.2.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	5 5 f.	130 p.		
21	Millich	Giovanni	fuochista	25.2.24	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	5 5 f.	130 p.		
22	Decarli	Giuseppe	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	5 5 f.	140 p.		
23	Totgiancaspro	Santales	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5 5 f.	140 p.		
24	Tarabocchia	Vincenzo	operaio mecc.	6.3.24	"	"	"	1884	"	"	"	5 5 f.	140 p.		
25	Fulgosi	Guerrino	camberiere	25.2.24	"	"	"	1881	"	"	"	5 5 f.	150 p.		
26	Sulcich	Giovanni	cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5 5 f.	140 p.		
27	Fonda	Celesti	1 cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5 5 f.	135 p.		
28	Menegon	Marcello	cuoco	7.3.24	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	5 5 f.	140 p.		
29	Puglia	Armando	2° cuciniere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5 f.	130 p.		
30	Descovich	Giovanni	cameriere	6.3.24	"	Yes	"	1894	"	(Yugoslavo)	Yugoslavo	5 f.	135 p.		
31	Solice	Giorgio	fuochista	6.3.24	"	Yes	"	1899	"	"	Italiano	5 5 f.	140 p.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43 yrs cuc
1 Stew

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fiume, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 13, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cch	Serafino	Cameriere	25.2.24	Trieste	none	yes	1870	man	white	Italian	5f.	160 p.	
2	Glavinich	Guido	3 ufficiale	6.3.24	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	5f	140 p.	
3	Cergna	Giorgio	II "	25.2.24	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5'3 f.	140 p.	
4	Malabotich	Mario	III "	7.3.24	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5'3 f.	130 p.	
5	Foppoli	Enrico	Rad Telegr.	25.2.24	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	6 f.	140 p.	
6	Lenak	Giovanni	Capo Cameriere	25.2.24	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
7	Bajer	Antonio	1 Cameriere	25.2.24	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
8	Misini	Carlo	II "	6.3.24	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
9	Grego	Giovanni	III "	25.2.24	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	6 f.	130 p.	
10	Smirovich	Ubaldo	Cameriere	7.3.24	"	"	"	1903	"	"	"	5 f.	140 p.	
11	Sobotich	Gaudenzio	Mastr. Cap.	25.2.24	"	"	"	1873	"	"	"	5'5 f.	160 p.	
12	Riborich	Oreste	Cameriere	25.2.24	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
13	Vicevich	Enrico	"	25.2.24	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5'5 f.	145 p.	
14	Cos	Matteo	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1880	"	"	"	5'5 f.	145 p.	
15	Sicovich	Pasquale	"	25.2.24	"	"	"	1874	"	"	"	5 f.	140 p.	
16	Antonic	Giovanni	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	5'5 f.	150 p.	
17	Toffani	Gaetano	Cam. cap.	6.3.24	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5'5 f.	130 p.	
18	Marelli	Francesco	Mastr cap.	6.3.24	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
19	Trumerin	Romano	Carpentiere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5 f.	140 p.	
20	Laurencich	Ettore	Mastr. Macch.	25.2.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	5'5 f.	130 p.	
21	Millich	Giovanni	Guardiano	25.2.24	"	"	"	1879	"	"	"	5'5 f.	130 p.	
22	Decarli	Giuseppe	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
23	Totzgiancappa	Santolen	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
24	Ukmanich	Vincenzo	Operaio macc.	6.3.24	"	"	"	1884	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
25	Fulgosi	Guerrino	Cameriere	25.2.24	"	"	"	1881	"	"	"	5'5 f.	150 p.	
26	Sulcich	Giovanni	II Cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
27	Fonda	Celesti	3 Cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	5'5 f.	135 p.	
28	Menegon	Marcello	Cuoco	7.3.24	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	5'5 f.	140 p.	
29	Puglisi	Armando	2 Cameriere	6.3.24	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	5 f.	130 p.	
30	Doscovich	Giovanni	Cameriere	6.3.24	"	Yes	"	1894	"	(illegible)	Jugoslav	5 f.	135 p.	
31	Labice	Giorgio	Guardiano	6.3.24	"	Yes	"	1894	"	"	Italian	5'5 f.	140 p.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Olding Dunn
43 years
1 Dim

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes').
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Donna, arriving at NEW-YORK, April 13, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE Mch 11 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Felix	Emilio	waiter	6.3.24	Trieste	yes	yes	1903	mar.	black	american	5ft.	140#.	
33	Bonillo	Amedeo	waitercap.	6.3.24	"	yes	"	1896	"	"	"	5ft.	140#.	
34	Horlich	Oreste	all. uff.	6.3.24	"	none	"	1902	"	white	italian	5ft.	140#.	
35	Erelaur	Vittorio	marinaio	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1892	"	"	american	5ft.	140#.	
36	Zanipalupo	Eugenio	"	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1905	"	"	italian	5ft.	134#.	
37	Fabiano	Emilio	carbonaio	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1888	"	"	"	5ft.	140#.	
38	Otino	Armando	marinaio	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1901	"	"	italian	5ft.	140#.	
39	Sego	Pietro	fuochista	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1883	"	"	jugoslav	5ft.	140#.	
40	~~Soter~~	~~Manuel~~	~~fuochista~~ ~~marinaio~~	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1890	"	"	chilean	5ft.	133#.	Left Australian Navy Canada
41	Nagel	Manuel	marinaio	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1886	"	"	italian	5ft.	140#.	
42	Pittalupa	Francesco	marinaio	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1899	"	"	"	5ft.	134#.	
43	Malsterta	Andrea	fuochista	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1875	"	"	"	5ft.	140#.	
44		Giuseppe	"	7.3.24	"	yes	"	1886	"	"	"	5ft.	140#.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, ITALY.

March 10, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

(Seal of Consulate)
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
at TRIESTE, Italy (City, Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Bari
Consul
Date MAR 10 1924
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the bearer does not change his residence to the United States during that period.

25	Tarabochia	Tommaso	marinaio	16.3.24	Patrasso	last in Trieste	yes	1886	mar.	white	Italian	5 ft.	145 lb.	Left American Vice Consul

American Consulate, Patras, Greece
March 16, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James S. Finley
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 115
at Patras - Greece (City, Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Bari
James S. Finley
Vice Consul
March 16, 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Note presented

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master of the S/S Lausa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Apr 24
Born 18
Apr 19
Dec 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
APR 22 1924
FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, Edmund L. Faust, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co., Puerto Cortez, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

A. Faulkner 4/22/24

Checked 4/29/24 Clerk

Edmund L Faust

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

[illegible]

No. 202

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6 cc 4-13-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Lenfest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
West Indies	2		2
[illegible]			
Mexico			
	2		2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lamaire. *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Cortez, April 7th 1924, , *19*

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Odlum	Geo. A.	71		M. M.	Preacher	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Colorado	Boulder	Mrs. Leslie Steel, Boulder Colo	Colo	Boulder
2		Odlum	Mrs. Geo. A.	47		F. M.	domestic	yes	english	yes	ditto	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	Ditto
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., , 1924

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or stowaway, or deportee, supporting himself in this country? If by work, state what.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1924 N.O. La.	yes	home: Boulder-Colo	no	home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
2	"	husband	yes	yes	1924 N.O.La.		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Hond S S Lampasas, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 14

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...R OF ARRIVAL ... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel S/S Lempira, arriving at New York, 4/13, 19 , from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

4/B Lempira

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Gaittes	30	American			
Laharis Trichles	36	Greek			
Bent Menteige	29	Span.			
William Risberg	21	Swedish			
James Mackin	26	Amer.			
Generos Antono	28	Span.			
Manuel Carlos	21	Span.			
Eloy Sanches	20	Span.			
Andrew Cady	27	Span.			
Auston Cresto	32	Span.			
Joe Carter	30	Mexican			
Paul Bassett	19	Americnn			
Tulio Goday	23	Span.			
Jose Mosquero	22	Span.			
Luther Greenwich	20	Brit.			
Ivan Sareuw	19	Amer.			
Sibert Reid	20	Brit.			
Carl Manley	22	Amer.			

LEMPIRA - 2 - 13 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J C Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 16th 1924, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Lempira

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th 1924, 192 , consigned to Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 East Riv. and is expected to sail April 16th 1924, 192 , for Puerto Cortez, Hond.
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

24	Yates	Clifton	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	Brit.Hond.	5'9	152	"
25	Martines	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	161	"
26	Mitchell	Kenneth	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5'7	149	"
27	Lopez	Francis	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	158	"
28	Philip	Lawrence	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	148	"
29														
30														

Line ... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners ... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents ... Atlantic Nav. Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Blair	22	Amer.	New Orleans, 4/3/24
James Tally	32	"	" " "
Augustin Thielman	28	DWI	" " "
Julius Thode	23	DWI	" " "
Fred Visser	44	DWI	" " "
Rupert Nicolus	28	DWI	" " "
Macario Semeler	26	DWI	" " "
Pedro Lopez	24	DWI	" " "
Joseph Thielman	25	DWI	" " "
William Herio	26	DWI	" " "
Vincent Vilopene	24	Spanish	" " "
Augustin Castro	35	"	" " "
Ramon Gonzalez	26	"	" " "
Augustine Cernado	21	"	" " "
Edward Banks	21	"	" " "
Lawrence Philip	28	DWI	" " "
Arthur Martines	24	DWI	" " "
Kenneth Mitchell	22	Brit.	" " "
Francis Lopez	21	DWI	" " "
Robert McIntyre	24	Brit.	" " "
Herbert Klenmodig	32	Dwi	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

.3)

Physical marks or peculiarities

	None
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
3	"
2	"
	"
	"

14—1613

LEMPIRA

20	Klenmodig	Herbert	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"					
21	Garcia	Andrew	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Guatamala	Guatamala	5'6	152	"
22	Thomas	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'8	158	"
23	Banks	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Span.Hond.	5'7	147	"
24	Yates	Clifton	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	Brit.Hond.	5'9	152	"
25	Martines	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	161	"
26	Mitchell	Kenneth	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5'7	149	"
27	Lopez	Francis	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	158	"
28	Philip	Lawrence	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	148	"
29														
30														

Line ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents ..... Atlantic Nav. Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel S/S Lempira , arriving at New York , 4/13/24 , 19 , from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond.

LEMPIRA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Labey	Philip	Ex. 3rd Mate	4/3/24	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	165	None
2	Thielman	Augustin	Bosun	4/3/24	"	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'8	169	"
3	Thode	Julius	Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	DWI	DWI	5'6	150	"
4	Visser	Fred	Q M	"	"	"	"	47	"	DWI	DWI	5'8	158	"
5	Nicolus	Rupert	Q M	"	"	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	157	"
6	Semeler	Macario	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	DWI	DWI	5'7	147	"
7	Lopez	Pedro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	DWI	DWI	5'8	151	"
8	Thielman	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	DWI	DWI	5'8	158	"
9	Herio	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	DWI	DWI	5'7	172	"
10	McIntyre	Robert	1st Refg.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 7	150	"
11	Bisset	Alexander	2nd Refg.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
12	Monroe	William	3rd Refg.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
13	Reigiere	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	"
14	Gelan	Eliseo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
15	Vilopane	Vincent	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
16	Castro	Augustin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
17	Gonzalez	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
18	Cernade	Augustine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
19	Olsen	Tennes	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5'8	164	"
20	Klenmodig	Herbert	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dwi	Dwi	5'9	168	"
21	Garcia	Andrew	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Guatamala	Guatamala	5'6	152	"
22	Thomas	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'8	158	"
23	Banks	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Span.Hond.	5'7	147	"
24	Yates	Clifton	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	Brit.Hond.	5'9	152	"
25	Martines	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	161	"
26	Mitchell	Kenneth	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5'7	149	"
27	Lopez	Francis	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	158	"
28	Philip	Lawrence	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'9	148	"
29														
30														

Line ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents ..... Atlantic Nav. Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. 1068.

...E OF ARRIVAL.....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hond. S/S Lempira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF ARRIVAL ... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel Hond. S/S Lempira, arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theobald	Frederick	Master	4/3/24	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5'6	150	None
2	Lockhart	Wilfred	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5'8	165	None
3	Blair	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'8	169	"
4	Tally	James	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	Stetter	Eugine	Chf Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
6	Knudsen	Olaf	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	153	"
7	Schan	Nils	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
8	Nelsen	Magnus	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
9	Knox	Albert	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
10	Pflueger	Sydney	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
11	Fraser	Cyrus	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
New York, N. Y.
AUG 7 1924

Puerto Cortes, Honduras
AUG 7 1924

Geo. P. Shaw

Geo. P. Shaw

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Closed with 39 names
Geo. P. Shaw

Line ... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners ... Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents ... Atlantic Nav. Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Am. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

31525

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
April 26 – , 1924

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Skjegion
from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1924, consigned to McCarthy; is now lying at Pier 78, and is expected to sail April 26 –, 1924, for Norw. Ports
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 8 1924

Vess

No on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	Sörensen	Simon	2nd	—	—	—			34	—	—	5'8" 185
18	Andersen	Victor	3rd	—	—	—			27	—	—	5'11" 190
19	Gabrielsen	Knut	4th	—	—	—			42	—	—	5'10" 160
20	Amundsen	Karl	Donkeyman	28/1-24	Kr. Sand				24	—	—	5'9" 170
21	Pedersen	Sigurd	Fireman	—	—	—			27	—	—	5'7" 150
22	Stendahl	Hilmar	—	—	—	—			28	—	—	6'0" 170
23	Reg. 40120 Jentsen	Knut	—	—	—	—			24	—	—	5'11" 160
24	Berentsen	Olaf	Firem. asst	—	—	—			19	—	—	5'7" 165
25	Melum	Lyne	—	—	—	—			19	—	—	5'5" 145
26	Amundsen	Kristian	—	4/3-24	Kristiania				21	—	—	5'9" 165
27	Larsen	Helge	Oiler	28/1-24	Kr. Sand				18	—	—	5'7" 150
28	Melum	Ole	Steward	12/10-23	Kristiania				29	—	—	5'5" 170
29	Nilsen	Hagbarth	Cook	8/3-24	—	—			30	—	—	5'9" 160
30	Clowson	Erik	Gallyboy	4/3-24	—	—			23	—	—	Swede 5'7" 150

Line Norw. America Line
Owners — " — 8 & 10 Bridge St. New York
Local Agents

Form N. A. L. I. 191. E. M. 1000.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ter side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Spidsoe	26	Norw.			
Carl Gjungdahl	35	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list

IDEF R

APR 1

CURACAO

CURACAO

17	Sörensen	Simon	1	2nd	— · —	— · —	— · —	·	·	34	·	— · —	— · —	5'8"	165
18	Andersen	Victor	1	3rd	— · —	— · —	— · —	·	·	27	·	— · —	— · —	5'11"	190
19	Gabrielsen	Knut	1	4th	— · —	— · —	— · —	·	·	42	·	— · —	— · —	5'10"	160
20	Amundsen	Karl	1	Donkeyman	28/12-24	Kr. Sand	·	·	24	·	— · —	— · —	5'9"	170	
21	Pedersen	Sigurd	1	Fireman	— · —	— · —	·	·	27	·	— · —	— · —	5'7"	150	
22	Stendahl	Gilmar	1	— · —	— · —	— · —	·	·	28	·	— · —	— · —	6'0"	170	
23	Jensen	Knut	1	— · —	— · —	— · —	·	·	24	·	— · —	— · —	5'11"	160	
24	Berentsen	Olaf	1	Fireman asst	— · —	— · —	·	·	19	·	— · —	— · —	5'7"	165	
25	Melum	Syvre	1	— · —	— · —	— · —	·	·	19	·	— · —	— · —	5'5"	145	
26	Amundsen	Kristian	1	— · —	4/3-24	Kristiania	·	·	21	·	— · —	— · —	5'9"	165	
27	Larsen	Helge	1	Oiler	28/1-24	Kr. Sand	·	·	18	·	— · —	— · —	5'7"	150	
28	Melum	Ole	1	Steward	12/10-24	Kristiania	·	·	29	·	— · —	— · —	5'5"	170	
29	Nilsen	Ragnvald	1	Cook	8/3-24	— · —	·	·	30	·	— · —	— · —	5'9"	160	
30	Clausen	Erik	1	Gallybay	4/3-24	— · —	·	·	23	·	— · —	Swedi	5'7"	150	

Line Norw. America Line

Owners — Do —

Local Agents — " — 82 10 Bridge St. New York

Form N. A. L. I. 191. E. M. 1000.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF New York
April 23rd 1924

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Odegjord
from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34. Number of seamen deserted 12.
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14th. 1924 consigned to The Norw. America Line; is now lying at Pier port 30 st, and is expected to sail April 23, 1924 for Norwegian Ports via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mj Hasund	23	Norw.	Christiania Jan. 16th 1924
Peder Andreasen	31	"	" "
Ert. M. Pettersen	25	"	" "
Henrik G. Pettersen	23	"	" "
Erling Pedersen	17	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED
APR 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

IDEF-R-1
APR 1

No on list														
15	Page	[illegible]												
16	Andreassen	Julius	Chief Eng.	12/10-23	Kristiania	"	"	38	"	—·—	—·—	5'8"	150	
17	Sörensen	Simon	2nd —·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	34	"	—·—	—·—	5'8"	185	
18	Andersen	Victor	3rd —·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	27	"	—·—	—·—	5'11"	190	
19	Gabrielsen	Knut	4th —·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	42	"	—·—	—·—	5'10"	160	
20	Amundsen	Karl	Donkeyman	28/1-24	Kr. Sand	"	"	24	"	—·—	—·—	5'9"	170	last v 2=20
21	Pedersen	Sigurd	Fireman	—·—	—·—	"	"	27	"	—·—	—·—	5'7"	150	
22	Stendahl	Hilmar	—·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	28	"	—·—	—·—	6'0"	170	
23	Jensen Reg. 40120	Knut	—·—	—·—	—·—	"	/	24	"	—·—	—·—	5'11"	160	
24	Berentsen	Olaf	Fireman asst	—·—	—·—	"	"	19	"	—·—	—·—	5'7"	165	
25	Melum	Lyne	—·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	19	"	—·—	—·—	5'5"	145	
26	Amundsen	Kristian	—·—	4/3-24	Kristiania	"	"	21	"	—·—	—·—	5'9"	165	
27	Larsen	Helge	Oiler	28/1-24	Kr. Sand	"	"	18	"	—·—	—·—	5'7"	150	
28	Melum	Ole	Steward	12/10-24	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	—·—	—·—	5'5"	170	
29	Nielsen	Hagbarth	Cook	8/3-24	—·—	"	"	30	"	—·—	—·—	5'9"	160	
30	Clausen	Erik	Gallyboy	4/3-24	—·—	"	"	23	"	—·—	Swede	5'7"	150	

Line Norw. America Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — " — 82 10 Bridge St. New York

Form S. A. L. 1. 191. E. M. 1000.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ludvig Sandnes	19	Norw.	Christiania Jan 16th 1926
Vigo Thorvaldsen	18	"	"
Alf Jörgensen	17	"	"
Ludvig Woxholt	16	"	"
Hilmar Stendahl	28	"	"

Deserting Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Pedersen	27	Norw.	Christiania Jan 16th 1926
Knut Jensen	24	"	"

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bjarne Reppestol	26	Swedish			
Andrs Andersen	52	Norw.			
Louis Sebergh	27	"			
Johan Johnsen	42	"			
Hermar Paulsen	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Halvorsen
Master.

16—1917

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16															
17	Sörensen	Simon	2nd	— · —	— · —	— · —	"	"	34	·	— · —	— · —	5'8"	185	
18	Andersen	Victor	3rd	— · —	— · —	— · —	"	"	27	·	— · —	— · —	5'11"	190	
19	Gabrielsen	Knut	4th	— · —	— · —	— · —	"	"	42	·	— · —	— · —	5'10"	160	
20	Amundsen	Karl	Donkeyman	28/1-24	Kristiania	"	"	24	·	— · —	— · —	5'9"	170		
21	Pedersen	Sigurd	Fireman	— · —	— · —	"	"	27	·	— · —	— · —	5'7"	150		
22	Stendahl	Hilmar	— · —	— · —	— · —	"	"	28	·	— · —	— · —	6'0"	170		
23	Reg 40120 Jensen	Knut	— · —	— · —	— · —	"	"	24	·	— · —	— · —	5'11"	160		
24	Berentsen	Olaf	Firem asst	— · —	— · —	"	"	19	·	— · —	— · —	5'7"	165		
25	Melum	Lyne	— · —	— · —	— · —	"	"	19	·	— · —	— · —	5'5"	145		
26	Amundsen	Kristian	— · —	4/3-24	Kristiania	"	"	21	·	— · —	— · —	5'9"	165		
27	Larsen	Helge	Oiler	28/1-24	Kr. Sand	"	"	18	·	— · —	— · —	5'7"	150		
28	Melum	Ole	Steward	12/10-24	Kristiania	"	"	29	·	— · —	— · —	5'5"	170		
29	Nilsen	Ragnarth	Cook	8/3-24	— · —	"	"	30	·	— · —	— · —	5'9"	160		
30	Olavson	Erik	Gallyboy	4/3-24	— · —	"	"	23	·	— · —	Swede	5'7"	150		

Line Norw. America Line
Owners — Do —
Local Agents — " — 82 10 Bridge St. New York.

Form N. A. L. I. 191. E. M. 1000.

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel S/S Eidsfjord arriving at New York March 18th, 1924 from Christiania to the port of Christiania

119

No on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Halvar	Master	12/10-23	Kristiania	No	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	174	
2	Böhmer	Christian	1st Mate	2/12-24	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	174	
3	Gjelle	Olaf	2nd — " —	12/10-23	— " —	"	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	155	
4	Nickelsen	Erling	3rd — " —	28/1-24	Kristiansand	"	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	
5	Madsen	Nils	Carpenter	10/3-24	Kristiania	"	"	33	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	155	
6	Kasund	Alf	Boatswain	28/1-24	Kristiansand	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	
7	Pettersen	Georg	Sailor A.B.	— " —	— " —	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	160	
8	Pettersen	Adler	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	175	
9	Andreassen	Peder	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	175	
10	Pedersen	Erling	Sailor Ord.	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	155	
11	Strøm	Dagfin	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	170	
12	Bjørnstad	Leif	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	170	
13	Marcussen	Søren	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	16	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	145	
14	Nass	Einar	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150	
15	Løge	Ingvar	Deckboy	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	145	
16	Andreassen	Julius	Chief Eng.	12/10-23	Kristiania	"	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	150	
17	Sørensen	Simon	2nd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	34	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	185	
18	Andersen	Victor	3rd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	190	
19	Gabrielsen	Knut	4th — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	42	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	160	
20	Amundsen	Karl	Donkeyman	28/1-24	Kr. sand	"	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	170	
21	Pedersen	Sigurd	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	
22	Stendahl	Gilmar	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	170	
23	Jensen (Reg. 40120)	Knut	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	160	
24	Berentsen	Olaf	Firem. asst	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	165	
25	Melum	Syvre	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	145	
26	Amundsen	Kristian	— " —	4/3-24	Kristiania	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	165	
27	Larsen	Helge	Oiler	28/1-24	Kr. sand	"	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	
28	Melum	Ole	Steward	12/10-24	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	170	
29	Nielsen	Ragnvald	Cook	8/3-24	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	160	
30	Clausen	Erik	Gallyboy	4/3-24	— " —	"	"	23	"	— " —	Swede	5'7"	150	

Line Norw. American Line

Owners — " — " — 82 10 Bridge St. New York

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. 1, 191. E. M. 1000.

DEF-R

APR 1

CHARGES

(7)

s (2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from _____ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192 _____

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

M. M. 1000.

...r official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION &C.

Sheet No. 2. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel Stafford arriving at / sailing from New York April 13, 192 4 from / to the port of Christiansand Norway 120

yal at a
7
22

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) marks, arities, or ease
		38154 E14.													
31	Jørgensen	Alf	Sal. boy	28/1-24	Chr. sand	No	Yes	17	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5"	135		
32	Thorvaldsen	Viggo	Off. Mess	4/3-24	Kristiania	"	"	18	"	—.—	—.—	5'9"	155		
33	Sandnes	Herlif	Sail. Mess	28/1-24	Chr. sand	"	"	19	"	—.—	—.—	5'6"	140		
34	Wotholt	Erling	Firem. Mess	—.—	—.—	"	"	16	"	—.—	—.—	5'5"	135		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N. A. L. I. 191.
E. M. 1000.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4124

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the S/S Odegjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from ~~No~~ any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar 1924

H H Halvorsen
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway

Date MAR 18 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Visa No.
MAR 18 1924
Service No. 2343
Consul

MAR 8 1924
$2.00
FEE PAID

Kr 15.60

upon arrival at a

122

CITY OF EUREKA APR 15

CARACAS

CARACAS

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 6880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
W. Watt	27	U. S.	H. Singleton	38	U. S.
F. Snyder	37	U. S.			
E. Jordan	54	U. S.			
C. Ohman	50	Sweden (Nat.)			
O. E. Gran	19	Norway (1st.P.)			
J.H. Edmundson	29	U. S.			
J. Sacco	21	Italy (Nat.)			
M. Katzoff	28	Russia (Nat.)			
A. N. Elrod	30	U. S.			
L. Fitzgerald	21	U. S.			
P. Peculias	23	U. S.			
J. P. Tierney	24	U. S.			
B. C. Cardegan	31	U. S.			
C. Cotas	38	Greece (Nat.)			
R. Mactanez	31	U. S.			
M. Pasa	21	U. S.			
G. Gardman	25	B. Honduras 1st p.			
E. Silvera	31	Jamacia Nat.			
A. Lewis	24	Jamacia 1st p.			
A. Forbes	19	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.M. Dodge
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 6N9 U 21106

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF New York
May 1st, 1924

I, master of the United States, A. S. S. City of Eureka
(Nationality.)
from port of Portland, Or., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th., 1924, consigned to Philadelphia, Pa.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail May 1st, 1924, for Genoa and Mediterranean Ports via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1924
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

22	Jordan	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	140	
23	Cuman	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
24	Bogga	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'5"	148	
25	Georges	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	135	
26	Nelson	Roy	✓		Wiper	Feb 13th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
27	Cook	Frank H.	✓		"	9th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
28	Martin	Edward	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5'6"	135	
29	Escalon	Edward	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5'9"	155	Discharged Hong Kong
30	Hall	Aubrey	✓													

May 1st Eureka Genoa

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ognized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re-required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	Family name
.31		Batt
.32		Henry
.33		Atkins
.34		Chaco
.35		Smith
36		Israels
~~37~~		~~Evans~~
~~38~~		~~Pearce~~
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. W. Braidwood	23	U. S.	Feb. 9th, 24. New York.
G. Vaughn	23	U. S.	" " " " " .
J. J. Madden	23	U. S.	" " " " " .
V. Reed	23	U. S.	" " " " " .
E. Prather	21	U. S.	" " " " " .
W. Willets	37	U. S.	" " " " " .
A. Bagenoff	34	U. S.	" " " " " .
M. Westman	37	U. S.	" " " " " .
F. Rogers	23	U. S.	" " " " " .
W. B. Connolly	23	U. S.	" " " " " .
G. E. Brewer	22	U. S.	" " " " " .
J. T. Peterson	29	U. S.	" " " " " .
J. Gunman	39	U. S.	" " " " " .
R. Nelson	30	U. S.	" " " " " .
E. Martin	35	U. S.	" " " " " .
G. Doldron	48	U. S.	" " " " " .
A. Hall	45	U. S.	" " " " " .
G. Babb	22	U. S.	" " " " " .
H. Henry	20	U. S.	" " " " " .
W. Atkinson	22	U. S.	" " " " " .
F. W. Cook	27	U. S.	Feb. 13th, 24, " " .

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Grear Charles G. ✓ — Radio Asst. 14/24 Leghorn " " 25 " Am. American 6" (90")
Anthony Faccinda ✓ — Oiler " 1/24 " " " 31 " Am. Asst. " 5.8. 175")
Wire Hawser Drgs
Total Class 36

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
Vice Consul
Date 17 MAR 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for one entry during a period of six months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Service No 413
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy
Date 17 MAR 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ment because of his or their official character.

Form 14. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRAT. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York City, April 13, 19..., from the port of Genoa April 7, 27

122

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	odge	John M.	✓		Master	Feb 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	Male	U.S.	American	5'11"	230	
	ellock	Charles W.	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
	att	Ralph L.	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
	raidwood	Thomas W.	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
	~~Kent~~	~~Charles G.~~			~~Radio~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	~~Eng Asst~~ No 2 -19
	Frather	Earnest	✓		Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
	Vaughn	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
	Madden	John J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	
	Reed	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	180	
	Cleon	Walter W.	✓		"	Feb 14th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	165	
	Willetts	William	✓		"	9th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
	Bagaroff	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5'9"	158	
	Westman	Nick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
	Rogers	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	132	
	Connolly	William B.	✓		U.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
	Brewer	George E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
	Bero	Charles A.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
	MacLean	James J.	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
	Campbell	Walter	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
	Peterson	Joseph V.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
	~~Iacuzzo~~	~~Anthony~~			~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5'6"	155	make out # 2-20
	Gordon	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	180	
	Cuman	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	Bogga	Juan	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
	Georges	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'5"	148	
	Nelson	Roy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	135	
	Cook	Frank H.	✓		Wiper	Feb 13th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
	Martin	Edward	✓		"	9th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
	Nadron	Edward	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5'6"	135	
	Hall	Aubrey	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5'9"	155	Rubber Tongue

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York City, April 13, 1924 from the port of Genoa 3/8/24 Leghorn 3/22/24

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Batt	George	1		2nd Cook & Baker	Feb 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	African	American	5'7"	170	
32	Henry	Hector	1		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
33	Atkinson	Walter	1		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
34	Chacon	Antolin	1		"	12th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
35	Smith	Frank T.	1		Asst Steward	March 8th	Genoa	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'5"	160	
36	Israeli	Isador	1		Commissary	March 8th	Genoa					Cuban	U S C			
37	~~Adams~~	~~Angelo~~			~~do~~	do	do	Discharged at Naples								
38	~~Kearns~~	~~Michael~~			~~do~~	do	do									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Grear	Charles G.			Radio Officer	Mar. 14/24	Leghorn	"	"	25	"	Am.	American	6'	(Pock)	
19	Anthony	Faccinda				" 17/24	"	"	"	31	"	Am. Asst.	"	5.8	175?)	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Genoa, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
Date 18 MAR 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Leghorn, Italy No. 22
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Genoa
Vice Consul
Date 17 MAR 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Service No 413
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy
Date 17 MAR 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Mallory Transport Lines, Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ~~S~~ Oly J Eureka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.M. Lindy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1924

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charles Pratt, arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of San Pedro, Cal. 125

Entered April 14 1924

4/13 S/S Chas. Pratt

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dirk de Klerk	47	Holland 1stP			
Antoni Vasquez	39	Spain 1stP			
Carl W.Anderson	32	Sweden 1stP			
Johan Derksen	22	Holland 1stP			
Christian Meyer	22	Holland 1stP			
Aart Kalf	24	Holland 1stP			
H.Schulenburg	19	Germany			
Jorke Klein	19	Holland			
John Hansen	30	Denmark 1stP			
Daniel Skupoke	29	Russia 1stP			
Angelo Careno	33	Italy 1stP			
Antonio Lopez	19	Spain 1stp			
Ben Cruz	27	D.W.I.1stP			
Leonoda Fernandez	29	Chili 1stP			
Alex Ramos	25	Mexico 1stP			
Chas.Perez	24	Nicarauga 1stP			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 28 1924 RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H.K.Welborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF New York
April 22, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Chas Pratt
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1924 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1924, for San Pedro Cal.
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 1094]

24	Robertson	Eliz. C.	✓		Stewardess	April 4/24 Balboa	✓	✓	44	Female	✓	5 9
25	Sloan	Mabel S	✓		Asst	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	5 7
26	Rooney	a.	✓		Freman	Feb 18/24 NY.	✓	✓	24	Male	✓	5 7
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel Charles Pratt, arriving at Balboa from New York Apr 13 24, April 4, 1924, from the port of San Pedro Calif

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur W. Dyer	41	England 1stP	New York Feb. 18th 1924
Antonio Vasquez	29	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Alejandro Ramos	25	Mexico 1stP	" " " " "
Bernard E. Arnesen	22	Norway 1stP	" " " " "
John Ninis	30	Greece 1stP	" " " " "
Sturs Christiamsson	23	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
John Hallgren	30	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Hago Karvonen	36	Finland 1stP	" " " " "
Nick Torronto	22	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Ben Cruz	27	D.W.I. 1stP	" " " " "
Jesus Frega	29	Spain	" " " " "
Leoncio Fernandez	29	Chili 1stP	" " " " "
Andres Frendes	22	Spain	" " " " "
L. Rees	24	S. Wales	" " " " "
Andreas Christian	33	Norway 1stP	" " " " "
Andre Cupudo	25	Holland 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line
Owners
Local Agents K L Hague
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for e

other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel S/S Charles Prat

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Patrick	J.
2	Carroll	William
3	Gray	Hamilton
4	Larsen	Karl M
5	Abrams	Benjamin
6	Lafferty	Frank
7	Hatwell	Thomas
8	Segna	Philip
9	Keller	Frederick
10	Sard	John R.
11	[illegible]erson	J.H.
12	[illegible]dam	Edward
13	[illegible]phy	Thos F.
14	[illegible]mann	Theo A.
15	[illegible]mpkin	J.L.
16	[illegible]dson	Thomas
17	[illegible]rman	Carl J.
18	[illegible]ck	Emil
19	[illegible] Costa	Chas E.
20	[illegible]ustian	John
21	[illegible]onahan	Bernard
22	[illegible]e Carter	John H.
23	[illegible]arson	Carl J.
24	[illegible]aatz	Wilfred
25	[illegible]obertson	Eliz. C.
26	Sloan	Michel
27	Rooney	a.
28		
29		
30		

Line
Owners
Local Agents K L Hague
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charles Piatt, arriving at New York, April 13, 1924, from the port of San Pedro, Cal. 125

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Bastick	S.	✓		Master								USC			
	Carroll	William	✓		Mate	Feb 18/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	USA	511		
	Gray	Hamilton	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
	Larsen	Karl M	✓		3d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10		
	Abrams	Benjamin	✓		AB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
	Lafferty	Frank	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	Hatwell	Thomas	✓		OS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	Segna	Philip	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6		
	Keller	Frederick	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	Ward	John R	✓		Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9		
	Peterson	J.H.	✓		Chief Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6.1		
	Adam	Edward	✓		1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
	Murphy	Thos F.	✓		2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
	Mann	Theo F	✓		3d "	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
	Hopkin	J.L.	✓		Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9		
	Adson	Thomas	✓		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6		
	Peterman	Carl J	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-10		
	Mack	Emil	✓		Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	da Costa	Chas E	✓		Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	Christian	John	✓		1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	Monahan	Bernard T	✓		Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	McCarter	John H	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.9		
	Larson	Carl J	✓		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
	Kastz	Wilfred R	✓		O.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓		5.11		
24	Robertson	Eliz. C.	✓		Stewardess	April 4/24	Balboa	✓	✓	44	Female	✓	✓	5.9		
25	Sloan	Mildred S	✓		Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
26	Rooney	A.	✓		Fireman	Feb 18/24	N.Y.	✓	✓	24	Male	✓	✓	5.7		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp 12

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED APR 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Barbrick Master, of the S/S Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* April, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED APR 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar Lowe, M.D. [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles Pratt, arriving at Balboa ? April 4th, 1924, from the port of San Pedro Cal 3/23/24

New York to port 3/24 — Balboa to Cristobal 1/4/24 — 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dyer	Arthur W ✓			Bosun	Feb 18	Ny.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	English	5.9		
2	Lamos	Alejandro ✓			AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5		
3	Aneseen	Bernhard E ✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9		
4	Ninis	John ✓			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.7		
5	Christansson	Sture ✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		
6	Haegnen	John ✓			Oiler	" 18	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5.8		
7	Karvonen	Hago ✓			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6		
8	Zorrondo	Nick ✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
9	Cruz	Ben ✓			Foreman	"	"	"	"	27	"	WestInd	DWI.	5.10		
10	Fraga	Jesus ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
11	Lopez	Antonio ✓			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Foundez	Leoncia ✓			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	SpanAmer	Chile	5.8		
13	Trende	Andres ✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
14	Christian	Andreas ✓			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.8		
15	Rees	Lawrence ✓			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.4		
16	Cupido	Andreas ✓			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Holland	5.8		
17	Husseck	Aug. ✓			Messboy	Mar 22	San Pedro	"	"	38	"	German	German	5.6		
18	Vasquez	Antonio ✓			Lampman	Feb 18	Ny.	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
19	Deserted Steward's office 4/4/24															
20	Ptd Steward's office Balboa C.Z.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Asst
Total Crew 45

All aliens signed on in Cristobal to ship Foreign

Line
Owners
Local Agents H L Hague
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-13-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck Master, of the S/S Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* April, 19 24

W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO MM-24 BILLED APR 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Trinidad & Kingston (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

Consul of the United States of America

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

the manifest covers one alien passenger for New York

CRR 4-13-24

Purchased of Speedwell
Date 4/29/24
Check M & Shirley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										
		S. C.	U. S. Immigrant Station	Canadian Station	In Transit	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN	3.					1.						2.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3					1						2

Manifest
S.S. Caupo
Act 2nd Feb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3.	1.	2.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3.	1.	2.

4—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MANBI. *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA., APRIL 9th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Young	Noeleta	24	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	David Young (Father) 65 Wildman Street. Kingston.	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Mossop	George	28	-	M	S	Hallman	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. West Indian	U.S.A.	NewYork.	A.F.Mossop (Father) Montego Bay. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Vernon	Hector	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. West Indian	Jamaica	MontegoBay.	Dr.A.A.Vernon (Father) Montego Bay. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., APRIL APR 13 1924, 1924.

128

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether given free, or if paid for, by whom paid (whether by himself, by transportation company, by relative, friend, or other person (giving name and address), by charitable society, or by government).	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether any person who has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	---	------	Ruth Young (Sister) 141 W 142nd.Street. NewYork.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	St.Andrew
2	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1924	NewYork	Mrs. Julio Gondrez (Sister) 200 W 143rd.Street. NewYork.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole under left eye.	Jamaica.	St.James
3	Yes	Father	$50	No	----	------	Mr.R.Smith (Friend) 335 Decatur Street. New:ork.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near eye.	Jamaica.	St.James
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.L.Woody, Master, of the S.S.CAYO LUNA, from Port Antonio, Ja. B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Woody
Master ____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1912
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, "cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—655

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 128

S. S. "C A Y O; M A M B I" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica April 8th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. Apr 13, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMSEY	ERCY	25	6	F	M		Husband an American Citizen	227 W 13½ st New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 17, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cayo Mambi from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Nine — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date ~~XXXX~~ 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th., 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. ; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail April 17th., 19 , for Ports in Cuba, and Jamaica via United States port of ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
o			
n			
e			

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required und

CAYO MAMBI APR 13

15	Alford	FOSTER W.										
16	FARIERE	MANUEL		Oiler	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	58 "	Spanish	Spanish 5/10
17	SANCHES	JOSE		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	35 "	"	" 5/7
18	BARROTABNA	JESUS		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	30 "	"	" 5/11
19	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	35 "	"	" 5/11
20	CRESPO	AUGUSTINE		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	32 "	"	" 5/7
21	NOBO	NICOLAS		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	28 "	"	" 5/8
22	ANTON	GENERASO		Wiper	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	28 "	"	" 5/7
23	RADEMAKER	JACOB		Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	39 "	D.W.I.	Curacao 5/10
24	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL		Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	33 "	B.W.I.	U.S.A. 5/7
25	van GREEKEN	FEDERICO		Messman	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20 "	D.W.I.	Curacao 5/8
26	GLADSTONE	ARNOLD		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24 "		U.S.A. 5/6
27	ROMER	VERGELIO		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	22 "	D.W.I.	Curacao 5/9
28	PLECHE	VINCENT	E.I. Reg. 50464		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	19 "	B.W.I.	Jamaica 5/7
29												
30												

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ~~number~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 456
Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the Dominican
via Santiago de Cuba
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date APR 2 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew
No fee

Line
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

CAYO MAMBI

APR 13

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Ferguson	29	American	New York, N.Y. March 25.1924
Jose Sanchez	35	Spain	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Ferguson	29	American	New York, N.Y. March 25th 24
Jose Sanchez	35	Spain	" " " " " "
A.Crespo	32	"	" " " " " "
N. Nobo	28	"	" " " " " "
B. Anton	28	"	" " " " " "
F.van Greeken	20	D.W.I	" " " " " "
Arnold Gladstone	24	American	" " " " " "
V. Romer	22	D.W.I.	" " " " " "
V. Pleche	19	B.W.I.	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sam J.Diggs	28	American	Peter Birch	19	B.W.I.
A. Arddes	24	Spain	D.E.Jones	24	British
B.Campbell	24	B.W.I.	E.M.Jones	25	"
Simon Rambeau	24	American	P.Pardo	23	Spain
C.Armstrong	22	Porto Rico	A.Fernandez	36	"
L.Waag	36	Norway	A.Casal	29	"
W.Turner	40	B.W.I.	A.C.Seaton	20	B.W.I.
C.Armstrong	38	"	Chas. Turner	30	B B.W.I.
Hubert Shaw	21	"	L.A.Potter	27	American
Arthur Campbell	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

15	Alfora												
16	FARIERE	MANUEL		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	35		
17	SANCHES	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11
18	BARROTARNA	JESUS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11
19	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7
20	CRESPO	AUGUSTINE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8
21	NOBO	NICOLAS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7
22	ANTON	GENERASO		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/10
23	RADEMAKER	JACOB		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/7
24	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/8
25	van GREEKEN	FEDERICO		Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5/6
26	GLADSTONE	ARNOLD		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/9
27	ROMER	VERGELIO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5/7
28	PLECHE	VINCENT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29															
30															

E.I. Reg. 50464

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa, Nos. affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 450
at Cristobal (Canal Zone) Panama
SEAMEN
For the journey to the Philippines
via Zamboanga Cebu
Date APR 2 1924
Local and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport holder continues to be entitled to it.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew
No fee

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents
14—1846

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 17th., 19 24

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cayo Mambi

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 19 24, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Sailed Apr.17th., and is expected to sail ____, 19 , for Ports in Cuba and Jamaica via United States port of [redacted]. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required un

CAYO MAMBI

15	Alford	FOSTER W.			" "	" "	"	"	"	58	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/10
16	FARIERE	MANUEL		Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7
17	SANCHES	JOSE		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11
18	BARROTABNA	JESUS		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11
19	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7
20	CRESPO	AUGUSTINE		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8
21	NOBO	NICOLAS		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7
22	ANTON	GENERASO		Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/10
23	RADEMAKER	JACOB		Steward	" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/7
24	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL		Cook	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/8
25	van GREEKEN	FEDERICO		Messman	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5/6
26	GLADSTONE	ARNOLD		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/9
27	ROMER	VERGELIO		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5/7
28	PLECHE	VINCENT	E.I. Reg.50464											
29														
30														

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa, [redacted] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

[redacted] No. 450
at Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the Dominican
via Santiago de Cuba
Date APR 2 1924
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport holder continues to be visiting for journey)

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew
No fee

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

CAYO MAMBI

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Ferguson	29	U.S.A.	New York March 25th.24
Oliver M.Black	25	do.	" " " " "
Manuel Fariere	55	Spanish	" " " " "
Jose Sanchez	35	"	" " " " "
AUGUSTINE CRESPO	32	"	" " " " "
NICOLAS N O BO	28	"	" " " " "
Generaso Anton	28	"	" " " " "
Federico vanGreeken	20	D.W.I.	" " " " "
Arnold Gladstone	24	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Vergelio Romer	22	D.W.I.	" " " " "
Vincent Pleche	19	B.W.I.	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Digga	29	American	Charles Turner	30	Jamaican
Simon Rambeau	24	"	Cleaver Armstrong	22	Porto Rico
Leonard Waag	36	Norwegian	Peter Birch	19	Jamaican
Anton Sasal	29	Spanish	Arthur Campbell	39	"
Antonio Cuperio	33	"	Hubert Shaw	21	"
Antonio Fernandez	36	"	William Turner	40	"
Antonio Arados	24	"	Cleveland Armstrong	38	"
Placido Pardo	23	"	D.E.Jones	24	England
Hubert Seaton	20	Jamacian	E.M.Jones	25	Jamaica
Benjamin Campbell	24	"	L.A.Potter	27	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
M				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	SANCHES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11
18	BARROTABMA	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11
19	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7
20	CRESPO	AUGUSTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8
21	NOBO	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7
22	ANTON	GENERASO	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/10
23	RADEMAKER	JACOB	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/7
24	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/8
25	van GREEKEN	FEDERICO	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5/6
26	GLADSTONE	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/9
27	ROMER	VERGELIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5/7
28	PLECHE	VINCENT												
29														
30														

E.I. Reg 50464

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ~~indorsed~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 450
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the Dominican Republic
via Santiago de Cuba
Sept 2 1924
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew
No fee

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel CAYO MAMBI *, arriving at* ..... *,* APR 13 1924 *, 19* .. *, from the port of* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

CAYO MAMBI 13

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MUNDY	FRED L.			Master	March 25	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	M		U.S.A.	5/5		
2	EKLUND	RAGNAR			1st. Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	32	M	Scand.	"	5/7		
3	LINDBLOM	KARL			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
4	FERGUSON	ROBERT			3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5/11		
5	BLACK	OLIVER M.			Radio Opr.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		"	6/1		
6	SHAW	THOMAS			Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	West Indian	Jamaican	5/9		
7	REID	CLARENCE			Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "	"	5/8		
8	~~WILSON~~	~~ARTHUR~~			"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	" "	"	5/9		Paid off Pt.Antonio Apr.6th. W. Mundy
9	~~McKENZIE~~	~~WILLIAM~~			"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	" "	"	5/7		Paid off Pt.Antonio Apr.6th. W. Mundy
10	KING	PETER			"	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	" "	"	5/8		
11	BROWN	SEPTIMUS			"	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	" "	"	5/6		
12	PARKER	PAUL R.			Ch.Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5/5		
13	CHRISTY	GEORGE W.			1st.Asst Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		"	5/8		
14	SPALDING	FRED S.			2nd. " "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"		"	5/11		
15	Alford	FOSTER W.			3rd. " "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		"	5/7		
16	FARIERE	MANUEL			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	58	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/10		
17	SANCHES	JOSE			"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5/7		
18	BARROTARNA	JESUS			"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5/11		
19	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO			FIREMAN	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5/11		
20	CRESPO	AUGUSTINE			"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5/7		
21	NOBO	NICOLAS			"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
22	ANTON	GENERASO			Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/7		
23	RADEMAKER	JACOB			Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/10		
24	ARMSTRONG	DANIEL			Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5/7		
25	van GREEKEN	FEDERICO			Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/8		
26	GLADSTONE	ARNOLD			"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5/6		
27	ROMER	VERGELIO			"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5/9		
28	PLECHE	VINCENT				" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5/7		
29																
30																

E.I. Reg. 32464

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa, ~~Below~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Consular Service No. 450
Antilla, Cuba
Visa
For the person to the Philippines
via Santiago de Cuba
Apr 2 1924
Date
Local and Port Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with twenty eight (28) members of crew
No fee

Line
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MUNDY *, of the* S. S. "CAYO MAMBI" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. L. Mundy

Master, First Cabin Steward or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "C A Y O M A M B I" *arriving at* [illegible], APR 13 1924, 19[illegible], *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ABRAHAM	WALTER			Seaman	Apr. 7th.	Port Antonio	Paid off	Yes	51	M	West Indian	Jamaican	5/6		
2	DAVIS	FRANK			"	" "	"	" "	"	2[illegible]	"	" "	"	5/8		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-4-3-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MUNDY *, of the* AMER.S .S.CAYO MAMBI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, *19*

Master, [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Ship No. 20028 APR 22 19[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " Caracas ", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

134

4/14/24

G.H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 24

at Nassau

Punched Card removed
Date 4-14-24
Clerk [illegible]

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

on 4-13-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM						
		S. U.	U. S.				DIPLOMATIC	ABS. OF U.S.				
1st CABIN	x8.					7.	1.			5.		4.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	x8.					7.	1.			5.		4.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 36. 7. 41.
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 36. 7. 4[illegible]

RP

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	36.	7.		
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	36.	7.		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas" Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., April 8th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT							Spanish French						(Father) Jose M. Lomba		
2	EXEMPT	Lomba Laurents	Edwardo F. Seferina A.	26 47	2 5	M S F S	Merchant Cook	Yes English Yes Spanish	Yes Yes	Spain Holland	Spanish African Black	Porto Rico Porto Rico	San Juan San Juan	La Guardia Spain (Friend) Rosa de Carrera Miramar No.9 Santurce P.R.	N.Y. N.Y.	New York New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 19 24

135

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ...	15 Whether in possession of $50 ...	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 ...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$500	Yes	1906 1921 May 6th, 1921 15 Yrs N.Y.	(Uncle) Joseph Andreine 29 West 75 St. New York	Yes 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Spain	La Guardia
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	3 Yrs P.R.	(Friend) William Derbend 21 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Caracas", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 19 22

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, George Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."Caracas", Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H.Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 24

at Norfolk

M Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Caracas " . Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela , April 6th, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Villoria	Margot	20	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Grandfather) Manuel Modesto Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1924

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives or friends or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been promised $ or $ per month?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reference for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by invitation of any other person, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or labor in this United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been promised $ or $ per month?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Deceased																			
							Left. June 1922.																			
1	No	Self $96.		Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y.	(Father) Antonio Villoria 517 West 180 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Maracas", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.W. Goodman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 19 32

at Newport

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

G. H. Brickett, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at New York

H Montgomery
Clerk U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas" Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, April 6th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Betancourt	Manuel C.	34	-	M	M	Moving Picture Operator	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Ernesto Dias Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		de Betancourt	Maria L.	22	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Ernesto Diaz Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Palacios Blanco	Lola	19	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Inocente Palacios Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Casanas	Maria D.	21	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Rafael Nunez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		Calcano	Sebastian	21	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Uncle) Edwardo Calcano Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6		Duque	Carmen de	25	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Luis Garcia Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Duque	Dolores	10	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Grandfather) Luis Garcia Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Duque	Luisa	1	6	F	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York	(Grandfather) Luis Garcia Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
9		Carranza	Petra	45	-	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Luis Garcia Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
10		Hernandez	Maria de	30	1	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Jose Pablo Poleo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Hernandez	Maria	15	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Uncle) Jose Pablo Poleo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
12		Friedrich	Adina M. de	46	6	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Son) Ernesto Friedrich Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
13		de Manrique	Elivia	65	2	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Grandson) Ernesto Friedrich Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
14		Manrique	Carmen T.	36	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Nephew) Ernesto Friedrich Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
15		Manrique	Tonny	25	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Nephew) Ernesto Friedrich Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
16		de Manrique	Berta	18	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Nephew) Ernesto Friedrich Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
17	DIPLOM.	Medina Jimenes	Rafael	52	8	M	M	Doctor Medicine	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Wife) Maria del Pilar Medina Caracas Venezuela	Holland	The Haye
18		Machada	Francisco R.	25	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	Los Angles Calif.	(Brother) Florincio Machado Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
19		Marcano	Trina	38	10	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Angel Marcano Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
20		de la Plaza	Carlota	25	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Alfredo Manrique Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
21		de Ruiz C.	Margarita	40	2	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
22		Ruiz	Maria L.	21	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
23		Ruiz	Salome	18	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
24		Ruiz M.	Pedro	22	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
25		Ruiz	Cecilia de	20	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Ruiz	Cecilia	-	7	F	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
27		Smith	Jesus M.	25	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Rafael Nunez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
28		de Smith	Josefina	22	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Rafael Nunez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Smith	Estela	2	-	F	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Rafael Nunez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
30	645417 5/12/30	Salamanques	Luisa B.	24	-	F	S	Embroidery	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Manuel Fortique Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$1000	No	No	No	(Cousin) Francisco A. Betancourt 437 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Francisco Betancourt 437 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark Brown	Dk Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	Yes	Self	$130.	No	No	No	(Aunt) Rosa de Umeres 615 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	Self	$95	No	No	No	(Brother) Adolfo Casanas 1208 - 5th Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
5	No	Self	$200.	Yes	2 Yrs	N.Y.	(Brother) Pedro Calcano 224 West 116 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Self	$200.	Yes	8 Yrs	N.Y.	(Husband) Arthur Duque 270 West 12 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Mother		No	No	No	(Father) Arthur Duque 270 West 12 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
8	No	Mother		No	Yes	1 Yr N.Y.	(Father) Arthur Duque 270 West 12 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
9	No	Mrs Duque	$60.	No	No	No	(Friend) Arthur Duquw 270 West 12 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on Cheek	Venezuela	Caracas
10	No	Self	$250.	No	No	No	(Cousin) Clemencia de Naveja 9524 -75 St. Woodheaven L.I. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
11	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	(Cousin) Clemencia de Naveja 9524 - 75 St. Woodheaven L.I. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
12	No	Self	$300.	Yes	5 Yrs	P.R.	(Brother) Julio Manrique 615 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
13	No	Self	$300.	No	No	No	(Son) Julio Manrique 615 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	Mole	Venezuela	Caracas
14	No	Self		Yes	Yes	5 Months	(Brother) Julio Manrique 615 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
15	No	Self	$300	No	No	No	(Brotherinlaw) J. Manrique 615 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
17	No	Self	$200.	No	No	No	None Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Arca
18	No	Self	$200.	Yes	6 Yrs	N.Y.	(Brother) Angel M. Marcano 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
19	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	(Cousin) Julio Manrique 615 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on right side of Cheek	Venezuela	Caracas
20	No	Self	$120.	No	No	No	(Daughter) Ana M. Ruiz 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown		None	Venezuela	Caracas
21	No	Self	$350.	No	No	No	(Sister) Ana M. Ruiz 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
22	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	(Sister) Ana M. Ruiz 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
23	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	(Cousin) Angel M. Marcano 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
24	No	Self	$380.	No	No	No	(Cousin) Angel M. Marcano 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Venezuela	Caracas
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Angel M. Marcano 235 West 115 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
26	No	Father		No	No	No	(Cousin) Adolfo Casanas 1208 5th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
27	No	Self	$250	No	No	No	(Cousin) Adolfo Casanas 1208-5th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown		None	Venezuela	Caracas
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Adolfo Casanas 1208 - 5th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
29	No	Father		No	No	No	(Sister) Clemencia de Naveja 9524 -75 St. Woodheaven L.I. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark Brown		None	Venezuela	Caracas
30	No	Self	$130	No	No	No																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman MaSter, of the S.S. " Caracas ", from La Guaira Venezuela, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 21

at Boston

H Mongeon
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transfer, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line(s)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 24

at Moosepoa

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the list of

S. S. "Caracas" Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I., April 5th., 1924

14—180

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Luzardo G.	Alfonso	37	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Cucuta	(Cousin) Luis E. Luzardo Cucuta Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		Luzardo G.	Aura	33	6	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Cucuta	(Cousin) Luis E. Luzardo Cucuta Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3		Philip	Rufus	37	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Venezuela	Maracaibo	(Wife) Adriana Philip Grenada B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1924

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by another person or by some organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if person is absolutely not entitled to the exemption, state race and nationality of the person exempted, if a citizen of the United States, write "citizen"; if a native of the United States, write "native").	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Left Dec. 8th, 1923 (Friend) Guillermo Aguado 612 West 137 St. New York																						
1	No	Self $700.	Yes	4 Yrs		N.Y.		Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	Scar on right side of cheek	Colombia	Cucuta
2	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Guillermo Aguado 612 West 137 St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on left side of cheek	Colombia	Cucuta
3	No	Self $75.	No	No	No	No	(Brother) George Philip 26 West 131 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Grenada
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Goodman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 19 22
at Newport

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A6 Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—6a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas" sailing from Curacao D.W.I., April 5th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1924

142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCann	Robert L.	65	7	M	M			6 South 25 St. Flushing New York
2	Crider	James L.	56	3	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 18th, 1868	Southern District Court of N.Y. June 6/1911.	140 Wallace Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
3	Law	Walter	35	9	M	S	Harrison Co. W.Va. July 19th, 1888		Long Run West Va.
4	Lungren	Oscar H.	38	9	M	M		April 27th, 1917 Supreme Court of White Plains N.Y.	1131 West Farms Road New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. " Caracas " sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, April 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kay	Fred H.	39	2	M	M	Camp Point Ill. Feb. 1st, 1885		Philadelphia Pa.
2	Hemler	Maria M.	55	4	F	W		Naturalised thru Husband	582 Aubral Ave. East Orange N.J.
3	Zenor	Olivia	28	-	F	S	Zenorsville Ohio April 5th, 1895		Windon Minn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 ent

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Caracas " sailing from San Juan P. R., April 8th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York April 18th, 19 24

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bermudez	Andres	30	10	M	M	Penuelas P. R.	June 13th, 1893	225 East 103 St. New York
2	Belardo	Pablo	21	-	M	S	Vieques P. R.	April 19th, 1903	101 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	CANETTY	Asuncion	48	6	F	S	Mie Piedras, P.R.	August 15, 1875	210 W. 102 St. New York
4	Cordero	Isabel	29	9	F	S	Fajardo, P.R.	June 20, 1894	205 E. 99th St. New York
5	Catto	Medalda	29	9	F	S	Barros, P.R.	June 8, 1909	11 ½ W. 112 St. New York
6	Diaz	Ramon	20	6	M.	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1904	118 W. 68th St. New York
7	Diaz	Evariste	22	2	M.	S	Caguas, P.R.	Feb. 20, 1902	166 E. 110th St. New York
8	Diaz	Basilio	31	9	M	S	Penuelas, P.R.	June 14, 1893	2159 5th Ave., New York
9	Jackman	Julia A. C.	76	4	F	S	Watertown, Wisconsin	December 9, 1847	Branion, Vermont
10	Gomez	Jose	23	-	M.	M.	Ponce, P.R.	April 4, 1891	206 E. 67th St. New York
11	Gomez	Concepcion	24	4	F.	M.	Coamo, P.R.	December 8, 1899	206 E. 67th St. New York
12	Gonzalez	Juan	37	6	M.	S.	Vieques, P.R.	Sept. 12, 1886	101 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Garcia	Josefa	60	1	F.	S.	Luquillo, P.R.	March 19, 1864	13 W. 115th St., New York
14	Hernandez	Hilario	27	4	M.	S	Moca, P.R.	January 14, 1897	20 W. 98th St., New York
15	Knust	John G.	46	-	M.	M.		Dist. Court Brklyn, N.Y. May 13, 1920	Whitestone, LI. New York
16	Langier	Alicia A.	20	11	F.	M.	Naranjita, P.R.	May 12, 1903	315 E. 95th St., New York
17	Lopez,	Eusebio	56	4	M.	M.	Mayaguez, P.R.	December 15, 1867	446 W. 27th St. New York
18	Lopez	Belen	58	1	F.	M.	San German, P.R.	March 10, 1866	446 W. 27th St. New York
19	Lozada	Francisco	22	5	M.	S.	Utuado, P.R.	January 27, 1902	244 E. 104 St. New York
20	Mercado	Rafaela	22	6	F.	S.	Santa Isabela, P.R	Oct. 24, 1901	166 E. 110th St. New York
21	Martinez	Venture	42	8	M.	M.	Vega Baja, P.R.	July 14, 1881	252 E. 100th St. New York
22	Miranda	Aida	14	-	F.	S.	Barceloneta, P.R.	April 12, 1910	58 8th Ave., New York
23	Melendez	Jorge	53	[illegible]	M.	M.	Naguabo, P.R.	April 23, 1871	2456 2nd Ave. New York
24	Moulier de Melendez	Dolores	52	1	F.	M.	Naguabo, P.R.	March 12, 1872	2456 2nd Ave. New York
25	Melendez	Lucas	31	5	M.	S.	Naguabo, P.R.	October 18, 1892	2456 2nd Ave. New York
26	Rios de Melendez	Carlina	31	11	F.	M.	Arecibo, P.R.	March 14, 1893	2456 2nd Ave. New York
27	Melendez	Raquel	1	-	F.	S.	Santurce, P.R.	April 28, 1923	2456 2nd Ave., New York
28	Melendez	Lucilia	2	8	F.	S.	Caguas, P.R.	Nov. 31, 1921	2456 2nd Ave., New York
29	MacMahon	Margaret	55	2	F.	M.	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 8, 1869	Hotel McAlpin, New York
30	MacMahon	Walter	19	8	M.	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 25, 1904	Hotel McAlpin, New York

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

145

S. S. " Caracas " sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 8th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nunez	Emilia	25	8	F.	S.	Ponce, P'R.	Aug. 14, 1887	63 W. 135 St. New York
2	Otero	Luciano	24	4	M.	M.	Manati, P.R.	Dec. 24, 1899	44 West End Ave. New York
3	Ojeda	Angel C.	24	11	M.	S.	Morovis, P.R.	May 24, 1901	64 Elis Ave., Newark, N.J.
4	Pagan	Maria Elpidia	28	5	F.	S.	Utuado, P.R.	Jan. 15, 1896	244 E. 104 St. New York
5	Perez	Alejo	23	6	M.	S.	Lares, P.R.	Nov. 1, 1901	344 E. 76th St. New York
6	Pinela	Luis	30	8	M.	M.	Naranjito, P.R.	August 25, 1893	31 W. 118th St. New York
7	Rudbeck	Thomas	22	8	M.	M.	Kansas City, Kans	Dec. 10, 1901	1325 Anderson Ave, Manhattan, Kans.
8	Rudbeck	Catherine	21	1	F.	M.	Virginia, Neb.	March 11, 1903	1325 Anderson Ave, Manhattan, Kans.
9	Rudbeck	Thomas, Jr.	-	5	M.	S.	San Juan, Porte Rico	Oct. 14, 1923	1325 Anderson Ave, Manhattan, Kans.
10	Rodriguez.	Eustacia	50	1	F.	M.	Vieques, P.R.	March 29, 1874	101 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Rodrigues	Luis	10	8	M.	S.	Vieques, P.R.	Aug. 15, 1913	101 York St. Brooklyn, NY.
12	Rosa	Francisca	20	12	F.	S.	Manati, P.R.	April 20, 1903	1723 Madisnn Ave. New York
13	Rivera	Maria E.	20	5	F.	M.	Arecibo, P.R.	Jan. 15, 1904	164 E. 116th St. New York
14	Rivera	Francisco	18	5	M.	S.	Mayaguez, P.R.	Jan. 30, 1906	118 W. 25th St. New York
15	Rivas	Jose	21	1	M.	S.	Caguas, P.R.	March 19, 1903	118 W. 58th St. New York
16	Rodriguez	Rafael	30	7	M.	M.	Ponce, PORto Rico	Nov. 25, 1893	163 E. 118th St. New York
17	Serra	Emilio	27	11	M.	S.	Ponce, P.R.	April 29, 1897	57 E. Liberty St. AnnArbor, Mich.
18	Simon	Richard	58	4	M.	S.		Dist. Court N.Y.City Aug. 1905	Hotel Breslin, New York
19	Stevenson	Carroll	41	10	M.	M.	Cincinnati, Ohio	June 25, 1882	110 E. Mapel Ave. Bound Brook, N.J.
20	Sitterley	Eugene F.	19	9	M.	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 7, 1904	2 Willard Ave. Bronxville, N.Y.
21	Sotomayor	Jose	28	8	M.	S.	Lares, P.R.	March 19, 1891	215 W. 116th St. New York
22	D. de Toro	Antonia	28	9	F.	M.	Mayaguez, P'R.	June 10, 1896	58 8th Ave. New York
23	D. de Toro	Rafael	11	11	M.	S.	Rio Piedras, P.R.	May 15, 1913	58 8th Ave. New York
24	Toro	Blanca Aida	3	6	F.	S.	Arecibo, P.R.	Sept. 12, 1921	58 8th Ave. New York
25	Toro	Luis	4	11	M.	S.	San Juan, P.R.	May 3, 1920	58 8th Ave. New York
26	Toro	William	2	2	M.	S.	Aguadilla, P.R.	Feb. 16, 1922	58 8th Ave. New York
27	Vila	Miguel	21	11	M.	S.	San Juan, P.R.	May 8, 1902	Y.M.C.A. New York
28	Betances de Pinela	Carmen	27	4	F.	M.	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	December 16, 1897	31 W. 118th St. New York
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. CARACAS ..M D LINE arrived APRIL 14, 1924, 192, M., from apr Puller

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1st Cavin													
1	HARRIS, Tonny	1:15	4	15/16		2	1 to Hos. 4/14 1:45	Held SI	Ellis	4/1;	1[15]	3	3	3
	wf Berta							do	"	"	"			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 147

S. S. Caracas, 1st arrived 4/12/24, 19, M., from Ayr. Eng

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 m	1 Manrique Fanny	4	1	Imp.	1st Class Ticket					4/13/24	16	48					Landed 4/13/24						13	13	13
18/	Cuba																								

Caracas 4/13/24.

a (7)

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Req
CARACAS
RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 19th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Caracas
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13, 1924, consigned to Rhea Ballett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 19, 1924, for Curacao La Guaira & Pto Cabello via United States port of San Juan P R First port of call in United States this voyage was 421.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

17	Sambo	Pedro L		Tlc														
18	Flores	Manuel		17 "	"	"	"	"										
19	Rodriguez	Richard		16 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	Pol	25	M	"	"	5-10	187	Negro
20	Severino	Reginaldo		7 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	Mu	42	M	"	"	5-3	148	Negro
21	Pieterez	Johan		7 "	Messboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	Cur	18	M	American	U.S.	5-6	144	Negro
22	Cévart	Joseph		1 "	Cadet	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	Cur	18	M	"	"	5-8	147	Negro
23	Coyne	Fred		1 Month	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	Cur	24	M	"	"	5-9	168	Negro
24	Blumenberg	Fred		11 Years	Chief Engr	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cur	49	M	English	"	6-3	167	Negro
25	Swaine	William		19 "	1 Asst "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cur	24	M	American	"	5-8	158	Negro
26	Allio	John F.		6 "	Crab	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cur	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	Negro
27	Wickman	Milton		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cur	22	M	African	"	5-8	158	Negro
28	Suarez	Jose		5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cur	22	M	"	"	5-11	187	Negro
29	Pieterez	Salomon		10 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	Cur	42	M	"	"	5-5	167	"
30	Dunstone	William		17 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	Cur	44	M	English	"			

Line Red " D " Line of Steamships
Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav Co
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlos Ritterplaat	33	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
L. Corpse	18	American	New York March 18th 1924
William Dunstone	44	American	New York March 21st, 1924
Theodore Williams	20	American	New York March 18th, 1924
Manuel Vazquez	27	Spain	New York March 18th, 1924
Joaquin Couloso	29	Spain	New York March 18th, 1924
Victor Garcia	23	Spain	New York March 18th 1924
Ignacio Rodriguez	25	Venezuela	New York March 18th 1924
Charles R Leach	42	American	New York March 18th 1924
Duncan L Dunn	34	British	New York March 18th 1924
Johan Siboneo	23	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
Horacio Zachary	31	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
Cornelia Martha	19	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
Victor Martis	22	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
Max de Lanoy	27	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
Lawrence Faulborn	28	Holland	New York March 18th 1924
Rudolph Martin	31	American	New York March 18th 1924
Henry Berkowitz	19	American	New York Mar. 18th 1924
Paul K Bradner	23	American	New York Mar. 18th 1924

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerardo Colmes	31	Holland	Rudolf Neuman	28	Holland
Edward Young	19	American	Frederick van Sicken	20	Holland
Miguel Fulida	24	Venezuela	Daniel Evertsz	28	Holland
Juan Alvarez	28	Venezuela	E & F Marschall	32	American
Manuel Fulida	26	Venezuela	E W. Wheelock	23	American
Robert Joseph	48	American	Columbus King	29	American
F.C. Butler	32	American	William Dunstone	44	American
Thomas Coffeal	27	Holland			
Henrique Noor	27	Holland			
August Muller	18	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Goodman *Master.*

16—1013

[OVER.]

15	Fierid	Manuel	✓	17	"	"	"	18	New York	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9	181	None
16	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	16	"	"	"	19	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
17	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	7	"	"	"	18	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-7	152	None
18	Pieterez	Johan	✓	7	"	Assistant	"	18	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
19	Covert	Joseph	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	15	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
20	Coyne		✓	1 Month	"	"	"	19	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
21	Blumenberg	Fred	✓	15 Years	Chief Eng.	"	18	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.	5-7	143	None	
22	Swaine	William	✓	16	"	1 Asst.	"	19	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	147	None
23	Allie	John F.	✓	4	"	2nd "	"	18	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
24	Wiarmut	Milton	✓	6	"	3rd "	"	21	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	147	None
25	Suarez	Jose	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	24	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
26	Pieterez	Salomon	✓	10	"	"	"	20	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-11	167	None
27	Dunstone	William	✓	19	"	"	"	21	"	"	Yes	44	M	American	"	6-0	187	None

Red " D " Line of Steamships

Line

Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Copies

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel " Caracas " *arriving at* San Juan P. R. April 13th, 19 17, *from the port of* [illegible]

CARACAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								To be paid off								
1	Beckman	George W.	✓	35 Years	Master	March 18	New York	At New York	Yes	61	M	American	[illegible]	6-11	190	Scars on the arms
2	Funk	Frederick W.	✓	14 "	1st Officer	" 18	"	"	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	"	6-11	187	None
3	Alcott	Alexander M	✓	5 "	2nd "	" 18	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	W.I.	5-10	156	None
4	Caven	Robert	✓	15 "	3rd "	" 18	"	"	Yes	43	M	Irish	"	6-	192	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	✓	13 "	Purser	" 18	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	"	5-9	145	Scar on L temple.
6	Brimlett	George H.	✓	10 "	Doctor	" 18	"	"	Yes	63	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
7	Pietars	Elias	✓	11 "	Carpenter	" 18	"	"	Yes	47	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	154	Mole
8	Rigal	Juan L.	✓	13 "	Q'master	" 18	"	"	Yes	44	M	Dutch	"	5-11	172	None
9	Gulbransen	Walter	✓	2 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-6	144	None
10	Wedderfort	Edwardo	✓	8 "	Boa'n	" 18	"	"	Yes	34	M	African Black	Dutch	5-11	189	None
11	Benalito	Antonio	✓	16 "	Sailor	" 18	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-6	167	None
12	DeCosta Gomez	Mario	✓	12 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	6-	174	None
13	Beckmann	Leon	✓	17 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	U.S.	5-11	167	None
14	Elderplaat	Carlos	✓	10 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	Dutch	5-9	154	Mole
15	Ryke	Francisco	✓	14 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-11	176	None
16	Valeriano	Martina	✓	15 "	"	" 30	Curacao	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9	151	None
17	Sambo	Pedro L	✓	16 "	Wireless	" 30	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
18	Flores	Manuel	✓	17 "	"	" 18	New York	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	152	None
19	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	15 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	7 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10	187	None
21	Pietersz	Johan	✓	7 "	Steward	" 18	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
22	Covert	Joseph	✓	1 "	Cadet	" 18	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
23	Coyne	[illegible]	✓	1 Month	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-4	147	None
24	Blumenberg	Fred	✓	30 Years	Chief Eng.	" 18	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	168	None
25	Swaine	William	✓	14 "	1 Asst "	" 18	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	"	5-9	137	None
26	Allie	John F.	✓	6 "	2nd " "	" 18	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	"	5-6	134	None
27	Wiseman	Milton	✓	8 "	3rd " "	" 18	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	None
28	Suarez	Jose	✓	5 "	Oiler	" 18	"	"	Yes	22	M	African Black	"	5-8	140	Mole
29	Pietersz	Salomon	✓	10 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	20	S	"	"	5-11	147	None
30	Dunstone	William	✓	18 "	"	" 21	"	"	Yes	44	M	English	"	6-0	157	None

W. Montgomery Chief Clerk

Line Red " D " Line of Steamships

Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Camoes", arriving at NY., April 13th, 1934., from the port of Pto Cabello Venezuela 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Theodore		6 months	Cadet	Mar. 19	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.	6-	166	None
2	Liebies	Jacob		15 Years	Fireman	" 19	"	"	Yes	35	M	African Black	Dutch	5&10	166	None
3	Lopez	Benito		4 "	"	" 19	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	147	None
4	Zuniga	Ramon		5 "	"	" 19	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	Chile	5-5	166	None
5	Vazques	Manuel		5 "	"	" 13	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	Spain	6-	167	None
6	Allex	Hipolito		7 "	"	" 19	"	"	Yes	22	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	176	None
7	La Cruz	Frans		15 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-9	162	None
8	Bernat	Augustien		9 "	"	" 19	"	"	No	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	159	None
9	Boulloso	Joaquin		9 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	169	Star on r cheek.
10	Garcia	Victor		3 "	"	" 20	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-5	194	None
11	Suares	Jose		1 "	Coal Passer	" 18	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
12	Peres	Manuel		8 "	"	" 19	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-6	127	None
13	Manso	Vicser		5 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-10	144	None
14	Bernalina	Martins		7 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	23	M	African Black	Dutch	5-	160	None
15	Felix	John		6 "	"	" 19	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	152	None
16	Rodrigues	Bonifacio		5 "	"	" 19	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	Venezuela	5-7	164	None
17	Woods	James E.		20 "	Chief Steward	" 13	"	"	Yes	47	M	American	U.S.	5-7	182	None
18	~~Duarte~~	~~Jaime~~		11 "	2nd "	" 19	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	"	5-6	156	None
19	Rose	Alida		3 "	Steward	" 19	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	"	5-9	137	None
20	Leach	Charles R.		12 "	Cook	" 19	"	"	Yes	44	M	African Black	U.S.	5-11	163	None
21	Dunn	Duncan L.		10 "	2nd "	" 19	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	British	5-11	164	None
22	Cheri	Manuel		5 "	3rd "	" 19	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Mallard	5-9	154	None
23	Graham	Adams		6 "	Butcher	" 19	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	U.S.	5-7	138	None
24	Rankin	John		10 "	Baker	" 19	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
25	Crafton	Raymond		9 "	Pantryman	" 19	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	Dutch	5-10	164	None
26	Silcnero	Johan		3 "	2nd "	" 19	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
27	Zachary	Horacio		6 "	Messman	" 19	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9	152	None
28	Martha	Cornelia		1 "	2nd "	" 19	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-9	154	None
29	Pandt	John		7 "	Porter	" 19	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	160	None
30	Borderslee	Carlo L.		6 "	Waiter	" 19	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9	143	None

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships

Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at NY, April 8th, 19 24, from the port of Pto Cabello Venezuela 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cheri	Enrique		5 Years	Waiter	Mar. 18	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	31	M	African Black	Holland	5-8	154	None
2	Alba	Francisco		7 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	Dutch	5-10	165	None
3	Martis	Victor		3 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
4	Martis	Max		6 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
5	Rozentelg	William		6 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
6	Faessel	Arnold		7 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	27	M	West Indian	"	5-8	167	None
7	de Lancy	Max		5 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	27	M	African Black	"	5-7	145	None
8	Faulborn	Lawrence		7 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-11	156	None
9	Martin	Rudolph		12 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	31	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-8	145	None
10	Martinez	Onisck		4 "	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	23	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	155	None
11	Hooi	Johan V.		7 "	"	" 30	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
12	Berkowits	Henry		1 "	Wireless Op.	" 19	"	"	Yes	19	M	Hebrew	U.S.	5-7	136	None
13	Bradner	Paul K.		2 "	2nd "	" 18	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	"	5-5	146	None
14	Holkanssen	John		35 "	O'tmaster	" 18	"	"	Yes	62	M	Scandinavian	"	5-7	154	None
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.

Date APR 8 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. P. Garrety
Consul

Wm. P. Garrety
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Wm. P. Garrety
Wm. P. Garrety APR 8 - 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Note

W. Montgomery
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at NY, April 13, 1924, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newman	Jan H.		36 Years	And Steward	April 4	Curacao	To be paid off at New York	Yes	47	M	African Black	Dutch	5-11	157	None
2																
3																
4	American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies															
5	Date APR 4 - 1924															
6	I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
7																
8	Consul of the United States of America.															
9	American Consulate, No. 57 at Curacao, West Indies (City) (Country)															
10	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
11	via Venezuelan Ports & San Juan															
12	(Consul)															
13	Date APR 4 - 1924															
14	Seal and Fee Stamp	Issued No 320 No fee prescribed / Supervisa / persons shipped / persons discharged														
15																
16	Diaz	Pedro	✓	7 Years	Workaway Workaway	April 8	San Juan	To be paid off at New York	Yes	29	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-7	146	None
17	Nieves	Ramon	✓	1 "	Waiter	" 8	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1924

G. W. Goodman
Master, ~~Master commanding officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board. but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

U.S.	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
(1)						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Millidge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-13 Wells City

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. WELLS CITY, APRIL, 1924, from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 13, 1924, consigned to BRISTOL CITY LINE (CH HILL&SONS AGTS) now lying at 7th ST HOBOKEN N.J. and is expected to sail APRIL 22nd, 1924, for CARDIFF WALES & BRISTOL ENG via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Piepjohn	46	Polish	Hoboken New York Jan 6th 1924

16	Cox	Alfred	Donkeyman											
17	Julian	William	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	W.Indian	British	5'8	154	arm
18	O'Brien	Thomas	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10	149	Soar on neck
19	Cox	Alfred	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6	152	Tattoo left arm
20	Creul	Eugene	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	French	French	5'6	145	Nil
21	Burnett	Arthur	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Nil
22	Kerton	Joseph	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8	154	Nil
23	Piepjohn	Johannes	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Polish	Danzig	5'10	170	Birthmark right arm
24	Hill	Cecil	Steward	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'0	169	Soar left arm
25	Webb	Harry	Cook	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6	138	Tattoo left hand
26	Watkins	Frederick	M.R.S.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
27	Fox	Harry	Cabin Boy	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'0	112	Nil
28	Maycock	Thomas	M.O.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9	152	Soar left thumb

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality
L. H. Millidge (Master)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States, with the exception of No. 23. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of Johannes Piepjohn, who was signed on the s.s. "Exeter City" in New York and is now being repatriated.

D. A. Johnson
Dy. Com.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—B99

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

17	Julian	William	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	W.Indian	British	5'8	154	Tattoo left arm
18	O'Brien	Thomas	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10	149	Soar on neck
19	Cox	Alfred	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6	152	Tattoo left arm
20	Creul	Eugene	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	French	French	5'6	145	Nil
21	Burnett	Arthur	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Nil
22	Kerton	Joseph	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8	154	Nil
23	Piepjohn	Johannes	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Polish	Danzig	5'10	170	Birthmark right arm
24	Hill	Cecil	Steward	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'0	169	Soar left arm
25	Webb	Harry	Cook	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6	138	Tattoo left hand
26	Watkins	Frederick	M.R.S.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
27	Fox	Harry	Cabin Boy	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'0	112	Nil
28	Maycock	Thomas	M.O.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9	152	Soar left thumb

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity + nationality

L. H. Mildge (Master)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States, with the exception of No. 23. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of Johannes Piepjohn, who was signed on the s.s. "Exeter City" in New York and is now being repatriated.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "WELLS CITY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4/5/24, 19..., *from the port of* BRISTOL VIA SWANSEA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millidge	Leonard	Master	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	6'1½	165	Nil
2	Prestridge	Edward	1st Mate	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7½	152	Little left finger deformed
3	Leat	Horace	2nd Mate	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'4	157	Nil
4	Hillman	John	3rd Mate	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
5	Collins	Charles	Carpenter	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7½	140	Nil
6	Timmins	Joseph	Bosn.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	6'	162	Soar right arm
7	Abraham	William	A. B.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'11½	160	Nil
8	Fox	Andrew	A. B.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9	158	Tattoo left arm
9	Joseph	George	A. B	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7½	140	Tattoo right arm
10	Tucker	Thomas	A. B.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Nil
11	Tucker	Robert	A. B.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
12	Warren	John	A. B.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	142	Tattoo both arms
13	Howarth	Henry	1st Engineer	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'10	170	Tattoo both arms
14	Webb	Percival	2nd Engineer	21/ /24	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8	165	Nil
15	Smith	Henry	3rd Engineer	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo both arms
16	Cox	Alfred	Donkeyman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'7½	150	Tattoo right arm
17	Julian	William	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	W.Indian	British	5'8	154	Tattoo left arm
18	O'Brien	Thomas	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10	149	Soar on neck
19	Cox	Alfred	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6	152	Tattoo left arm
20	Creul	Eugene	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	French	French	5'6	145	Nil
21	Burnett	Arthur	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Nil
22	Kerton	Joseph	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8	154	Nil
23	Piepjohn	Johannes	Fireman	21/3/24	Bristol	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Polish	Danzig	5'10	170	Birthmark right arm
24	Hill	Cecil	Steward	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'0	169	Soar left arm
25	Webb	Harry	Cook	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6	138	Tattoo left hand
26	Watkins	Frederick	M.R.S.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
27	Fox	Harry	Cabin Boy	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'0	112	Nil
28	Maycock	Thomas	M.O.	21/3/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'9	152	Soar left thumb
29														
30														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

L. H. Millidge (Master)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States, with the exception of No. 23. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of Johannes Piepjohn, who was signed on the s.s. "Exeter City" in New York and is now being repatriated.

D. A. Thomas & Co.
By ...

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTH OF ARR

BILL NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonard Millidge, of the S/S Wells City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L H Millidge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

105
Swansea, Wales.
Vice
March 25, 1924
Supplemental No fee prescribed.

Swansea, Wales
March 25, 1924

Twenty eight names on this crew list when visaed

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
Date 25 March 1924

I hereby ... that the visa below affixed to this crew ... granted in accordance with regulations ... by the Department of ...

Vice Joe P. Crockett
United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Swansea
Joe P. Crockett
Vice JOE P. CROCKETT.
Consul
Date 25 March 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2
FEE STAMP

SERVICE No. 247

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1486

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 8005 BILLED APR 22 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1924

at New York

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

155

Passed Examined
Date 5/1/24
Clerk [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	In Trans.	U. S. Cash	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN					9.	20					5.		29
2nd CABIN	24	1.				7.					5.		21.
STEERAGE	16				4.	17					10.		51.
TOTAL	54	1.			13.	44					20.		101.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.I.E..

S. S. "ASSYRIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd APRIL, 19 24.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	McIlroy	Jessie Duncan	[illegible]		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Canada	Port Colborne	Brother- [illegible] 83 New Sneddon Street, Paisley. Scotland.	Can.	Port Colborne.
2	UNDER 16	McIlroy	Muriel [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Canada	Port Colborne		Can.	Port Colborne.
3	TRANSIT	Fraser	Helen	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Canada	Port Colborne		Can.	Port Colborne.
4	UNDER 16	Fraser	Mildred	1	10	F	S	Nil	NO	-----	No	British	Scottish	Canada	Port Colborne		Can.	Port Colborne.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 13 APR 1924 , 19 .. 156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (persons or corporation) or family (or he, or, supported by charity? (Answer yes, or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See statement for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250	No			Husband - Charles McGarvie, 497, Cross Lyd., Simcoe, Ont..	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown		none	2	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Mother	$80	Yes	June, 1922	In 1923 Transit,		In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	black	none	2	Scotland	Glasgo
3	Yes	Husband					Husband - Simon Fraser, Kent Street, Port Colborne, Ont.,	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue gray	brown	none	2	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there			In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fresh	brown	blue	none	2	Canada	Willand.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Robert Erskine, master, of the S S Assyria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Erskine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Alexander B Burns, Surgeon of the S.S Assyria, sailing Thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1924

at New York

EPRetij

Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, ..
other organized a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A.T.S.S.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kwatz	Margaret Ireland	24		F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Last-and- Donald Kwatz, 1, Locust St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	Kwatz	Ilsenley	4		M	S all	No	All	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	VL-271/651	Marcuse	Oscar	34		M	Engineer	Yes	Hebrew & Engineer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Atlanta	Friend- Alex[illegible] [illegible], Atlanta, Ga.	Ga.	Atlanta.
4		Saifer	Soloman	30		M	2424917	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Portland	Oregon	(Friend- c. Abraham Silverberg, 11, Cedar St., Green, Wm.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Saifer	Sarie	25		F	Sewer- wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Portland	Oregon		Pa.	Philadelphia
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible] will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this

14—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., 13 APR 1924, 19 24. 158

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	[illegible]	$500	No		[illegible]																		
2	N.Y.	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]												brown				
3	N.Y.	[illegible]	$100			[illegible]	Permanent																	
4	Yes	Self	$500			[illegible]	Yes	No									5	3		Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self				[illegible]	[illegible]										5	3	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6							Yes										5	6	Dark	Black	brown	None	Lithuania	Divinsk
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the A. L. Assyria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robt Erskine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1240

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B Burns, Surgeon of the S S "Assyrian", sailing therewith/do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1921

at New York

E. F. Nobell

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.C.T..

S. S. "ASCANIA". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McFarlane	James	32		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs Lily McFarlane, 9 Canary Str., Johnston.	N.Y.	Yonkers,
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	59		F S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs Anna Brown, 14 Inverleith Pla., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Boston.
3		Russell	John	64		M M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	Daughter- Mrs Susan Butler, 38 Union Street, [illegible].	Pa.	Brownsville
4		Russell	Jane	63		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	Daughter- Mrs Dorothy Flemi[illegible] Norwood, Bothwell.	N.Y.	Long Island.
5		Yule	James	62		M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Long Island.
6		Yule	Betty	59		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
7		McMillan	Peter	38		F S	Farm's Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey			
8		Parr	Margaret	62		F S	Cook de-Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow			
9		Bird	Ellen	39		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Mother- Mrs Mary Price, 191 Copeland Rd., Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island.
10		Hall	William	45		M S	Grocer Assist-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Catherine Hall, Dalmellington.		
11		Bird	John Thomas	23		M S	Grocer Assist-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Uncle- John Maxwell,	N.Y.	Buffalo.
12		Bird	Mary Donald	20		F S	Unoc-cupied	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	3, Dora Street, Broomhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		Clarke	David Alexander	17		M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo.
14		McMillan	Hector	34		M M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Torridale	Son- Malcolm McMillan, Torridale Glen, Argyll Shire.		
15		Delaney	Robert Gillhouse	28		M S	Forwarding Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Wilma Delaney, 8, Beaton Rd., Maxwell Park, Glasgow.	Ill.	Riverside.
16		Morgison	Fanny	24		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Mary Morgison, 61, Warrender Park Rd. Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Morrison	William Arthur	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Philadelphia
18	TRANSIT	Morrison	Marjorie Leslie	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Philadelphia
19		McEwan	Duncan	41		M M	Retired Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother- Instruther McEwan, Lilliesleaf, Dumfries.	Ohio.	Elyria
20		McEwan	Lalit Annie	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	B.in Law.-	Ohio.	Elyria.
21	TRANSIT	Irving	Derek	48		M S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister- Miss Margaret Irving, 48, Loreburn St., Dumfries.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Farrance	John	61		M M	Retired Dra-er Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	Wife- Mrs. Mary Farrance, Mount Forrest, Dumfries.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	TRANSIT	McDonald	William	31		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother- John McDonald, Tenadalloch, Perth.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Slaymaker	Charlotte	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Sister- Mrs Helen Dewar, 8 Victoria Place, Stirling.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Ritchie	Helen Wishart	20		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother- Mrs. Agnes Ritchie, 4, Airlie Terr., Dundee.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Oldwell	Peter Lauchlan Neil	23		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father- Alexander Oldwell, Harvellton, East Kilbride.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
27		Loughren	Margaret	39		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Islip	Brother- John Loughran, Dunglen, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone.	L.I.	Lawrence.
28		Loughren	Elizabeth	54		F S	Domestic Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Brother-in-law and Brother, Lenscoach, Dungart Pedro.	N.J.	Plainfield
29		Deane	Ethel	2		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father- John Deane, Dalbeag, Dundalk, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Nicholson	Ann	50		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother- Lane Nicholson, Creev, Cara, Cliffoney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 13 APR 1924 ....., 19..

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Yes or no, if not, explain fully. If yes, state whether a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property; or a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also act, 1918, 5th provisory.) If so, which?	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922	Yonkers.	Sis in Law- Mrs Mary Johnston, 99 Redford St. Yonkers. N.Y.	Permanent	No			Yes	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	7	Scotland	Johnstone
2	Yes	Self	$500	No			Bellview Hotel, Beacon Street Boston, Mass.,	Pleasure	No	2 months	No	no	no	5	5	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	4	England	Enfield
3	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Daughter- Mrs Annie Johnston 170 Bo[illegible] Brownville Pa.	Pleasure	No	6 months	No	no	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	Slightly Deaf	6	Scotland	Boness
4	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1904	New-York	Son- Mr John Yule, 135 Ocean View Long Island. N.Y.	Pleasure	No	6 months	No	no	no	5		Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Bonness.
5	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister- Mrs. Lawrence Smith, [illegible] Ave.,	Pleasure	No	6 months	No	no	no	5	10	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Husband		No			Brother- David [illegible]	Pleasure	No	6 months	No	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes			Friends- Mrs Lily Lipsett, 347 Vanburen Ave., Elizabeth N.J.	Pleasure	No	3 months	No	no	no	5	8	fresh	brown	Dk. brown	none	X	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y.	Self	$100				[illegible] Home [illegible]															
9	N.Y.	Self	$48	No			[illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.															
10	N.Y.	Self	$120				Friend- Robert [illegible] [illegible]	Pleasure	No	3 months	No	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	5	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y.	Self	$90		2nd Feb..		Friend- Mrs Margt Doty, 244 E. 9th Street, Aunt- Elyria, Ohio.,	Pleasure	No	3 months	No	no	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	4	Scotland	Dumfries
12	N.Y.	Self			2nd Feb..																	
13	N.Y.	Self			2nd Feb.																	
14	N.Y.	Self	$70																			
15	N.Y.	Self	$100																			
16	Yes	Self	$86																			
17	Yes	Mother																				
18	Yes	Mother																				
19	N.Y.	Self	$90				Spuyt-enduyvill,	Pleasure	No	2 months	No	no	no	5	6	fresh	gray	gray	none	4	Scotland	Bridge of Allan.
20	N.Y.	Self																				
21	N.Y.	Self	$200		13th Oct 1921																	
22	N.Y.	Self	$250																			
23	N.Y.		$1000		22nd Dec 1923		Brother- Mr Donald McDonald 102 W 86 St. New York.	Pleasure	No	3 months	No	no	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	4	Scotland	Dumfries.
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Mc Alpin Hotel New York															
25	N.Y.	Self	$1000				Bellview Hotel, Beacon Street Boston, Mass.	Pleasure	No	3 months	No	no	no	5	6	fresh	gray	gray	none	4	Scotland	Bridge of Allan.
26	N.Y.		$80				Friend- Miss Kitty [illegible]															
27	N.Y.		$90		8th Sept																	
28	N.Y.		$90		26th May		Employer- Percy Stewart, Plainfield New Jersey.															
29	N.Y.	Self	$90		13th Oct 1921		Friend- Miss Elizabeth [illegible] Spuyt-enduyvill.															
30	N.Y.	Self	$45		13th Oct. 1923																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—1240

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, Master, of the S. S. "Assyria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second officer)

Robt Erskine

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1924

at New York

Examined

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15—1940

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

14—67 A.L.S.M..

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd APRIL, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 APR 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finlay	Samuel	39		M	S	Walton N.Y. on [illegible] Line.		706, South 46rd St, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Pa..
2	Hill	James	36		M	S		Columbia, S. Carolina. 1918.	Chicago, Ill..
3	Kirkpatrick	Mary	33		F	W			R.D., 1,
4	Kirkpatrick	Eleanor	3		F	S	U.S.P.No. 349347.		Halls. New York.
5	Nott	Alexander Bowatt	36		M	S	U.S.P. 351986.	District Court, Hartford, Conn.. 31st December 1915.	804, Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N.J..
6	MacLain	John	39		M	S	U.S.P. 89587.	Emmet, Idaho. 13th June, 1921.	Box 486, Emmet, Idaho.
7	Ferrar	William	32		M	S	U.S.P. No. 358044.	Racine County Court, 28th February 1920.	1936, Thurston Ave., Racine, Wis..
8	Dakers	Bessie Nicoll	32		F	W	U.S.P. No. 140961	(By Marriage)-	819, Randreph St.,
9	Dakers	Betty Croll	4		F	S			Portsmouth,
10	Dakers	Enid Vallee	2		F	S			Va..
11	Green	William	56		M	W	U.S.P. 387508.	(Yonkers, N.Y. 23rd March, 19[illegible]	87, Maple St., Yonkers, N.Y..
12	Green	Mary	55		F	W			
13	Porte as	Jean	31		F	W	U.S.P. No. 150371.	Birmingham Court, Ala.. June 1916.	813, 44th St., Fairfield, Ala..
14	Gardock	William	23		M	S	U.S.P. No. 354783.	Laramie, Wyo.. 19th August 1919.	Home/ Borland, Wyo..
15	Mahoney	Vincent	7		M	S	Walpol, Boston, Mass..24th May 1917	U.S.P. No. 235024.	11, Hills Park, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
16	Measerill	William	37		M	S	U.S.P.No. 351193	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.. 24th April 1914.	6815, Laflin St., Chicago, Ill..
17	Finlayson	Kenneth	29		M	S	U.S.P.No. 351184.	District Court of Northern District of Illinois. 4th October 1920.	6136, S.Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill..
18	Smith	George	4		M	S	Passaic, N.J.. 16th January 1920.	U.S.P.No.340203.	181, Kennington Ave., Passaic, N.J..
19	Sims	Jenny	39		F	W		(By Marriage)- U.S.P. No. 354434,	1063, Delmar Ave., Springfield, Mo..
20	Aitken	Allan	48		M	W	U.S.P. No. 110611	Seattle, Wash. 7th June 1909.	1448, 31st Ave., Seattle, Wash..
21	Kilne	George Brown	48		M	W	U.S.P.No. 362969.	Circuit Court, Portland, Ore.. 1st April 1918	401, North 43rd St. Philadelphia, Pa..
22									
23									
24	NOTE :- Sheet 1. Line 2, James Hill - Did Not Sail.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns., Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing therewith., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had one. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 Crew 6 Saloon 4/17/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.I.S.S.. S. S. "Assyria". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd APRIL, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Callaghan	Mary	39		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father- Thomas Callaghan, Quarry House, Monkill. Scotland.	Mass.	Boston.
2		McAllister	Charles	48		M	S	Sheep-herder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Sheridan	Mother-Mrs. Mary McAlister, Knockingallan, Maurice Ayrshire.	Wyo.	Sheridan.
3		Shaw	Robert	32		M	M	Engineer Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Wife-Mrs. Janet Shaw, 43, Exeter Dr., Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
4		Colling	Allan	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother -Rose Smith, 160 Caledonia Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Livingstone	Archibald	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Arlington	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Livingstone, 12, Chapelwell St., Saltcoats.	N.J.	Arlington.
6		Morton	William K	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father-Thomas Morton, 238, Duke St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Aitkinson	Hugh	24		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Atkinson, 238, Bargeen St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
8		Roberts	Sarah	52		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jeanette	Brother-	Pa.	Jeanette.
9		Roberts	Margaret	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jeanette		Pa.	Jeanette.
10		Roberts	Isa	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jeanette	John Kelly,	Pa.	Jeanette.
11		Roberts	Jennie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jeanette	3, Baxter Row,	Pa.	Jeanette.
12		Roberts	Mary	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jeanette	Fernieaer,	Pa.	Jeanette.
13		Roberts	Sadie	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jeanette	Hamilton.	Pa.	Jeanette.
14		McGovern	Bridget	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin- James McGovern, Carrigallan, Co. Leitrim, Ire.,	N.Y.	New York.
15	107708 19/7/24	Hinekspn	Mary Ann	45		F		Assis-tant Nurse	No		No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Astoria	Brother- Frank Irwin, Killeeman, Cookstown. Co. Tyrone.	L.I.	Astoria.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/60583-FCMP 4/17/24

LIN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-5681

#7 Wheelock, Supt. 4/17/24.

56

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(7)

16—613

14—1240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1924, 19 163

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No			Brother- Patrick Callaghan, 51, Vale St., S. Boston, Mass..
2	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1923	New York	Friend- Horatio Burns, Sheridan Wyo.,
3	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1924	New York	Friend- Edward Kilmarnock, 1304, Flora St., Elizabeth, N.J.
4	N.Y.	husband	$42	born Brooklyn			Husband- John Collins, 17 Jerome St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1924	New York	Friend- William Blue, 141, Winter St., Arlington, N.J.
6	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1923	Detroit	Brother- Pierre Morton, 3737, McGraw Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1923	Detroit	Brother- Pierre Morton, 3737, McGraw Ave., Detroit, Mich..
8	Yes	husband	10th Nov.	Yes	1923	Jeanette	Husband.
9	Yes	father	10th Nov.	Yes	1923	Jeanette	Alex Roberts,
10	Yes	father	10th Nov.	Yes	1923	Jeanette	
11	Yes	father	10th Nov.	Yes	1923	Jeanette	Wendell,
12	Yes	father		Yes	here there		Jeanette,
13	Yes	father		Yes	born there		
14	N.Y.	Self	$1500	Yes	1893 1923	New York	Friend- [illegible], East 74th St., New York.
15	N.Y.	Self	5th May 30	Yes	1895 1924	New York	84, 12th Ave., Astoria, L.I..
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Shiskine
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Right fore-finger missing	Ireland	Kells.
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Tips of two fingers on left hand deformed	Scotland	Clydebank.
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jeanette
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jeanette
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Carigollan.
Permanent																
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Jamestown.

14/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Erskine, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Georgia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Erskine
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1924

at New York

Ed Arata
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 19

ATL.S.M..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASSYRIA", sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd APRIL, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 APR 1924, 1924.

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cameron	Alexander	36		M	S		District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 21st December 1923. U.S.P. 384655.	6[illegible], East 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Stewart	Alice Ross	61		F	M	U.S.P. No. 340782.	City Court of Brooklyn on 9th, June 1925.	Montauk, L.I.
3	Gallagher	Thomas	32		M	S		Dist Court Camp Dix.. N.J. on 12th U.S.P. 261933. July, 1918.	24, Chestnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass..
4	Meegan	Mary	32		F	S		Supreme Court, L.I.. 2nd Oct, 1922. U.S.P. 301264.	1113, East 88th St., New York.
5	Murphy	Mary	21		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th Oct., 1902.	U.S.P. No. 27654.	300, East 76th St., New York.
6	Cannon	John A	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.. 31 st Oct.. 1917.	U.S.P. No. 334984.	38, Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J..
7	Cannon	Rose	39		F	M			
8	~~Collins~~	~~Ellen~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th Feb., 1900.~~		~~7, Jerome St., Brooklyn, N.Y..~~
9									
10									
11	NOTE :- Ellen Collins, -Sheet 19, Line 8 - Transferred to Sheet 20, Line No. 4								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. Wheate
Purser
EXAMINED

1 of 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 660
U. S. Department of Labor

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—5-7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

S. S. ASSYRIA CUN arrived 4/13/24, 19, M., from Cpe Ed

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f 1	BIRCH Ellen 2nd CAB	2	9	1	DEL'D 4/14/24 WK LIC QE	12:45 COYNE							4/17	13	for 2										

AK 333 ✓

		20	do								
Govan		30	do			do					
Gilfillan		25	do			do					
Hardie		19	do			do					
Parker		35	do			do					

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

V

ASSYRIA

Apr 16 1924

	Name		
1	Frai		
	Fras		
	Youn		
	Lafe		
	Hami		
	Pato		
	Burns		
	Wheate		
	Robertson		
	Newlands		
11	Watt		
12	Malcolm		
13	Burger		
14	Fleming		
15	McKenzi		
16	Conway		
17	McLean	Hugh	✓
18	McFarlane	Finlay	✓
19	McNeill	Hugh	✓
20	Smith	George	✓
21	Finlayson	Donald	✓
22	Chisholm	John	✓
23	Kirkland	William	✓
24	McGee	George	✓
25	McKay	John	✓
26	McDonald	Alexander	✓
27	McDonald	James	✓
28	Stokes	Joseph	✓
29	Calder	James	✓
30	Skinner	Finlay	✓

Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6	175	"
" Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 6	175	"
Qrtr.Master.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	172	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	155	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6½	171	Do.
Lamps	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	172	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	156	Do.
do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel on her present voyage.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

Form 680

Proof of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Date)
(Name of person making receipt)
(Title)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Form 680

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hunter	39	British			
J.W. Smith	21	do			
J. Clarkson	39	do			
J. Smith	27	do			

RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B Robertson
Asst Purser
(Master.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF New York, 16th April, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Assyria" from port of Glasgow hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th April, 1924, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64. N.R., and is expected to sail 16th April, 1924, for Glasgow via United States port of
First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. MacFarlane	28	British	1/4/24 Glasgow
J. Cowan	35	do	do do
M. Swan	30	do	do do
J. Gilfillan	25	do	do do
H. Waddie	19	do	do do
W. P. Carlin	35	do	do do

14—1613

Form 680

Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel on her present voyage.

Immigrant Inspector.

(7)

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Required u

ASSYRIA

APR 15 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Francis Nagy	33	U. S. A.	1/4/24	Glasgow
Louis Rose	31	do	do	do
Thos F Kavanagh	47	do	do	do
Jas Flynn	31	British	do	do
James Boyle	24	do	do	do
Joseph Slavin	44	U. S. A.	do	do
J Cumlin	25	British	do	do
J. Craig	48	do	do	do
A Catenaud	48	Belgium	do	do
B Valerio	40	Italian	do	do
J Taylor	22	Glasgow	do	do
Thos McConnell	23	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	Conway	Hugh	✓												
17	McLean	Hugh	✓	Bos'n	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	60						
18	McFarlane	Finlay	✓	" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	165	Do.
19	~~McKill~~	Hugh		" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	175	Do.
20	Smith	George	✓	Qrtr.Master.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	172	Do.
21	Finlayson	Donald	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
22	Chisholm	John	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	155	Do.
23	Kirkland	William	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6½	171	Do.
24	McGee	George	✓	Lamps	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
25	McKay	John	✓	A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
26	McDonald	Alexander	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
27	McDonald	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
28	Stokes	Joseph	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	172	Do.
29	Calder	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	156	Do.
30	Skinner	Finlay	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.

Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of crew on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 1 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ... Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February ... 1917, and December 19, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, ... being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME (Given and surname in full) | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; deserter, etc.)

167

(Person giving delivery or signature)

(OVER)

(Title of person signing (see (a)))

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

ASSYRIA APR 15 24

166 Crew 7 sheets

Sheet No. 1.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

NEW YORK, 13 APR 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Master	1/4/24.	Glasgow	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	175	NONE
				Ch.Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	168	Do.
				2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	172	Do.
				2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	159	Do.
				3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 3	150	Do.
				2/3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	148	Do.
				Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	147	Do.
				Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	152	Do.
				Asst.Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	156	Do.
				do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7½	149	Do.
				Clerk	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	6. 0	152	Do.
				1st Wl.Oper.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	155	Do.
				2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
				3rd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	145	Do.
				Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	152	Do.
				" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	156	Do.
				Bos'n	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
				" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	165	Do.
				" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	176	Do.
19	McMill	Hugh													
20	Smith	George	✓	Qrtr.Master.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	172	Do.
21	Finlayson	Donald	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
22	Chisholm	John	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	155	Do.
23	Kirkland	William	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6½	171	Do.
24	McGee	George	✓	Lamps	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
25	McKay	John	✓	A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
26	McDonald	Alexander	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
27	McDonald	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
28	Stokes	Joseph	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	172	Do.
29	Calder	James	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	156	Do.
30	Skinner	Finlay	✓	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.

Line Anchor Line,

Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 13 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166 Crew 7 sheets

Sheet No. 1.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S." ASSYRIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 APR 1924 , 19 24, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

ASSYRIA APR 13 1924

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Erskine	Robert			Master	1/4/24.	Glasgow	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	175	NONE
	Fraser	Andrew			Ch.Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	168	Do.
	Young	William			2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	172	Do.
	Lefevre	John			2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	159	Do.
	Hamilton	James			3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 3	150	Do.
	Paton	Charles			2/3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	148	Do.
	Burns	Alexander			Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	147	Do.
	Wheate	Ronald			Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	152	Do.
	Robertson	Robert			Asst.Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	156	Do.
	Newlands	David			do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7½	149	Do.
	Watt	John			Clerk	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	6. 0	152	Do.
12	Malcolm	John			1st Wl.Oper.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	155	Do.
13	Burger	Leonard			2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
14	Fleming	James			3rd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	145	Do.
15	McKenzie	John	✓		Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	152	Do.
16	Conway	Hugh	✓		" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	156	Do.
17	McLean	Hugh	✓		Bos'n	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
18	McFarlane	Finlay	✓		" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	165	Do.
~~19~~	~~McMill~~	~~Hugh~~			" "	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~44~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~5. 6~~	~~175~~	~~Do.~~
20	Smith	George	✓		Qrtr.Master.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	172	Do.
21	Finlayson	Donald	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
22	Chisholm	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	155	Do.
23	Kirkland	William	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6½	171	Do.
24	McGee	George	✓		Lamps	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
25	McKay	John	✓		A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
26	McDonald	Alexander	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
27	McDonald	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
28	Stokes	Joseph	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	172	Do.
29	Calder	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	156	Do.
30	Skinner	Finlay	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	164	Do.

Line Anchor Line,

Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 1 1924

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S. S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S.S." ASSYRIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 APR 1924 , 19 24 ; *from the port of* G L A S G O W

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald	Murdoch	✓		A.B.	1/4/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 8	158	NONE
2	Tinney	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	155	Do.
3	McLeod	Duncan	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	162	Do.
4	Wood	M William	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 11	172	Do.
5	Smith	Alex.	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	167	Do.
6	McKinnon	Hugh	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	157	Do.
7	O'Connor	Geo.	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	169	Do.
8	Andrews	William	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 11	168	Do.
9	McGinness	Angus	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	155	Do.
10	McKay	Angus	✓		O.S. apprentice.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	149	Do.
11	Brown	Reginald	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	166	Do.
12	Clark	David	✓		3rd Engineer.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	148	Do.
13	Finlayson	Alex.	✓		Deck Boy.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	139	Do.
14	Davidson	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	140	Do.
15	Gibson	John	✓		Apprentice	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	138	Do.
16	Denholm	Alex	✓		Ch. Engineer.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	172	Do.
17	Good	William	✓		2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 5	159	Do.
18	Craig	Harold	✓		2/2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	151	Do.
19	Brown	Alex	✓		3/2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	154	Do.
20	Webster	James	✓		3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	158	Do.
21	Rodger	Allan	✓		4th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
22	Seton	Alex	✓		5th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	154	Do.
23	Walker	James	✓		6th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	169	Do.
24	Keir	Alex	✓		Boilermaker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	154	Do.
25	Foyer	William	✓		Electrician	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6½	166	Do.
26	Fleming	John	✓		Ld. Stoker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	178	Do.
27	McCann	Geo.	✓		Greaser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	159	Do.
28	Steen	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	159	Do.
29	Hirrell	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	166	Do.
30	Crichton	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	159	Do.

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
The Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.,
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities, and their names and none of them appear on the agreement to be discharged.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1 MAY 1924 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master of the S. S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(1 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." ASSYRIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK ; 13 APR 1924 , 19 24 , *from the port of* GLASGOW . 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nicol	William	✓		Greaser	1/4/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 7	155	NONE
2	Robertson	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
3	Aitken	George	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 5	149	Do.
4	Neill	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	160	Do.
5	McNally	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	155	Do.
6	Hard	Samuel	✓		FIREMAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	169	Do.
7	Ramsay	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	154	Do.
8	Brown	Dougald	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	162	Do.
9	Glenfield	Francis	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	149	Do.
10	McDowall	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	158	Do.
11	Docherty	Edward	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	162	Do.
12	Black	Thomas	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	154	Do.
13	Jefferson	Henry	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	140	Do.
14	Harper	Magnus	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	166	Do.
15	Rankin	John	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	149	Do.
16	Forrest	Alex	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	162	Do.
17	Moffat	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	172	Do.
18	Dougan	John	✓		TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	171	Do.
19	Cowan	Thomas	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	163	Do.
20	Taylor	Thomas	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	168	Do.
21	Harris	James (No.1)			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	155	Do.
22	Harris	James (No2)	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	161	Do.
23	McDaid	Philip	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	157	Do.
24	Finlay	Daniel	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	155	Do.
25	Donaldson	William			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	149	Do.
26	Donnelly	Joseph	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	151	Do.
27	Swan	Matthew	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	149	Do.
28	Gilfillan	Thomas	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	155	Do.
29	Cunningham	James	✓		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	150	Do.
30	Stevenson	Thomas	✓		Apprentice	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 4	151	Do.

Line Messrs Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs H.B Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co.Ltd.,
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons h... satisfactory evidence of the na... and that their names and ... agreement to be discharg... United States. They will proceed...

M. M. OFFICE 14 APR 1924 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S. S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." ASSYRIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 13 APR 1924 , *1924* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watson	William			Ch.Steward	1/4/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	187	NONE
2	Clark	Alex			2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	169	Do.
3	Fraser	Hugh			1st Saln Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	159	Do.
4	~~Morrison~~	James			2nd " "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	162	Do.
5	Phoenix	William			S.M. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	155	Do.
6	Darryb	Lewis			M.R. "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	159	Do.
7	McCallum	William			Asst.Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
8	Henderson	Donald			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	159	Do.
9	Bryce	Charles			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
10	Dyce	George			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	152	Do.
11	Carter	William			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	166	Do.
12	Brown	George			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
13	Simpson	John			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	166	Do.
14	Gibson	Archibald			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	152	Do.
15	Campbell	Donald			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	149	Do.
16	Inches	William			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	152	Do.
17	Morrison	William			Watchman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	162	Do.
18	Clark	George			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 11	170	Do.
19	Jockel	Frank			B.R.Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	161	Do.
20	Cook	John			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	159	Do.
21	Stevenson	Robert			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	151	Do.
22	Scott	John			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	151	Do.
23	Kidd	George			1st Saln.Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	160	Do.
24	Brown	Thomas			2nd do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	161	Do.
25	O'Donnell	Hugh			Pty'boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6½	154	Do.
26	Cox	Robert			Steerage Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
27	Sinclair	Fred			Asst.Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	166	Do.
28	Bennett	Alexander			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	152	Do.
29	Torbett	John			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	171	Do.
30	Robinson	Maurice			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	165	Do.

Line Anchor Line

Owners Henderson Bros., Ltd.,

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co.Ltd..

14—1240

I, named persons [illegible] by evidence of the [illegible] their names and [illegible] agreement to be [illegible] ... They are all [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 22 1924
GLASGOW

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S. S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S." ASSYRIA" , *arriving at* G L A S G O W , 13 APR 1924 , 19 24 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McWhirter	John			Asst.Strd.	1/4/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 7	164	NONE
2	McDonald	Benjamin			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	155	Do.
3	McDonald	Daniel			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	161	Do.
4	Galloway	Archibald			Steerage Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	162	Do.
5	Miller	John			Linen Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	154	Do.
6	Jones	Robert			Hospital Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	149	Do.
7	McClue	David			M.D. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	161	Do.
8	Nicoll	James			do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	154	Do.
9	McMillan	James			Captn's Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	155	Do.
10	Wallace	George			Officer's Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	161	Do.
11	Thompson	Robert			Cabin Boy.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	157	Do.
12	Kinnear	Joseph			Boots.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 7	162	Do.
13	Strathdee	Andrew			G.H.Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	154	Do.
14	Bauchop	James			1stBarkeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	150	Do.
15	Honeyman	John			1st Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 10	162	Do.
16	Anderson	Joseph			Larder	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	154	Do.
17	Watson	James			2d. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	153	Do.
18	Graham	Robert			2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
19	Anderson	John			3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	156	Do.
20	Gillan	James			4th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.
21	Rush	Matthew			5th Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	170	Do.
22	Hardie	Hugh			Asst. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 6	155	Do.
23	Millar	Harry			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	154	Do.
24	Scott	Archibald			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	162	Do.
25	Lavazzari	Joseph			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	157	Do.
26	Gray	Alexander			"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	158	Do.
27	McPhee	Alexander			1st Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	152	Do.
28	McKenzie	John			2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	155	Do.
29	Rush	Robert			3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9	152	Do.
30	Cox	Oliver			1st Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 8	149	Do.

E.U.Rg.53078

Line Anchor Line.

Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,

Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co.Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have p... satisfactory evidence of the ... stated after their names and none of ... is under an agreement to be discha... the United States. They are all ne... for the ... [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 1 MAY 1924 GLASGOW

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine, master, of the S.S. Cassyna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASSYRIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 APR 1924, *1924, from the port of* GLASGOW 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Niblo	Alexander			2nd Butcher	1/4/24	Glasgow	No	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE
2	Tobin	Emily			Stewardess	DO	D O	DO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5. 5	149	do
3	Algie	Mary			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
4	Armstrong	Jane James			Matron	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
5	Nagy	Francis			Asst Strd.	DO	DO	YES	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5. 7	162	DO
6	Rose Lewis	Kavanagh			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	158	DO
7	Kavanagh	Thomas			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO
8	Flynn	James			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	168	DO
9	Boyle	James			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	DO
10	Slavin	Joseph			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	165	DO
11	Crumlin	James			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	162	DO
12	Craig	James			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
13	Carnaud	Henri			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.6	160	DO
14	Boschi	Valerio			Italian Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	165	DO
15	Taylor	James			Asst. Butcher	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	170	DO
16	McConnell	Thomas			Asst. Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	DO
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	McNIEL	JOHN.			A.B.	2-4-24	GLASGOW	NO.	YES	36	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	168	NIL.
30	McNALLY	JAMES.			ASST. STD.	do	do	NO.	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	152	do
31	GILLIES	NIEL			ASST. COOK.	do	do	NO	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	152	do.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, 2 APR 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edward B. Spinnin
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW. SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Edward B. Spinnin
Vice-Consul
Date 2 APR 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
$2.24
FEE STAMP

Fee $2 = 18/-

The above named [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

X Except Nos 5 to 16 inclusive who have signed an agreement to be paid off in the United States.
J Connell Sgt Supt.

M.M. OFFICE 1924 GLASGOW

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd
Local Agents The Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd., Agents.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Seen: Edward B. Spinnin

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine master, of the S. S. "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1920

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 APR 1924, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURPHY	CHARLES	V		TRIMMER	2-4-24	GLASGOW	No	YES	25	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 2	150	NONE
2	SHANNON	ROBERT	V		do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-1	144	Do.
3						~~Do.~~	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.			~~Do.~~
4						~~Do.~~	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.
5						~~Do.~~	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.			~~Do.~~
6						~~Do.~~	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE :- The two men on Sheet 7, Lines 1 & 2 were signed on after the American Consul had left the vessel in Glasgow.

R.W. Pheate
Purser

State Department, Washington
Refused April 16, 1924 2 cl.
Granted April 9, 1924 1 cl.

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs (Henderson Bro) Ltd
Local Agents The Cunard Steamship Co, Ltd,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Erskine Master, of the S. S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from anyport or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Pineiro	35	Spain 1st P			
Jose Ventoso	27	Argentine 1stP			
Derk de Klerk	47	Holland 1st P			
Johan C.Handen	37	Norway 1st P			
Ramedo Bolsa	26	Spain			
J.Waldror	32	Ireland 1st P			
Pasqual Fernandez	24	Spain 1st P			
William Fisher	32	England 1st P			
Ed.Frick	39	Ireland 1st P			
Sytse Rypma	41	Holland			
Felipe Gran	22	Spain 1st P			
Oscar Fabrega	25	Panama			
Segundo Laina	28	Ecuador			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department.
H.J.Esselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4/3 Ardmore

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York

April 22, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ardmore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 *Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1924, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1924 for Tampico, Mexico
via United States port of ---- ---- ---- -- -- -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[S. 2094]

18	Powers	William S.	1st Asst Eng	"	1	"		"	25	"	"	"	5	8		
19	Watkins	William	2nd "	"	"	1	"		"	24	"	"	"	6	0		
20	Nelson	Ellent A.	3rd "	"	"	1	"		"	42	"	"	"	5	8		
21	Storr	George H.	Oiler		"	1	"		"	23	"	"	"	5	7		
22	Patraud	John	"		"	29	B. Rouge		"	19	"	"	"	5	6		
23	Prins	Corstianes	"		"	1	N.Y.		"	46	"	Dutch	"	5	8		
24	Fernandez	Pedro	Fireman		"	29	B. Rouge		"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5		
25	Kane	Thomas	"		"	1	N. Y.		"	33	"	American	American	5	11		
26	Byrnes	Thomas C.	"		"	19	B. Rouge		"	21	"	"	"	5	10		
27	Waldron	James	"		"	1	N.Y.		"	32	"	Irish	"	5	8		
28	Ovnberg	Axel	Wiper		"	5	"		"	18	"	Scandin.	"	5	8		
29	McDougall	Herbert L.	"		"	30	B. Rouge		"	23	"	American	"	5	6		
30	Fisher	William	Steward		"	2	N.Y.		"	32	"	English	"	5	10		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

...ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ited States.

PORT LOBOS, MEXICO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henrick Jonsson	35	Finland 1st P	New York March 1st, 1924
Jose Ventosa	27	Argentine 1st P.	" " " " "
E. Pinero	28	Spain 1st P	" " " " "
Armon Petano	30	Germany 1st P	" " " " "
A.Kolf	24	Holland	" " " " "
A.Van Leewen	30	Holland	" " " " "
Christian Meyer	22	Holland	" " " " "
A.Caldecutt	20	England	" " " " "
R.Balso	26	Spain	" " " " "
Peter Kusijanow	25	Jugo Slavia 1st P	" " " " "
James Waldron	23	Ireland 1st P	" " " " "
S.Rympa	40	Holland	" " " " "
Wm.Fisher	32	England 1st P	" " " " "
Axel Ornborg	18	Sweden	" " " " "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	"atkins													
20	Nelson	Ellent A.	3rd	"										
21	Storr	George H.	Oiler	"	1	"								
22	Patraud	John	"	"	29	B. Rouge		"	19	"	"			
23	Prins	Corstianes	"	"	1	N.Y.		"	45	"	Dutch	"	5	8
24	Fernandez	Pedro	Fireman	"	29	B. Rouge		"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5
25	Kane	Thomas	"	"	1	N. Y.		"	33	"	American	American	5	11
26	Byrnes	Thomas C.	"	"	19	B. Rouge		"	21	"	"	"	5	10
27	Waldron	James	"	"	1	N.Y.		"	32	"	Irish	"	5	8
28	Ornberg	Axel	Wiper	"	1	"		"	18	"	Scandin.	"	5	8
29	McDougall	Herbert L.	"	"	30	B. Rouge		"	23	"	American	"	5	6
30	Fisher	William	Steward	"	2	N.Y.		"	32	"	English	"	5	10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—8so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

Immigrant Inspector.

...(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Ardmore", *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 13rd, 1924, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	James W.	Master	Mar. 1	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Yes	60	Male	Canadian	American	5	9	
2	Orr	Maynard D.	1st Mate	" 1	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5	9	
3	Anderson	Frans G.M.	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin.	"	5	10	
4	Pietsch	Wallace H.	3rd "	" 1	"	DITTO	"	25	"	American	"	5	8	
5	Marcus	Israel M.	Radio	" 1	"		"	24	"	"	"	5	10	
6	Jausson	Hendrick	Boatswain	" 1	"		"	35	"	Finnish	"	5	11	
7	Jorgensen	Sijurd	Pumpman	" 1	"		"	43	"	Scandin	"	5	6	
8	Thomas	George E.	A.B.	" 1	"		"	19	"	American	"	5	8	
9	Ventosc	Jose	"	" 1	"		"	27	"	Span Amer.	"	5	5	
10	Pineiro	Eugene	"	" 1	"		"	28	"	Spnish	Spanish	5	5	
11	Petong	Herman	"	" 1	"		"	30	"	German	American	5	7	
12	Kalf	Aart	"	" 1	"		"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	11	
13	Leeuwen	Andrew	"	" 1	"		"	30	"	"	"	5	11	
14	Caldecutt	Arthur	O.S.	" 1	"		"	20	"	English	English	5	6	
15	Meyer	Chrestenaan	"	" 1	"		"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
16	Balse	Ramedo	"	" 1	"		No.	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
17	Thomas	James W.	Chief Eng	" 1	"		Yes	27	"	American	American	5	10	
18	Powers	William S.	1st Asst Eng	" 1	"		"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
19	Watkins	William	2nd " "	" 1	"		"	24	"	"	"	6	0	
20	Nelson	Ellent A.	3rd " "	" 1	"		"	42	"	"	"	5	8	
21	Storr	George H.	Oiler	" 1	"		"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Patraud	John	"	" 29	B. Rouge		"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Prins	Corstianes	"	" 1	N.Y.		"	45	"	Dutch	"	5	8	
24	Fernandez	Pedro	Fireman	" 29	B. Rouge		"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
25	Kane	Thomas	"	" 1	N. Y.		"	33	"	American	American	5	11	
26	Byrnes	Thomas C.	"	" 19	B. Rouge		"	21	"	"	"	5	10	
27	Waldron	James	"	" 1	N.Y.		"	32	"	Irish	"	5	8	
28	Ornberg	Axel	Wiper	" 2	"		"	18	"	Scandin.	"	5	8	
29	McDougall	Herbert L.	"	" 30	B. Rouge		"	23	"	American	"	5	6	
30	Fisher	William	Steward	" 2	N.Y.		"	32	"	English	"	5	10	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Ardmore", *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 13rd, *19* 24, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS ~~Baton Rouge, La.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearson	Ralph	Ch. Cppk	Mar. 2	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5	10	
2	Frioker	Edward	2nd "	" 1	"	Do	"	39	"	Irish	"	5	8	
3	Rypma	Sytse	Messman	" 1	"		"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	
4	Smith	William	"	" 1	"		"	18	"	American	American	5	8	
5	Carey	Patrick	Messboy	" 1	"		"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Gray	Benj.	"	" 29	B. Rouge		"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co ofvN.J.
Owners do do do
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Bro

...rival at a ...

...marks, ...es, or ...le

1924
1923
1924
1924
1924

none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none

...lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

...nars, ...es, or ...o

...ans (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required un

ALMAGRO

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1815

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
April 21st, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ALMAGRO"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20th, 1924 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail April 21st, 1924, for Callao
via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No		CHANGES	
		IN	CREW

16—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

1	Trett													
2	Jack													
	Martin													
	Baxter													
5	Brown													
	Cleg													
	Camph													
	Pringle													
9	Nelse													
10	Breal													
	Henn													
13														
14														
15														
16	Pie													
17	Alv													
18	Maj													
19	Fra													
20	Ramirez	Casilde	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	ds										
21	Badere	Elias S.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Ranch Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	147	none
22	Murillo	Pompilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Donkeyman	26.6.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	36	M	do	Colombia	5.11	150	none
23	~~Caicedo~~	Valentine	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Fireman	~~18.10.23~~	Colon	no	yes	25	M	do	do	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	none
24	Cabeza	Emilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	9.6.23	New York	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	131	none
25	Valencia	Francisco	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	18.10.23	Colon	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	none
26	Rivas	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	1.1.24	Guayaquil	no	yes	32	M	do	Ecuador	5.9	162	none
27	Valencia	Luis	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	158	none
28	Candelo	Jose	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	7.2.24	New York	yes	yes	26	M	do	Pto.Rican	5.7	146	none
29	Ortiz	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Trimmer	23.10.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	21.	M	do	Colombia	55	142	none
30															

Wash'd Fireman Discharged

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Owners
Local Agents Sandersen & Son.
14—1820

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Trotter
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

1	Trot														
2	Jack														
	Mart														
	Bart														
5	Brow														
	Cleg														
	Camp														
	Prin														
9	Nels														
10	Bres														
	Henn														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Alva														
18	Maja														
19	Franco		xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	U.S.	29.12.23	Manta	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5.	128	none
20	Ramirez	Casilde	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	139	none
21	Badere	Elias S.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Ranch Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	147	none
22	Murille	Pompilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Donkeyman	26.6.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	36	M	do	Colombia	5.11	150	none
23	~~Oricedo~~	~~Valentino~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~Fireman~~	~~18.10.23~~	~~Colon~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	~~none~~
24	Cabeza	Emilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	9.6.23	New York	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	131	none
25	Valencia	Francisco	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	18.10.23	Colon	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	none
26	Rivas	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	1.1.24	Guayaquil	no	yes	32	M	do	Ecuador	5.9	162	none
27	Valencia	Luis	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	153	none
28	Candelo	Jose	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	7.2.24	New York	yes	yes	26	M	do	Pto.Rican	5.7	146	none
29	Ortiz	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Trimmer	23.10.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	21.	M	do	Colombia	55	142	none
30															

Wash Steamer Days

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Owners same
Local Agents Sanderson & Son.
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"For.
U. S. DEPARTMEN

"Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Require

ALMAGRO

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
James W. Mitchell	51	British			

RECEIVED
APR 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Trotter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF Newyork
April 19, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ALMAGRO
from port of Callao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13, 1924, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R. and is expected to sail April 19, 1924, for Callao via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elias S. Badera	30	Ecuador.	Colon Feb 26/1924
Juan Roca	22	do	do Oct. 18/1923
Francisco Gonzalez	22	Colombia	do Jan. 24/1924
Gabriel Seiba	23	Ecuador.	do Feb. 26/1924
Daniel Garcia	21	do	do March 20/24.

16	Rico	Ramon	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx												
17	Alvarado	Gualberto	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	none
18	Majae	Segundo	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
19	France	Juan A.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	O.S.	29.12.23	Manta	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5.	128	none
20	Ramirez	Casilde	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	139	none
21	Badere	Elias S.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Ranch Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	147	none
22	Murillo	Pompilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Donkeyman	26.6.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	36	M	do	Colombia	5.11	150	none
23	~~Caicedo~~	~~Valentine~~	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Fireman	~~18.10.23~~	Colon	no	yes	~~25~~	M	do	do	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	~~none~~ Payoff
24	Cabeza	Emilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	9.6.23	New York	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	131	none
25	Valencia	Francisco	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	18.10.23	Colon	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	none
26	Rivas	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	1.1.24	Guayaquil	no	yes	32	M	do	Ecuador	5.9	162	none
27	Valencia	Luis	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	158	none
28	Candelo	Jose	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	7.2.24	New York	yes	yes	26	M	do	Pto.Rican	5.7	146	none
29	Ortiz	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Trimmer	23.10.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	21.	M	do	Colombia	55	142	none
30															

Wm H Trimmer Disch

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company,
Owners same
Local Agents Sanderson & Son.
14—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Luis Valencia	30	Ecuador	Colon - Feb 26/24	Acute Rheumatism

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Candelo	26	P.R. Rico	Newfork Feb. 7/24
Archibald Campbell	41	British	Newfork April 12/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(15)

...rival at a

...ysical marks, ...culiarities, or disease

						ne	yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	137	none
16	Pico	Ramon	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	29.12.23	Manta	ne	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	146	none
17	Alvarado	Gualberto	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	ne	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	none
18	Majao	Segundo	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	do	do	ne	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
19	France	Juan A.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	O.S.	29.12.23	Manta	ne	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5.	128	none
20	Ramirez	Casilde	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	ne	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	139	none
21	Badere	Elias S.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Ranch Boy	do	do	ne	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	147	none
22	Murillo	Pompilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Donkeyman	26.6.23	Buenaventura	ne	yes	36	M	do	Colombia	5.11	150	none
23	~~Caicedo~~	~~Valentine~~	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Fireman	~~18.10.23~~	Colon	ne	yes	~~25~~	M	do	do	5.7	145	none
24	Cabeza	Emilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	9.6.23	New York	ne	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	131	none
25	Valencia	Francisco	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	18.10.23	Colon	ne	yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	none
26	Rivas	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	1.1.24	Guayaquil	ne	yes	32	M	do	Ecuador	5.9	162	none
27	Valencia	Luis	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	26.2.24	Colon	ne	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	158	none
28	Candelo	Jose	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	do	7.2.24	New York	yes	yes	26	M	do	Pto.Rican	5.7	146	none
29	Ortiz	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Trimmer	23.10.23	Buenaventura	ne	yes	21.	M	do	Colombia	55	142	none
30															

Wm H Turner Disch

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Owners same

Local Agents Sandersen & Sons

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALMAGRO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 13TH, 1924, *from the port of* CALLAO

ALMAGRO

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tretter	Robert J.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Master	20.12.23	Colon	no	yes	43	M	Irish	British	6.2	179	none
2	Jacksen	John E.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Mate	do	do	no	yes	35	M	English	do	5.7	142	none
	Martin	Frederick J.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		2nd.Mate	9.6.23	New York	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.9	154	none
	Baxter	Eric Victor	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		3rd.Mate	12.4.23	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	6.1	156	none
5	Brown	Patrick Richards	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Apprentice	7.2.24	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	6.1	142	none
	Clegg	Harold	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Purser	17.8.23	Colon	no	yes	26	M	do	do	6.3	165	none
	Campbell	Archibald	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Ch.Engineer	12.4.23	New York	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.9	162	none
	Pringle	Harry	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		2nd. do	12.4.23	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.10	180	none
9	Nelsen	Thomas R.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		3rd. do	10.2.23	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	175	none
10	Bresher	Herbert	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Chief Steward	2.8.23	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	142	none
	Hennerty	Michael	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Radio Optr.	3.8.23	do	no	yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.7	144	none
	Lucas	Jorge	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Boatswain	10.9.23	Colon	no	yes	23	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5.3	159	none
13	Sanchez	Belasario	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		A.B.	3.9.23	Manta	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	142	none
14	Roca	Juan	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	18.10.23	Colon	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.5.	131	none
15	Molina	Gualberto	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	137	none
16	Pico	Ramon	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	29.12.23	Manta	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	146	none
17	Alvarado	Gualberto	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	none
18	Majae	Segundo	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
19	France	Juan A.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		O.S.	29.12.23	Manta	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5.	128	none
20	Ramirez	Casilde	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	139	none
21	Badere	Elias S.	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Ranch Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	147	none
22	Murille	Pompilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Donkeyman	26.6.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	36	M	do	Colombia	5.11	150	none
23	~~Caicedo~~	~~Valentine~~	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Fireman	~~18.10.23~~	~~Colon~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	~~none~~
24	Cabeza	Emilio	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	9.6.23	New York	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	131	none
25	Valencia	Francisco	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	18.10.23	Colon	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	none
26	Rivas	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	1.1.24	Guayaquil	no	yes	32	M	do	Ecuador	5.9	162	none
27	Valencia	Luis	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	158	none
28	Candelo	Jose	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	7.2.24	New York	yes	yes	26	M	do	Pto.Rican	5.7	146	none
29	Ortiz	Pedro	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Trimmer	23.10.23	Buenaventura	no	yes	21.	M	do	Colombia	55	142	none
30																

Left ship Trimmer Arica

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Owners same
Local Agents Sandersen & Sons

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALMAGRO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *19*24, *from the port of* CALLAO.. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Mogollon~~	~~Luis Alfredo~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~		~~Trimmer~~	~~1.11.23~~	~~Guayaquil~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Span.Amer.~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	~~none~~
2	Pena	Gabriel	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	26.2.24	Colon	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	171	none
3	Gonzales b	Francisco	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Mess Boy	24.1.24	do	no	yes	22	M	do	Colombia	5.7	134	none
4	Salazar	Marcelo	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		Cook	18.10.23	do	no	yes	51	M	do	Peruvian	5.10	159	none
5	~~Munoz~~	~~Carlos~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~		~~Scullion~~	~~26.2.24~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~none~~
6	~~Acevedo~~	~~Martin~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~		~~Steward~~	~~10.9.23~~	~~Guayaquil~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5.6~~	~~125~~	~~none~~
7	Munez	Anselmo	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	18.10.23	Colon	no	yes	31	M	do	Chilian	55	152	none
8	Silva	Juan	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		do	26.2.24	do	no	yes	20	M	do	Ecuador	5.7	142	none
9																
10	ROCAFUERTE	DOMINGO			TRIMMER	21.3.24	GUAYAQUIL	No	YES	33	M	Do	ECUADOR	5.7	157	NONE
11	MOSQUERA	MANUEL			FIREMAN	27.3.24	BUENAVENTURA	No	YES	35	M	Do	COLOMBIA	5.6	148	NONE
12	HURTADO	MARCELINO			FIREMAN	27.3.24	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5.6½	155	NONE
13	CANTO	VICENTE			SCULLION	29.3.24	COLON	No	No	27	M	Do	PANAMA	5.5	131	NONE
14	GARCIA	DANIEL			SAILOR	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	ECUADOR	5.6½	145	NONE
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General
Callao - Lima, Peru

Seen at Original C.S. 3/29/24
By A. Kelleher
Stephen J. Chadwick

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No 3

4-13-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Trotter Master, of the S.S. Almagro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Trotter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Callao-Lima, Peru,
March 17, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Nelson R. Park
NELSON R. PARK
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Callao-Lima, Peru

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Panama Canal & New York
Nelson R. Park
Vice March 17, 1924

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1527

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALASKA

DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... April 14 ... 1924

Ves

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your custody being limited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether master, mate, seaman, steward, etc.)

(List, 24, or 30 lines to a page.)

182

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Date.) (Time.) (Signature of person signing receipt.)

(Over)

...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Baltimore, April 14, 1924, from the port of Le Havre, France

183

Imp. A. François – Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) IN SHIP'S CREW	(3) NAME	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	9 Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		...itaine	Janvier 1924	Havre	id.	oui	43	Mas.	Blanche	Français	1m65	75	Amputation d'un doigt
2		Capt	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	1,78	78	
3		...ulant	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1,53	66	
4		"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	1,70	77	
5		"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	1,72	72	Amputation d'un doigt
6		Mecanicien	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	1,70	89	
7		"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	1,71	68	
8	Rion	Michel	3e	"		"	26	"	"	"	1,80	89	
9	Martin	Camille	Hm	"		"	26	"	"	"	1,67	63	
10	Lequellec	Marcel	T. S. F	"		"	34	"	"	"	1,65	59	
11	Bézard	Edouard	Mle Equipage	"		"	33	"	"	"	1,63	68	
12	Barbier	Guillaume	Mle Charpentier	"		"	34	"	"	"	1,58	64	
13	Elien	Pierre	Matelot	"		"	23	"	"	"	1,76	78	
14	Le Meur	Louis	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1,60	61	Amputation d'un doigt
15	Rolland	Laurent	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	1,68	64	
16	Le Bot	Jean	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	1,59	72	
17	Guioneux	Jules	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1,63	68	
18	Guého	Marcel	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	1,63	60	
19	Cochard	Joseph	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1,68	72	
20	Gilbert	Elie	Matelot Elec.	"		"	20	"	"	"	1,53	59	
21	Thomas	Jean	mousse	"		"	19	"	"	"	1,63	60	
22	Milonet	Louis	Soute	"		"	45	"	"	"	1,49	43	
23	Guegen	Louis	Graisseur	"		"	40	"	"	"	1,65	75	
24	Colin	Yves	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1,60	62	
25	Guyoule	Jules	"	"		"	29	"	noire	"	1,79	80	
26	Carval	Jean	"	"		"	38	"	Blanche	"	1,66	70	Amputation d'un doigt
27	Kerbrat	René	Chauffeur	"		"	24	"	"	"	1,57	57	
28	Dubannic	Pierre	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1,59	60	
29	Aquilon	Etienne	"	"		"	40	"	noire	"	1,65	62	
30	Nicol	Jean	"	"		"	38	"	Blanche	"	1,76	71	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ns

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Baltimore, le 1 Avril 1924, from the port of Le Havre

Imp. A. François – Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jegaden	Jean	Capitaine	Janvier 1924	Havre		oui	43	Mas.	Blanche	Français	1m68	78	Laid de face
2	Mallet	Leon	2ème Capt.	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	1,68	78	
3	Pellethean	Jules	1er Lieut	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1,53	66	
4	Dupre	Guillaume	2ème "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	1,70	77	
5	Paithes	Adolphe	3ème "	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	1.72	72	Louche à droite
6	Lefeuvre	Alexandre	Chef Mecanicien	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	1,70	89	
7	Valade	Francois	2e "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	1,71	68	
8	Riou	Michel	3e "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	1,80	89	
9	Martin	Camille	Hm "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	1,67	63	
10	Lequellec	Marcel	T. S. F	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.65	57	
11	Bézard	Edouard	Mte Equipage	"	"		1	33	"	"	"	1.63	68	
12	Barbier	Guillaume	Mte Charpentier	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.58	64	
13	Elien	Pierre	Matelot	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1,76	78	
14	Le Meur	Louis	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1.60	61	Louche à droite
15	Rolland	Laurent	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	1.68	64	
16	Le Bot	Jean	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	1.59	72	
17	Guioneux	Jules	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1.53	68	
18	Guebo	Marcel	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	1.63	60	
19	Cochard	Joseph	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.68	72	
20	Gilbert	Elie	Matelot Ligr	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.53	59	
21	Thomas	Jean	novice	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	1.63	60	
22	Miconet	Louis	Mouss	"	"		"	15	"	"	"	1.49	43	
23	Guegen	Louis	Graisseur	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	1.65	75	
24	Colin	Yves	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1.60	62	
25	Guyoule	Jules	"	"	"		"	29	"	noire	"	1.79	80	
26	Canal	Jean	"	"	"		"	38	"	Blanche	"	1.66	70	Louche à droite
27	Kerbrat	René	Chauffeur	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.57	57	
28	Bubannic	Pierre	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.59	60	
29	Aquilon	Etienne	"	"	"		"	40	"	noire	"	1.65	62	
30	Nicol	Jean	"	"	"		"	38	"	Blanche	"	1.76	71	

F. F. de Gabriac Capt

P/ Le Consul
P Chancel

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALASKA

Form 68
DEPART
IMMIG

Re

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alaska", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

Mod. 2286 R. d P. (6-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mabbet	Lambert	Chauffeur	Janvier 24	Hâvre		oui	43	Mas.	noire	Français	1.65	60	
2	Gardie	Jean	"	"	"		"	~~28~~	"	~~blanche~~	"	~~1.67~~	~~64~~	Tatouage
3	Perrin	François	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.72	74	
4	~~Philippe~~	~~Louis~~	"	"	"		"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~1.70~~	~~70~~	Tatouage
5	Manbec	François	"	"	"		"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~1.70~~	~~65~~	"
6	Perrien	François	Soutier	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.55	60	
7	Goyet	Emile	"	"	"		"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~1.62~~	~~63~~	Tatouage
8	Garrec	Jean	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	1.72	68	
9	Cadiou	Clément	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	1.67	69	
10	Le Calle	Amedé	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	1.66	65	
11	Bouzeau	Pierre	"	"	"		"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~1.60~~	~~59~~	
12	Ogar	Guillaume	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	1.67	69	
13	Le Cozannet	Joseph	Mtre Commis	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	1.75	82	
14	Launay	Guillaume	Cuisinier	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.53	75	
15	Canguy	Julien	Cambusier	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	1.63	70	
16	Perion	Jean	aide Cuisinier	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	1.75	73	
17	Nguyen Van Gi		Soutier	"	"		"	22	"	Jaune	"	1.58	55	Chinois
18	Nguyen Van	Ga	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.57	60	"
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE OR LEGATION, [illegible]													
20	Date March 14-1926													
21	I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations [illegible] of the Department of State.													
22	James B. Child													
23	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
24	[illegible] 403													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible] Saint Nazaire Hâvre.													
27	James B. Child													
28	[illegible] March 14-1926													
29	Closed at N° 18-													
30	Fr $ 200 Equal to Francs 50°°													

U.S. CONSULATE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Boarding Officer's Report

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alaska, arriving at New-York April 4, 1924, from the port of St. Nazaire

Mod. 2286 R. & P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cordin	Léon	Captain	March	St-Nazaire	France	Yes	46	Masculin	White	French	1.85	86K	
2	Richard	Yves	Seamen	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.70	70K	
3	Chesneau	Louis	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	69K	
4	Huet	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	64K	
5	Renondineau	Francis	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.58	59K	
6	Goaguen	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.62	62K	
7	Selin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	65K	
8	Mendic	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	71K	
9	Derrien	Claude	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.71	71K	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Nantes, France
Date 31 MAR 1924
I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to this crew list [illegible] in accordance with regulations [illegible] by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 235
at Nantes, France. No fee prescribed.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
N. E. MALIGE
American Vice-Consul
31 MAR 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.

4-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Swanson _____, of the Alaska, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1924

BILL NO. 80040 BILLED APR 24 1924

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the Rochambeau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Cards
Date 4-24-24
Clerk MB Finley

Cards sorted
Date 5-2-24
Clerk MB Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wor 4-14-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rochambeau

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Ports	Dep't of Mails	Dep't of U.S.A. Insp'rs	In Transit Through U.S.	Under 16 Years		
1st Cabin										12		202
2nd Cabin	74	2	1		2	78	2			12		32
Steerage	1	2				1				1		2
TOTAL	8918	1			21	84	2			12		236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	1	3
Steerage	2	1	
Total	1	2	3

Form 501 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 ▲ — List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roolambeau . *Passengers sailing from* Havre , April 5th 1924 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	MATSUURA	Jiun	39	M	M	Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	60 Avenue d'Iena at Paris	Japon	TOKIO
2		SCHERRER	Olga	25	F	M	None	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Romanshorn	Adolf Scherrer at Romans--horn(Switzerland)	NJ	Paterson
3		"	Olga	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
4		MERKE	Vera	33	F	M	"	"	English	"	"	USA	USA	Brooklyn	Mother in law-Mrs Marké at Bale 14 Nonenweig	NY	Brooklyn
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mme Merke

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AVR 1924, *19* 187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transport, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No - -	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Yel	Bl	Yel	None	Japan	Tokio
2	"	"	"	USA BORN	Walter Mans at Paterson NJ	Yes	6months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Mar	Br	"	USA	Paterson
3	"	Mother	"	No - -	116 Beltmont av. -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Romanshorn
4	"	Husband see 7/15	"	USA Born	Home-125 Hancock St at Brooklyn NY	NO	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Keokuk Iowa.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alien . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORELET A lexis, 2d Officer of the Rochambeau, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

/

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show why (her or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7944

Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* Mochamboau, galling therewith (State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

188

f. de houck

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens . . . . . .

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rochambeau . Passengers sailing from Havre , April 5th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchetti	Andrea	38		M	S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Bassorn	Father in law- Signorio Ang. at Bassorn (Italy)	NJ	Woonsocket
2		"	Maria	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
3		"	Francesco	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Marchetti Maria at Bassorn (Italy)	NY	New York
4		"	Angela	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
5		PETRILLI	Giovanni	31		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Friend-Giaginto Rossi at Bordeaux-Benauge Gironde	Mich	Detroit
6		RIGGI	"	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
7	TRANSIT	FRIDMAN	Eugène	28		M	S	Comercial	"	german	"	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Riga	Home-Kleine Konigstrasse 12/14 W 4 - at Riga Latvia	NY	New York
8		MARK	Joseph	49		M	M	Rabbi	"	Hebrew	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithu-ania.	Teredziano	Home-Teredziano Dept of Kowno Lithuania	NJ	Jersey city
9		BERNARD	William	32		M	M	Industrial	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	La Chaux-de Fonds.	Father - Etoile 3 at La Chaux de Fonds.	NY	New York
10		BRANDT	Marie	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fleurier	Grand'mother-Louise Luthy Nouveau Stand 2 at Fleurier	Ind	Berne
11		COICAULT	Marthe	41		F	M	Hair-Dresser.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother in law-Mrs Edouard Enay at St Waast d'Equiqueville	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	"	Renée	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
13		LIENHARD	Frih	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Zurich	F.Lienhard at Berne Loisistrasse I6.	Ca	Los Angeles
14		LENTENEGGER	Hans	26		M	S	Political Economist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	22 Sh Georgenstrasse at Winterthur.	NY	New York
15		MERKE	John	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	USA	New York	Father-Dr Merké at Bale I4 Nonnenweg	"	Brooklyn
16		SCHULTHESS	Lina	27		F	S	nurse	"	German	"	"	German	Switzerland	Geneve	Father-Robert Schulthess at Z urich -Hammerstrasse II	"	New York
17		PFLUGER	Walter	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother-Mme M Pfluger at Zurich -I6 Sonneiquai	NY	-d-
18		WALDBURGER	Jean Conrad	72		M	M	Private	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall	Mr E Tanner at St Gall	NY	-d-
19		-d-	Hedwig	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
20		LEGORI	Maurice	34		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	Brazilian Spanish American	Belgium	Bruxelle		Wife-Lilian Legori at Bruxelle 26 Rue St Georges	"	-d-
TR	21 TRANSIT	DELMONTE	Luis	54		M	M	Farmer	"	Spanish	"	Dominican	"	France	Paris	2I Av; de la Grande Armée Paris	Dominicana	Barahona
"	22 TRANSIT	"	Rosa	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
"	23 TRANSIT	"	Josefa	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	--d-
"	24 UNDER 16	"	Luisa	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
"	25 TRANSIT	ZAYRA	Carmen	63		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I5 Rue Villaret de Joyeuse Paris	"	Puerto Plata
"	26 TRANSIT	"	Enriqueta	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
"	27 TRANSIT	"	Aurora	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
"	28 TRANSIT	"	Maria	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
"	29 TRANSIT	PARRA	Jules	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Colombian	"	"	"	Mr Amiot 50 Rue St Lazare Paris	Colombia	Bogota
	30	DIAZ DE MORENO	Teresa	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	"	Christian Diaz at Cordoba Spain	NY	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AVR 1924, *19* 189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law to please or disobedience of ordinance for war and treatment of the same, if supported by (money)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	yes	Yes	1912/23	Woonsocket	Brother-J Marchetti at Woonsocket	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fr	Mar	Br	None	Italy	Ohio
2	"	"	"	"	-do-		-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bassorn
3	YES	"	"	"	1914/22	NY	Brother Domenico Marchetti 327 E 105 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-do-		-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	"	"	1922/23		Brother-Petrilli Luigi at Detroit Mich. Detroit Mich Illinois St 1959	Yes	6months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
6	"	"	"	"	1904/24		Brother-Riggi Pietro ,465 Brus-	"	Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vicalvi
7	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	Detroit Mich. ter St. at Detroit Mich. Uncle-292 Bowery St at NY Mr Fridman	"	6weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Riga
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother in law-Mr COHEN at Jersey city NJ -285 3rd av.	No	alwaysyes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Suvalkuy
9	"	"	no	Yes	1917/22	NY	Mother in law- Mrs Prague at NYork - 40 West 88th St.	Yes	3months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Mar	"	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds.
10	NO	"	Yes	no	-	-	My Husband US citizen Manifest one line Ten.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Neuchatel
11	Yes	"	"	Yes	1908	NY	222 West 46th St at N-York	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	La Chaux de Fonds
12	"	"	"	"	USA Born		Miss Jeannette Salsun. -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
13	NO	"	"	no	-	-	John H Suter at Los Angeles 900 New Main Street.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Mar	"	Swizerland	St Fallen
14	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	C/o Mr Stzauli at New York I73 W 78th St	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur
15	"	"	"	Yes	1921/24	NY	Home-125 Hancock St at Brooklyn NY-	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bale
16	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friends-Mrs Boardman at NYork 755 Park avenue	Yes	2years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	brother-Pfluger at New York 227 West 106th St.	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	1905	NY	Son- Mr Waldburger at N-York I Union Square	"	3months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hersian
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1914	NY	Home- 149 E 55th St at NewYork	"	indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Brazil	Porto Alegu
TRANSIT 21	NO	"	"	"	1917		IN TRANSIT TO DOMINICANA	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mar	"	"	Dominicana	S.D omingo
TRANSIT 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BARAHONA
TRANSIT 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-d-	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 25	"	Himself	"	no	-	-	-d-	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pto Plata
TRANSIT 26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-d-	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 27	"	"	"	"	-	-	-d-	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 28	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO REPUBLIC OF DOMINICANA	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dominicana	PtoPLATA
TRANSIT 29	Yes	"	"	Yes	1914	NY	Mother-1268 Grant av.Bronx NY	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogota
30	"	"	"	"	1923/4	NY	93 W 103rd St at New York	"	1month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORELET Alexis,2d Officer, of the Rochambeau, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the Roc'hambeau, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rochambeau . Passengers sailing from Havre , April 5th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WITTMER	Hélène	17		F S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Héricourt	Father-Wittmer Charles at Hericourt(HS) II Rue du Tramway	NY	New York
2		GOUGOULIAN	Variag	49		F S	"	"	Armenian	"	French Protegee	Armenian	Turkey	Trebizonde	Nephew-27 Rue Tholozé Paris Mr Missak Bardizvartian	NY	Brooklyn
3		SARKISSIAN	Harant	41		M M	Agricultu-rist.	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Arménian	Grèece	Athene	Cousin-Agop Mavain at Athene Leoforos Singrou Senika Prosvigou N° 20	Pa	Philadelphia
4		"	Alemsaina	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
5		"	Azniz	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
6		"	Rosa	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
7		"	Barsegh	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
8		JANSEN	Guillaume	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	USA	Rochester	Mother in law-Mrs Vandenyen-berg Rue Defrecheux 20 Schebert BRUXELLE.	NY	Rochester
9		RICHARD	Auguste	52		M M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	Atic	Brother-Richard at Florenville Belgium	RI	Atic
TR 10	TRANSIT	VAN BARLEN	Emile	46		M M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wavre	Brother-Joseph Van Baelen I Rue du Vieux Chemin at Wavre	Mexico	Laguna del Carmen.
TR 11	TRANSIT	MAHER	Alfred	49		M S	Clergymen	"	English	"	British	English	Newfound-land	St Johns	Hotel Violet at Paris	Newfoudland	St Johns.
12	TRANSIT	BEGIN	Lucien	29		M S	Engineer	"	French Canadian	"	"	French	France	Paris	Friend-Emille Verne at Paris 2C Rue des Carmes.	NY	New York
TR 13	TRANSIT	MERCIER	Alexima	52		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montréal	Dr Mercier Fils at Paris 5 Rue Henri Martin	Canada	MONTREAL
TR 14	TRANSIT	POTVIN	Rosario	33		M M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Pension Elisa, 3 R. Goethe at Strasbourg	"	QUEBEC
TR 15	TRANSIT	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	37		M M	Director	"	Dane	"	Dane	Scandinavian	France	Paris	24 Place Vendome at Paris	NY	New York
16		BONILLA	Adolfo Prof.	48		M S	Teacher	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	36 Rue St Anne at Paris	Ca	S.Francisco
17		DEL VALLE LOPEZ	Marcos	31		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Augustin Delgado at Madrid Calle Mortaro 6 -Madrid	NY	New York
18		"	Francine	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
19	UNDER 16	"	Matilde	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
20	UNDER 16	"	Victoria	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
21		ECHEVARRIA	Justo	37		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ibarranguelna	Wife-Raimunda Aldamiz at Ibarranguelna(Viscaya)	Idaho	Boix.
22		FERNANDEZ	Etdvina	37		F M	Mantua-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	Father-Justo Fernandez at Oviedo- Calle Soma I5	NJ	Bayonne
23	UNDER 16	"	Leontina	15		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
24		MEAURIO	Estanislas	36		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ibarranguelna	Father Esebio Maurio at Ibarranguelna(Viscaya)	Wyo	Shoshone
25	CI USC	MONASTERIO	Fidel	12		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Segunda Bengochéa at Ibarranguelna	Idaho	Boix
26		AGAZZI	Luigi	30		M S	Represen-tative	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Bedonia	Father-Agazzi Agostino at Bedonia (Parme) Italy.	Ca	S.Francisco
27		BERTANI	Luisa	25		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strela di Compiano.	Antonio Bertani at Strela di Compianc (Parme)	NY	New York
28		BONI	Arthur	58		M M	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Madame A BONI at Paris 25 Rue Edouard Jacques	NY	-d-
29		MARIANI	Margherita	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Strela di Compianc	Antonio Bertani at Strela di Compianc (Parme)	NY	-d-
30		MANDOLI	Gino	28		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luna	Father-Mandoli Ottaviano at Luna	Ill	Chicago.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AVR 1924, *19* 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, if temporarily, or to following permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	No	No	-	-	Paul D Elsessen at New York 126-128 W16th St ..	Yes	3 years	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fr	Br	Mar	None	France	Luze
2	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Niece-605 Carlton avenue at Brooklyn NY	"	Fewmonths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mar	"	"	Turkey	Trebizonde
3	No	"	"	"	-	-	Brother in law-Boghos Bedelikian at Philadelphia 7018 Bywood av.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Constantinople
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yosghat
5	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athenes
8	NO	Himself	"	Yes	1919	Rochester	Wife- Mrs Jansen at Rochester NY 553 Clinton avenue	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"	Belgium	Grammont
9	"	"	"	"	1921/24	at my Home - ATIC RI		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Les Bulles
10	"	StéCHIAPAS de Bruxelle 17 Rue de Londres	"	"	1923	Transit	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wavre
11	"	Himself	"	"	1924	NY	IN TRANSIT TO NEWFOUNDLAND	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	StJOHNS
12	Yes	Patron Mr Latour 8 Square Desaix Paris	"	"	1913	Maine	Business- RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA ,BROAD ST at NEW YORK	Yes	1month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Henri de Lévis.
13	NO	Himself	"	"	1921/24	Wal-dorf	-IN TRANSIT TO CANADA-	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	"	"	"	Montréal
14	"	Himself	"	"	1919	Transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Quebec
15	YES	Sté Lalique 24 Pl.Vendome Paris	"	NO	-	-	Hotel Chatham at New York 48th Street.	Yes	1month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Mr	Gr	"	Denmark	Copenhague
16	NO	Himself	"	Yes	1915	Ca	University of California S.Francisco Ca	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
17	Yes	"	"	"	1917	NY	34 Hamilton St at NY(my Home)	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	19		-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
19	"	Father	"	USA	born		-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
20	"	"	"	-d-			-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ea
21	NO	Himself	"	Yes	1903/23	Boix Idaho.	Brother-Pedro Echevarria at Boix Idaho RFD N° I	"	6years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sama
22	"	Husband	"	"	1924	NY	Husband-Fernandez at Bayonne NY - 84 André St.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	Oviedo
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mar	Mar	"	"	Ibarranguelna
24	"	Himself	"	"	1918/23	Shos-hone.	Father- Meaurio at Shoshone Wyo Box 110	Yes	6 years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Hot Spring
25	"	"	"	"	1919	Boix Idaho	Father-Damaco Monasterio at Boix city (Idaho) RFD N° I	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bedonia
26	NO	"	"	"	1909/22	Rochester	Friend-Frank Jansen at Rochester 76 Clinton av.	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Strasbourg
27	YES	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Bertani Pietro at NY 240 W 10th St.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carrare.
28	"	Himself	"	Yes	1915	NY	C/o Mr Landi at NY -131W 10St	Yes	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Strasbourg
29	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mariani Guiseppe 2233 E 56th St at NY	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Luna
30	NO	"	"	Yes	1919/23	Chicago	Brother in law-Leo Mandeli at Chicago Ill Siegel St	Yes	indefinite	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORELET Alexis,2d Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Rochambeau, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rochambeau . Passengers sailing from Havre , April 5th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		LEPICARD	Suzanne	16		F S	Employer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Havre	Father-27 Rue d'Edreville Le Havre	NJ	Milltown
2		LODS	Marcel	34		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feche l'Eglise.	Brotner in law-Mr Rollin at Feche l'Eglise.	NY	New York
3		"	Marie	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
4		"	Frederique	66		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chenebier	Brotner-Emile Lodo at Chenebier Hte Saone	NJ	Hillsdale
5	TRANSIT	LOURDEL	Alice	52		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blois	Fernand A Lourdel at Blois 6 retour du Remenier	Pa	Scranton
6		MAGGIONI	Rose	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Father-Ferdinand Maggioni at Mulhouse - 180 Rue Vauban	NY	New-York
7		-MAZEN	Marie	25		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother-Mrs Letacq at Pont-Audemer(Eure) 23 Place du Vieux Marché	NY	-d-
8	TRANSIT	MATTMANN	Amélie	38		F D	Mantua-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home- 45 Rue de Ponthieu at Paris.	"	-d-
9		MONTAVON	Berthe	34		F S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	Father-Montavon Edouard at Tandoncourt Doubs.	"	-d-
10		MORENO	Marie	59		F W	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaudoncourt	Sister-Mrs Lucie Conte at Geneve(Switzerland)13 Rue J.Grasser	"	-d-
		MONNIN	Léon	38		M M	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	Home - Vaudoncourt Doubs.	"	-d-
		"	Alice	39		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
	UNDER 16	"	Doris	4		F -	"	NO	Infant	NO	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
14	TRANSIT	PERRIN	Ernestine	51		F M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uriage	Mrs Prevost , 12 Rue du Tercel at Paris.	Mass	Melrose
15		PELISSON	Jean	49		M S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law-Michon Jean Nouville Bland (Saone & Loire)	NY	Port Chester
16	TRANSIT	PFLIEGER	Pierre	46		M M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	118 Rue Augustin Normand Havre.	"	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	Gilbert	12		M S	None	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
18	TRANSIT	RITSEMA d'ECK	Charlotte	19		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuges	Home - Cuges (Bouches du Rhone)	Canada	Montréal
19		RHUL	Marie	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	14 Bourg de Coulaine LE MANS (Sarthe)	NY	Mount Vernon
20		ROUX	Hélène	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevers	Mother- Mrs Roux at Nevers 4 Rue de Marmouzets.	Ca	S.Francisco
21		RUEZ	Emile	59		M M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oujouty	Paul Rolliaud at Oujouty (Territore de Belfort)	Mass	New Bedford
22		"	Joseph	33		M M	Black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotner in law-Clerc Alphonse -d-	"	"
23		"	Catherine	24		F M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"
24		STAUT	Marie	31		F S	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichshoffen	Father-Georges Staut at Reichshoffen -6 Rue de l'Eglise	NY	New York
25	TRANSIT	STEHELIN	Simone	38		F S	None	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Weymouth	Brother- Maurice Stehelin at Eragny (Oise)	Canad	WEYMOUTH
26		STREBLER	Albert	23		M S	Lock-smith	"	"	"	France	Merzviller	"	Merzviller	Father- Strebler Leonhardt at Merzviller (Bas Rhin)	Ohio	Akron
27		STUDER	Joseph	38		M M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Etueffont	Father-Celestin Studer at Etueffont Bas	Mass	New Bedford
28		SURLEAU	Catherine	44		F S	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Héricourt	Mother-Mrs Surleau at Hericourt 2 Rue des Voituriers.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		VINCENT	Vincent	71		M W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quet en Beaumont.	Son-Vincent Justin at Quet en Beaumont (Isere)	NY	New York
30	TRANSIT	WILMET	Jean	30		M S	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles	Mother-Mrs Wilmet at Versailles 84 Boulevard de la Reine	Tahiti	Makatea

CLOSED AT NUMBER ; THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* Rochambeau, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

192

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 AVR 1924, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Him self	Yes	NO	-	-	Aunt-Mrs Malligol at Milltown NJ -66 Ford avenue Box 153	YES	2Years	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	France	Havre
2	YES	"	"	"	"	-	Aunt- Mrs Marie Calame at NY 3 Leroy St.	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dampierre les Bois
3	"	"	"	"	"	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riché l'Eglise.
4	NO	"	"	Yes	8y.	Hillsdale	Sister-Colom at Hillsdale New Jersey USA	"	I year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chenebier
5	"	"	"	USA	Born		Brother-HF Van Storch at Scranton Pa-I739 Sanderson Av.	"	2months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	USA	Scranton
6	YES	"	"	no	-	-	Friend-Maria Didlein at NY 36 Gramercy Park	"	5years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Mulhouse
7	"	Mrs Calmes I/I2	"	"	-	-	68 West 27th St C/°MrsCalmes	"	Iyear	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mar	Mar	"	"	Mazel
8	"	him self	"	"	-	-	C/° Bianchini at New York 389 Fifth avenue	"	2months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
9	"	"	"	Yes	I909	NewYork	Mrs WE Griswold at New York 383 6 5th avenue (Friend)	"	indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Daslo
10	"	"	"	"	I890	"	My home- I27 East 56th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien
11	"	"	"	"	I9I0 I9I3.	N.Y	Sister-Elisabeth Loeffler at NY - 238 8th avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Badevel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	no	-		Parents -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt
14	NO	Himself	"	Yes	I9I7	NY	Daughter-Mrs Dyer at Melrose Mass -75 Baxler St	"	I month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Wh	"	"	"	Uriage
15	"	"	"	"	I909	"	Blind Brook Club at Port Chester NY	NO	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Igé
16	Yes	"	"	"	I920	"	Harris Irbye Voss Cotton Exchange at New York	Yes	Imonth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	Mulhouse
17	"	Father	"	no	-	-	Father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
NSIT	18	NO	Himself	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Mar	"	"	Vougel
	19	"	"	Yes	I9I6	NYork	Husband-André BHUL at NY 725 S° 5th av. Mt Vernon.	Yes	2years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans
	20	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Nevers
	21	"	"	Yes	I9I9	N-Bedford.	Wife- 1é Roosevelt St at New Bedford Mass	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Oujoutey
	22	"	"	"	no	-	- Brother -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	"	"	-	- Brother in law- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Maf	"	"	"	"
	24	Yes	"	"	Yes	I920/24	NY Patron-AL Carns at New York 2 E 56th St	Yes	4years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reichshoffen
NSIT	25	NO	"	"	"	I923	NY IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Gisors
	26	"	"	"	no	-	- Sister-Thomas SAVALON at AKRON Ohio-86 W Souter St	Yes	2years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Merzwiller
	27	"	"	"	Yes	I920	New-Bedford. Wife-50 Ashley St at New-Bedford Mass.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mar	Gr	"	"	Sceven
	28	"	"	NO	"	I906	Philadelphia Friends-2018 Delancey Place at Philadelphia Pa(Mrs Jeanes)	Yes	2years	Perhaps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Mericourt
	29	YES	"	"	no	-	- Daughter-Mrs M Fourman at NY I22 W. 83th St.	"	Iyear	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	SainteLuxe en Beaumont.
NSIT	30	NO	Comp. des Phosphates de l'Oceanie 282 R. de Chateaudun Paris.	Yes	"	-	- IN TRANSIT TO TAHITI	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Mar	"	"	Colamert.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORELLET Alexis 2d Officer, *of the* Rochambeau, *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, or First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien *actually* at the time employed, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, gentleman, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivates it himself or by others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect—can write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and necessary changes in them noted. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, the mainland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* Rochambeau, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille, 194

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

A. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from Havre , April 5th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AJAS	Adrien	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Erce	Cousin- Poussolle Julien at ERCE - Ariege.	NY	Long Island
2		ARTAUD	Pierre	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Faur Jean at ERCE (Ariège)	"	NY
3		AUBERT	Louis	36		M M	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Vve AUBERT at COURTENAY (Loiret) Rue de Bourgogne	Ca	Alameda
4		ASTLE	Suzanne	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Mother- LE BAILLY 44 Rue St Lambert at PARIS	Pa	Lafayette Hill.
5	105/1647 7/26/35 TRANSIT	BERNARD	Léa	34		F S	Mantua-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dung	Father- Emile BERNARD at DUNG (Doubs)	NY	NY
6	12-113 2263 3-22-27 DIPLOMAT	BOESPFLUG	Jean	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father- Charles Boespflug 8 Rue Germaine Pilon at PARIS	"	"
7		CAPITANI	Marie	18		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Father- Antoine CAPITANI at ARLES (Mas de Vallier Tresbon)	Ca	S.Francisco
8		COICAULT	Alexis	46		M M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother in law- Mrs E.RNAY at St Waast d'Equiqueville (SI)	NY	New York
TR 9	TRANSIT	BIDEL	Edouard	61		M M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Newfound-land.	St John's	Brother-in law and uncle -- Mr AM BREHIER -9Rue de Luyne Paris	Newfoundland- St John's	TR
" 10	TRANSIT	"	Marie-André	21		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
11		CHERKI	Haim	24		M S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Algiers	Family-Cherki 7 Bd Gambetta at Algiers (Algeria)	NY	New-York
12	DIPLOMAT	COPPINGER	Patrick	36		M M	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	S.Francisco	Emmanuel Coppinger at Paris 8 Rue de Tournon	Ca	S.Francisco
13	DIPLOMAT	"	Yvonne	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Mr Petit at LEVESINET 29 Route de la rasserelle	"	-d-
14	TRANSIT	DALLIGNY	Camille	28		F S	mantua-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father- Mr Dalligny at Veaugues (Cher)	NY	New-York
15	ADMITTED	DUPOUY	Lucienne	20		F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Brossette at Paris 104 Rue de la Tour.	Ill	Chicago
16		DEMOULIN	Laure	44		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs OTTAVIANI at Paris 4 Rue Bernard Palissy	NY	New York
17		DIEBOLT	Arthur	21		M S	aker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Father-Diebolt Alphonse at Strasbourg-Robertrau	"	-d-
18		"	Armandine	24		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 Rue de la Wangenau -d- -d-	"	-d-
19		GAUTIER	Edmond	20		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Gautier at Paris 35 Rue de la Tour d'Auvergne	Pa	Allentown
20		GIRARDOT	Lucette	28		F S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Florence Nightengel School of Nurses -2I Rue Cassignol Bordeaux.	NJ	Teaneck
21		HALLIE	René	35		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mandé	Mr & Mrs Roziere at St Mandé 4 Chemin de l'Etang(Seine)	NY	New York
22		"	Léa	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
23		HERVE	Jeanne	36		F M	Mantua-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	II Rue de Linne at Paris	"	-d-
24	UNDER 16	"	Jean	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-
25		JOURNET	Constance	41		F D	Mantua-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mrs Journet at Paris 8I Av de la Bourdonnais	Pa	Philadelphia
26		KLEIN	Emma	20		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bischleim	Father-Klein Gustave at Bischleim -I2 Rue de la Bruche	NY	New-York
27	TRANSIT	LATOUR	Marius	48		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife-Mrs Latour 53 Rue Molitor at Paris	"	-d-
28		LAROCHE	Eugène	31		M M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Louvois at Paris	NY	Elmhurst
29		LANDRE	Maurice	24		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Father(Gustave Landie at Nantes (Loire Inf) I6 R.A Riom	NJ	Hillsdale
30		"	Martha	28		F M	steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	-d-

62

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty

Empire of Emigrant Alien Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 14 AVR 1924 , 19 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	him self	Yes	I905	NY		Wife-Mrs E AJAS at (Lynbrook. Long Island	Yes	Always	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fr	Black		None	France	Ercé
2	"	"	no	-	-		NY-Hotel Pertus 16 Landon Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
3	NO	"	Yes	I92I	Alameda-Ca		Cousin-Faur Jean at New-York 355 W 41th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	non	-	-		Mother in law- Mrs Mecartney Bay Farm Island Alameda Ca	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"		Nevers
5	Yes	"	Yes	I9I2	NY		Husband-Paul Astle at Montgomery Pa -Lafayette Hill	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Mar	"		Paris
6	"	by Cicile Rousselot 50 R.Boileau-Paris)	no	-	-		Friend-Mrs Delanoy at NYork 400 Park avenue	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"		Dung
7	NO	by Mrs Cop--pinger 4/I2	"	-	-		Hotel Mac Alpin at N-Y	"	2months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Mar	"		Paris
8	YES	him self	"	Yes	I908	NY	Patron- Mrs P Coppinger at S.Francisco -1245 Washington St	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Arles
NSIT 9	NO	"	"	"	I923	N Y	Miss Jeanette Salaun at NY 22 West 46th St	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		St Christ--tophe-la-Charente
NSIT 10	"	"	"	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEWFOUNDLAND	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	c	"	5	6	"	---	Bl	"		St Pierre & Miquelon
11	Yes	"	"	-	-			T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mar	Br	"		St Pierre -d-
12	NO	"	"	Yes	I920	S.Fran--cisco	Friends-P de Laurant at NY 1275 Lexington av.	yes	6months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Algeria Algiers
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Consul at S.Francisco	"	indefinte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		France Paris
14	Yes	"	no	-	-		my husband- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		St Germain on Laye
15	NO	"	"	"	-	-	Cousine- Georgette Kina at NY 348 W 31th St	"	2months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Parassy
16	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs WB Simpson at Chicago Ill 942 Lake shore Drive	"	5 years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Fronsac
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs Steel at New York 35 Wend.av, Larchmait NY	"	3months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"		Paris
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister-Octavie Dieboit at NY 302 West 87th St	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"		Altenheim
19	NO	"	"	"	-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Schnersheim
20	"	"	"	Yes	I923	New-Ha Van Conn	Gangever at Allentown Pa 536 Walnut St (my friend)	"	I year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Nantes
21	Yes	"	"	"	I920	NY	Sister- Mrs James Perino at Teaneck NJ -298 Woodbine St	"	few years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		Herimoncourt
22	"	"	"	"	I923		Home-2073 Davidson av at NY Bronx.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		St Denis
23	"	myHusband	"	no	-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Paris
24	"	father	"	"	-	-	Husband-217 East 53rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Angiens
25	NO	him self	"	Yes	I924	Phila--delphia	Father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		Paris
26	Yes	"	"	no	-	-	Friend-Spring Hans PO Philadelphia (Mrs A G Badwin)	Yes	few years	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Tanty
27	"	"	"	Yes	I907	N-York	Uncle-Eugene Riss at NY 234 West 52 Street	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Bischleim P/Strasbourg
28	NO	"	"	"	I2y.	NY	Hotel Brevoort at New-York	"	I month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Roquepine
29	"	"	"	Yes	I923	Hills--dale	Wife Mrs E Laroche at NY. I60 Jennings St at Elmhurst	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"		Paris
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father and mother at Hillsdale Mr Emile Long PO Box 97	Yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Nantes
							-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	U S A	Union Hill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORELET Alexis-2d Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Rochambeau, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from Havre, April 5th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of New York 14 AVR 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLYN	Philip	45		M	M	Watertown - Mass - Aug.24th I878	-----	94 Oakman avenue ARLINGTON Mass
2	ASSENAT	Joseph	29		M	S	-----	April 6th I920 at Pittsburgh Pa	CUDDY Pa Box I82
3	BAKER	Sarah	25		F	S	Memphis Tenn. March I8th I899	-----	Mc LEAN Virginia
4	BEARDSLEE	Josephine	46		F	M	Nealtown NJ May I87I	-----	363 Grand Av at BROOKLYN NY
5	BESSELL	Wesley	4I		M	M	February 20th I883 at HOBOKEN NJ	-----	PORT WASHINGTON LI NY
6	BOURGET	Alfred	35		M	M	New York - May 5th I889	-----	C/o American Express Co NY II8 West 39th Street.
7	BORDEN	J.Mc Kee	65		M	W	Jackson Co Tex. July 25th I858	-----	CLOSTER NJ
8	BOURGUARDEZ	Alfred	60		M	W	-----	Superi. Court of Cook Co Chicago Ill I887	380 Riverside Drive NYC
9	BECKWITH	Clare L.	47		F	S	New York January 20th I877	-----	I20 W I23rd St at NYC
10	BRANDT	J- Cesar	4I		M	M	-----	Ducateur September 5th I923	~~PERNE~~ Ind.
11	BLOCKER	William	38		M	M	-----	Brooklyn NY June 6th I922	556 - 5Ith St at Brooklyn NY
12	CALMES	Helen	27		F	M	Salina Kansas May I0th I897	-----	68 W 97th St at NYC
13	CHEW	Oswald	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa - May 24th I880	-----	RADNOR - Pa
14	"	Ada	48		F	M	West Upton Mass - March 2 I876	-----	-d-
15	CORNING	Margaret	37		F	M	Fost Worth -Texas- April 5th I887	-----	The Auqus St Paul Wis.
16	COGGESHALL	Mary	44		F	S	Woodock NJ - January I9th I880	-----	I4 E 48th St at NYC
17	CRONIN	Frank	28		M	S	Boston Mass January I6th I896	-----	Wolfeboro - NH
18	CRETTIN	Joseph	50		M	S	-----	Lynchburg Va - April I906	37 Maiden Lane NYC
19	DREHER	Herman	59		M	M	-----	Supérieur court of NY - October Irst I89I	62 W 45th St at NYC
20	EASTMAN	Ruth	40		F	S	Roslyn NY December 27th I883	------	80 W 40th St at NYC
21	ERBLAND	Magdelene	27		F	S	Canton Ohio March 27th I897	-----	520 West I24th St at NYC
22	FELTMAN	Marguerite	29		F	M	----	American by marriage at TOLEDO Ohio November 22nd I920	446 Bathaway se TOLEDO Ohio
23	"	Lillian	2		F	S	TOLEDO Ohio - November 4th I922	-----	-d-
24	FOLEY	Garrett	27		M	S	CHICAGO Ill - June 8th I896	-----	I436 Astor St at CHICAGO Ill.
25	"	B. Elizabeth	40		F	S	PIERREPORT Manor - NY Sept/I0th I883	-----	Glen Park Jefferson Co NY
26	GALLAGHER	Lauham	63		F	W	Wale Texas - September I858	-----	685 W III th St at NYC
27	HALL	Katmarine	37		F	S	Buffalo NY May 3Ith I886	-----	39 West 39th St at NYC
28	HATCH	Elise	26		F	M	------	American by marriage at Boston Mass December I9I9	III Lansdeer St WEST ROXBURY Mass
29	HIGH	Sylvia	54		F	S	New York - April 8th I868	-----	Rock Farm Alstead Cocha NH
30	HILLMANN	Mercy Anne	38		F	S	Brooklyn NY August 20th I884	-----	970 St Marks Av at Brooklyn NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

3 of

63

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from Havre, April 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 14 AVR 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWARD	Edwin	27		M	S	St Louis Mo - April 6th 1896	------	18 E 41th St at NYC
2	HURFORD	Margret	45		F	M	Waynesburg Onio - August 17th 1879	------	520 W 124th St at NYC
3	IANNELLI	José	28		M	S	------	Carlisle Pa - June 3rd 1919	1502 Quimper St at Philadelphia Pa
4	JENNISON	Katherine	65		F	S	Newton Mass May 20th 1858	-----	7 Scott St at CAMBRIDGE Mass
5	JOHNSON	Marguerite	21		F	S	Dunkirk NY - January 21th 1903	-----	East Lake Road DUNKIRK NY
6	KALWING	Jacob	44		M	S	-----	US District court Seattle Wash. August 18th 1910	21 Pearl St at NYC
7	KERNAN	Sophia	48		F	M	UTICA NY - March 30th 1871	-----	129 East 82rd St at NYC
8	KLOSSNER	Arnold	40		M	S	-----	Monroe Wis - 12 Day of June 1919	Monticello Wis.
9	KRUSE	Frans John	51		M	S	-----	Circuit court NY - 29th December 1908	549 Dean St Brooklyn NY
10	LAIRD	Anne	40		F	S	Chatfield Minn. - March 23 1904	----	American Express Co San Francisco California
11	LEBET	Jules	62		M	M	----	Haverhill Mass. 21 of March 1897	Bradford Mass
12	"	Marie	50		F	M	----	-d-	-d-
13	LEVINE	Ruth	24		F	S	New Haven Conn. - May 1rst 1899	---	161 Newhall St NEW HAVEN Conn.
14	LENTILHON	Eugène	55		M	M	New York August 14th 1869	---	BAY SHORE Po NYC
15	"	Florence	52		F	M	" April 27th 1872	---	-d-
16	LOW	Rollies	51		F	W	Victoria Texas - October 2nd 1872	---	CLOSTER Bergen Co NJ
17	Mac VEAGH	Lincoln	33		M	M	Narragansett Pier RI - October 14th 1890 -	---	New Canaan Conn.
18	MATZNER	Harry	32		M	M	------	Brooklyn NY September 5th 1906 American Passport N° 369263	4434 NO Drake Av at CHICAGO
19	-MEARS	Marjorie	31		F	M	Elmhurst NI.-NY November 12th 1892	---	80 W 40th St at NYC
20	MECARTNEY -AUBERT	Lita	34		F	M	Alameda - Ca - June 17th 1889	---	Bay Farm Island ALAMEDIA Ca
21	MORRISON	Marjery	20		F	S	Skowhegan Maine - September 12th 1884	---	150 W 47th St at NYC
See Man. 8/4	22 MERKE	Blanck	33		F	M	Kroszuck Iowa - May 20th 1891	---	125 Hancock St at Brooklyn NY
23	NEVINS	Mary	51		F	M	Buffalo NY - December 15th 1872	---	61 Roanock Av at BUFFALO NY
24	"	Margery	22		F	S	Buffalo NY - Feorary 25rd 1902	---	-d-
25	NELKEN	Helen	28		F	S	Cleveland Onio - October 4th 1895	---	73 Echo Av. at NEWROCHELLE NY
26	OAKES	Dorothéa	28		F	S	Holygwood NC - December 20th 1894	---	Hollywood NC
27	OGILVIE	Mary	46		F	S	San Francisco Ca - Febr.20th 1878	---	13 Central Park West NYC
28	PLACE	Philip	41		M	S	Milton Wisc. December 19th 1882	---	South Lincoln Mass
29	PROVENCIAL	Fred	38		M	S	June 2nd 1885 - Lawrence Mass	---	93 Washington St LACEPORT NH
30	ROUNDY	J.Henry	32		M	S	September 25th 1891 at New York	---	9408 Hatland Av at Brooklyn NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. (for Twenty-Nine passengers)
Rectification line twenty-two. Blanck MERKE transferred to alien manifest 8 Line 4.-

64

2

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rochambeau sailing from Havre, April 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NewYork 14 AVR 1924, 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RAY	Eugénie	27		F	M	258900 -----	American by marriage -November 18th 1919 at Meudon (France)	40 Kensington Terrace MAPLEWOOD NJ
2	"	Frank	3		M	S	Born in France - American parents	American passport N° 258900	-d-
3	RUED	Emily	28		F	S	Santa Rosa Cal- September 24th 1896	------	Santa Rosa RI Sononia C° California.
4	SCHANG	Joseph	54		M	S	---- 289389	NewYork December 29th 1903	South Vars wics Co NY
5	SCHUYLER	Gertrude	48		F	S	St Louis Mo March 18th 1876	----	Pelkana Manor NY
See manifest 8/2 8/3	6 SCHERRER	Olga	25		F	M	Paterson NJ - June 25th 1898	----	116 Belmont av at PATERSON
	7 "	"	5		F	S	Born in Switzerland of american parents		-d-
	8 STEEL	Sidonie	34		F	M	New York - June 22th 1889	306279	53 Egwood av at NYC Larchmont
	9 "	John	2		M	S	-d- June 14th 1921	----	-d-
	10 TALBOT	Walter	63		M	M	Barnesville Ohio - October 12th 1860	----	521 South Washington Winchester Frederick C° Va
	11 "	Margaret	55		F	M	Winchester Va May 25th 1868	----	-d-
	12 "	Miriam	17		F	S	Akrow Ohio September 19th 1906	----	-d-
	13 THOMSON	James	32		M	S	NewYork - October 1rst 1891	----	70 East 45th St at NYC
	14 THOMPSON	Clarence	25		M	S	West Haven Conn.- November 7th 1898	----	224 Elm St at West Haven Con.
	15 TOBIASSON	Manef	30		F	M	------ 320292	American by marriage - September 11th 1922	Ocean Park Ca Box 213
	16 VALLEE	Ninette	23		F	M	240407 ------	American by marriage -August 25th 1920	2057 65th St at Brooklyn NY
	17 "	Geneviève	II		F	S	Born in France - American parents	American passport N° 240407 (Washington)	-d-
	18 WASCH	Henry	45		M	M	----- Certificate #77180	San Francisco CA - July 12th 1912	117 Washington Av. Hoboken NJ
	19 WALLING	George	22		M	S	Austin Texas June 17th 1901	----	2614 Rio Grande St at Austin Texas
	20 WOODRUFF	Catherine	22		F	S	Winchester Mass - December 27th 1901	----	23 Howard St Holyoke Mass
	21 WURTS	Laura	28		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa - Septemcer 16th 1895	----	1164 Shady Av. at Pittsburgh Pa.

22 CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY-ONE .(for nineteen passengers)

23 Rectifications lines 6 & 7.(Six & Seven) Olga SCHERRER & Olga SCHERRER junior transferred to alien manifest 8 lines 2 & 3

24

25 .....

26 Purser

27

28

29

30

19 aot

65

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the Rochambeau, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" persons named, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, April 5th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORS	René	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	France	Colmar	Cousin-Mr Jules Nell at Offermont (Ht Rhin)	Conn	Burrville
2	ADMITTED	GODIN	Rosa	32		F	D	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Besançon	Brother- Hotel Ménard Tonnerre (Yonne)	Pa	Blair-Station
3	UNDER 16		Robert	6		M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle - -"-	"	"
4		MEYZAUTE	Gabrida	23		M	S	Florist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Agen	God-Mother- Mrs A. Labou 6 Rue des Trois Gonnelles at Agen (LG)	NJ	Anadale
5		CORIHUELA	Rufino	42		M	M	Worker	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Uncle- Felis Bermegho at Bohoyo (Avila) Spain.	NY	New-York
6		UGALDE	Pedro	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- 41 Calle Aurecochea at Berneo (Viscaya) Spain	"	"
7		KOPUT	Marie	17		F	S	None	"	English	"	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople - None adress -	"	"
8		-"-	Avraam	16		M	S	Student	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		-"-	Schimiel	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	MOUSTAFA	Hassan	45		M	S	Hair-Dresser	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Turkish	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	TOMAYAN	Azni	40		F	V	Mide-wife	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	-"-	Meliné	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Louise	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		CURMANTIS	Giovanni	20		M	S	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calimnos	Mother - Mrs A. Curémetis at Calimnos (Greece)	Ohio	Youngstown
15		PALEOS	Panagolis	38		M	Ma	Accountable	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calimnos	None address	NY	New-York
16		STOKOS	Vassilios	38		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Pirée	Mother- Mrs Filio Stokos at Athènes, Rue Ariotofanos 6	Mich	Detroit
17		JABEK	Elias	26		M	S	Jeweller	"	Polish	"	Esthonian Jewish	Poland	Athènes	Father- J. Jabek, 3 Kochuska at Pinsk (Poland)	NY	New-York
18		MOKATZ	Abram	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Pinsk	Father- Leib Mokatz at Belgoray (Poland)	"	Niagra Falls
19		RESZMAN	Chasa	24		F	S	Mantua-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Belgoray	Father- Rafael Reszman at Pinsk, Chicheroka IO (Poland)	"	Manhattan
20		RYBA	Jeko	21		M	S	Shoe-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Father- Raben Ryba at Bolgoray Masovietski IO (Poland)	Pa	Pittsburgh
21														Bolgoray			
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY.

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14 AVR 1924, *19* 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, primarily or solely as a temporary visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	French Government	Yes	Yes	1920 -22	Torrington	Father in law- G.Richards at Burrville (Conn.)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None	France	Offermont
2	"	Him-self	"	no	-	-	Friend- Mr Dicosimo Box 288 at Blair-Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Melisey
3	"	Mother	-	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	Bla	"	"	Besançon
4	"	French Government	"	Yes	1920 -22	Anadale	Brother- Meyzaute Louis,596 Anadale R.d., Anadale	Yes	IO Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Agen
5	Yes	Him-Self	"	"	1920 -24	N.York	Wife- Amparo Castro, 341W 38 Street, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bohoyo
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- C/o John Owe 41 Cherry Street at New-York City	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	"	"	Bermeo
7	"	"	"	No	-	-	Father- 1068 Findlay Av. Bronx New-York	NO	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vinitza
8	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Him-self	"	Yes	1913 /23	N.York	Friend - Mr Kuchuck Ibraham 400 West 40th Street New-York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Turkey	Karpouth
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister- A. Taloutian 500 W. 17[illegible]th Street New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bla	Bla	"	"	Ada Bazar
12	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Aunt - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Him-Self	30	Yes	1919 /23	Youngs-town	Father- P.O. Box 572 at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ch	Ch	"	Greece	Calimnos
15	Yes	"	Yes	"	1916 /23	N.York	Wife- 300W. 114 Street NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	Turkey	Valia
16	No	"	"	"	1912 /23	Detroit	Friend- Tomy Matios,233IW. Fort Street. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ch	Ch	"	"	Smyrne
17	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Uncle- C.Lewkowitz I60W. 26th Street, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Esthonia	Revel
18	No	"	"	"	-	-	Brother- H.Monkarsh I2I 24th Street, Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kavs
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle- S.Lewy,I5 Beekman Place at Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Revel
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle- M. Ryba,9I4 Lacust St at Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Kavs
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MORELET Alexis, 2d Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rochambeau, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Morelet

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, April 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14 AVR 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARSKETIS	John	32		M	M	2308747	Court of United States held at Chicago (Illinois) 14th May 1920	209 East 107th Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	-"-	Suzannne (Wf)	24		F	M	-----	American by Mariage, Passeport N° 230874	-"- -"-
3	-"-	George (Son)	4		M	S	Born in Chicago, 23th January 1920	-----	-"- -"-
4	BERTONE	Bartolomeo	40		M	M	Wfz Cert 886145. June 4/1918	Court of New-Mexico held at Deminy the 4th June 1918	Kincaid (Illinois)
5	CALLACY	James	27		M	M	April 4th 1897, New-York City	343833	123 Evergreen Avenue, Brooklyn NY
6	-"-	Madeleine (Wf)	26		F	M	-----	American by Mariage, Passeport N° 343833	-"- -"-
7	KOPUT	Brana	44		F	M	Con Gen: Yugoslav Trieste 1471	American by husband papers - NY May 5th 1922 American passport N° 1271.	C/° Bercowitz, 1068 Grindlay Av. New-York City
8	MacLAREN	William	34		M	M	3350974	Court of Newport News 21st April 1919	C/° United Brass Mfy C°, 3844 Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland (Ohio)
9	MUSATI	Tobia	38		M	M	14713 Colby	Youngstown (Ohio) September 28th 1917	Youngstown (Ohio) 1202 Oak Street
10	PETRASKO	Andrew	25		M	M	Dunmare Pa. December 4th 1899	3712374	Trop St reet 510, Dunmare Pa.
11	RICH	Frank	31		M	M	October 11 1897, New-York City	3284627	444 West 21 Street New-York NY
12	-"-	Frank Benjamin (Son)	6		M	S	July 23rd 1917, New-York City	-----	-"- -"-
13	-"-	Madison (Son)	4		M	S	August 5th 1919, New-York City	-----	-"- -"-
14	RYAN	Francis	35		M	M	December 24th 1887 at Philadelphia Pa.	-----	2303 Cleveland Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jamaica 4/14/24 330.

14 cas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

TD S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE *arrived* APRIL 15, 1924. , 192 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KAPUT, Marie Avraam Schimiel	12:50	10	7/9		3	To call	Father, Romon Kaput. 243 Eldridge St. N. Y. City.	Insp.	4/15	2-			
2	RESZMAN, Chasa	2.10	10	19		1	" call	Uncle Simon Ivy 15 Dickman Place, N.Y. City Pittsburgh Pa.	Insp.	4/15	2.30			
3	RYBA, Icko	2:10	10	20		1	" telg. $	RR Uncle Morris Ryba 914 Locust St	Insp.	4/16	9.25	1	1	

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

U.S. Dep't Int. S. S. ROCHAMBEAU French Line *arrived* 4/14/24. , 19 , M., *from* Ape 8

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Delivered E.I. 4/15/24; 10:40 AM																								
49f	1	GOUGOULIAN Variag 2nd Cat	6	2	Turk	Q.E. L.C.		JRAMSEY	4/14	162	K															
41m	2	SARKISSIAN Harout " "	6	3-7	"	Q.E. L.C.		"						4/18	143	Lor 10th										
30f		wf Alemscina			"																					
8m		ch Azniz			"																					
4f		" Rosa			"																					
1m		" Karsegh			Gr																					
26f	3	DUPONY Lucienne " "	4	15	Fr	L.C. ADMITTED. CL.		J MONTGOMERY	4/									Landed 4/26/24			12 30 PM					
40f	4	TOMAYAN Azni	10	11 12 13	Turk	L.C. & Q.E.	1:10	DAILLIADIT	4/18	111	EC			4/19	139	K 350										
17f		ch Meline																								
10f		" Louise																								
38f	5	GODIN Rosa	10	2/3	Fr	L.C.	2:15	"						4/16	6	EC 145										
1m		DI COSIMO Robert																								
42m	6	Corchuela Rufino	10	5	Sp.	L.C.	Hosp. on arm Ret. 5/8/24 9th Dist. Deadline		4/	10	2	P		4/	177	K 322						(125) May		4	5	4

5. consig all ali respec of suc of such such alie apprehen to such f arrival b charged deliver owner, which made pay Fr

ROCHAMBEAU 4/14/24.

14—1240

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	- NOTHING -					

Required un

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
April 19th, 1924

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU", from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 246 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 245

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14th, 1924, consigned to French Line; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail April 19th, 1924, for Le Havre (France)
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MOSCA Paul	19	French	Havre - April 5th 1924.

14—1613

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on list	Name.		For													
1	ROLLIN															
2	BOUTOU															
3	COUVA															
4	MOREL															
5	BERTOL															
6	LE BRI															
7	DU															
8	RA															
9	PRE															
10	LOI															
11	BII															
12	LE															
13	GAU															
14	LE															
Discharged	MOR															
Discharged	BRI															
17	MACL	Jacques	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	I64	"
9	GAILLARD	Charles	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	LE BESQ	Michel	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
	LE COAT	Jean	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	LELIONNAIS	Albéric	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	I67	"
	GRASCOEUR	Jean	✓	--n	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	I56	"
23	COLLET	Ange	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	6-5	I54	"
24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	I65	"
25	THEPAUT	Yves	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I64	"
Discharged	ROPERS	Ernest		--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
27	MORVAN	Alphonse	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
28	CAMIO	Louis	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	I54	"
29	LE BIGOT	Louis	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
30	POUSSIN	Marie	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	I62	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		- N O T H I N G -		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NICOLAS Raymond	24	French	Havre - April 5th 1924
LE DROUET Louis	23	-"-	-"- -"-
KERHAMON Michel	28	-"-	-"- -"-
(Going on French S.S. "LE BOURGOGNE")			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

1	RO																	
2	BOI																	
3	COI																	
4	MOI																	
5	BEH																	
6	LE																	
7	DUA																	
8	RABI																	
9	PERR																	
10	LORR																	
11	BIDOI																	
12	LE J																	
13	GAUDI																	
14	LE CA																	
ischarged	MORIO																	
ischarged	BRISOL	Isidore																
17	MACE	Edouard	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"	
18	GAILLARD	Charles	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"	
	LE BESQ	Michel	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"	
	LE COAT	Jean	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"	
	LELIONNAIS	Albéric	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	I67	"	
	GRASCOEUR	Jean	✓	--n	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	I56	"	
23	COLLET	Ange	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-5	I54	"	
24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	I65	"	
25	THEPAUT	Yves	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I64	"	
26	ROPERS	Ernest		--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"	
ischarged																		
27	MORVAN	Alphonse	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"	
28	CAMIO	Louis	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	I54	"	
29	LE BIGOT	Louis	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"	
30	POUSSIN	Marie	✓	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	I62	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "Rochambeau" *, arriving at* New-York *,* April 14 *,* 192[illegible] *, from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLLIN	Léon	--	--	Commander	April 8th 1924	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-7	I67	None
2	BOUTON	Jean	--	--	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
3	COUVERT	Jules	--	--	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	I68	"
4	MORELLET	Alexis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	I64	"
5	BERTOLLOTTI	Paul	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	I63	"
6	LE BRIAND	François	--	--	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
7	DUADAL	Joseph	--	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I71	"
8	RABIN	Jean	--	--	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
9	PARROU	Pierre	--	--	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
10	LORRE	Alexandre	--	--	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I68	"
11	BIDON	François	--	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
12	LE JAN	Joseph	--	--	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
13	GAUDIN	Marie	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I56	"
14	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
15	MORIO	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
16	BRISOULIER	Isidore	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
17	MACE	Edouard	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	I64	"
18	GAILLARD	Charles	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
19	LE BESQ	Michel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
20	LE COAT	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
21	LELIONNAIS	Albéric	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	I67	"
22	GRASCOEUR	Jean	--n	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	I56	"
23	COLLET	Ange	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	I54	"
24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	I65	"
25	THEPAUT	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I64	"
26	ROPERS	Ernest	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
27	MORVAN	Alphonse	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
28	CAMIO	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	I54	"
29	LE BIGOT	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
30	POUSSIN	Marie	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	I62	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, Henri Chief Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master Chief Officer.

J Bouton

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U/S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, , 19, *from the port of* Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVID	François	--	--	Sailor	April 3th 1924	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5-6	I67	None
2	LE ROY	Louis	--	--	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5-5	I52	"
3	KERLIVIOU	Auguste	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5-4	I52	"
4	MAINGUY	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5-4	I43	"
5	D'ANTHOEN	Joseph	--	--	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
6	MEZERRY	Edmond	--	--	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	I70	"
7	LE TALLEC	Yves	--	--	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
8	SIBILLEAU	Roger	--	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
9	LORGET	FRançois	--	--	Asst. -"-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
10	LE BROUDER	Jean	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5-5	I70	"
11	LE BARS	Yves	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
12	URVOAZ	François	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5	I64	"
13	CORREA	José	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	567	I67	"
14	L'HORSET	Léopold	--	--	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5-6	I65	"
15	PRIGENT	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
16	LE BLUART	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-7	I70	"
17	TARAUD	René	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
18	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
19	GEFFROY	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
20	LE MEUR	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
21	FAY	Emile	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I64	"
22	LACROIX	Camille	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	I64	"
23	BENET	Georges	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
24	ANDRE	Jean	--	--	Ist"Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
25	GEFFROY	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-5	I62	"
26	LE CARRET	Joachim	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
27	MIRABEL	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	I70	"
28	THEGUY	Pierre	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
29	POUDOULEC	Augustin	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
30	ROIGNANT	François	--	--	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	I60	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOUTON Jean, Chief Officer**, of the **"ROCHAMBEAU"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
Chief Officer,

J Bouton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U/S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *, arriving at* New-York *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* Le Havre (France) 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENOU	François	--	--	Fireman	April 3th 1924	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	56	I67	None
2	MORELLEC	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
3	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	I66	"
4	GUILLOU	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
5	GUILLERM	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	o44	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
6	HEMON	Mathurin	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
7	BERTHO	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I62	"
8	HENRY	Hippolyte	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
9	LAAKSA	Rekkad	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	I70	"
10	LAM	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5-6	I67	"
11	CROC	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
12	LE BROUDER	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
13	IGIGABEL	Pierre	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I60	"
14	PLUMETOT	Marcel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
15	KERAUDREN	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6-5	I56	"
16	TROGOFF	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	I70	"
17	OLLIVIER	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
18	PENNGUEAR	Adolphe	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
19	BENECH	Pierre	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	I67	"
20	SCORNET	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
21	LESBLEYE	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
22	OLLIVIER	Jean François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	I66	"
23	LE BRAS	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I68	"
24	LE BON	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
25	KEROUILLE	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
26	LE ROUX	Rolland	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	I62	"
27	FEGER	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
28	GARUELL	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I69	"
29	LE QUELLEC	Emile	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
30	NICOLAS	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I63	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOUTOU Jean, Chief Officer**, of the **"ROCHAMBEAU"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Chief Officer.

J Boutou

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* New-York, April 14, 1924, *from the port of* Le Havre (France)

(1) (1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TROGOFF	Yves	--	--	Fireman	3 April 24	Havre	No	yes	28	M	French	French	5-7	I67	None
2	GELARD	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
3	LE PENNEC	Philippe	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
4	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	I62	"
5	PICARD	Pierre	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
6	STEPHANY	Emile	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
7	POMMERET	Pierre	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
8	LE FRESSANT	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
9	TALDU	Jean	--	--	Stoker	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
10	LE RUMEUR	Pierre	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	I62	"
11	QUEFFURUS	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
12	FILY	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
13	JOST	Georges	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-7	I56	"
14	DOUGUEDROIT	Alain	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	I67	"
15	UHEL	Arthur	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
16	SAILLOT	André	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	I56	"
17	LE SQUEREN	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I67	"
18	BROUDIC	Marcel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
19	KERHAMON	Michel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	I69	"
20	GOUPIL	Henri	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
21	URVOAS	François	--	--	-	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
22	QUENTEL	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I63	"
23	REMOND	Henri	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-5	I57	"
24	COSSIC	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
25	BRE	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-5	I58	"
26	AUFFRET	Henri	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I55	"
27	LE BRIAND	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
28	LE MEUR	Robert	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	I66	"
29	LE BRETON	Eugène	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-5	I62	"
30	LE BARS	Yves	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTOT Jean, Chief Officer *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] Chief Officer.

J Boutot

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Rochambeau, *arriving at* New York, APR 14, 19 24, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE FUR	Roger	✓	------	Purser	5 April 24	Havre	no	yes	41	M	French	French	5 7	155	None
2	DEHOUCK	Abel	✓	------	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
3	HENAFF	Désiré	✓	------	Wirreless	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
4	COQUIN	Henri	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	145	"
5	MARIE	Leopold	✓	------	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
6	BELLOCQ	Félix	✓	------	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	156	"
7	FREGER	Roger	✓	------	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
8	BONIFACE	Maurice	✓	------	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
9	CRONIER	René	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
10	MALLET	Gaston	✓	------	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	146	"
11	BEAUDRAN	Auguste	✓	------	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 7	200	"
12	BOHARD	Marcel	✓	------	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
13	WIERING	Georges	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	154	"
14	ERNABLE	Pierre	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
15	LE FRIEC	Georges	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	154	"
16	PIERRE	Georges	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
17	LESAUVAGE	Juste	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
18	MAILLARD	André	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
19	MERICIER	Edmond	✓	------	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
20	LEVILLAIN	Jean	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	145	"
21	HINGANT	Jean	Discharged	------	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
22	COCHART	Francois	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
23	HERVE	Francois	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
24	LEDANOIS	Joseph	✓	------	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
25	LE SOMMER	Joseph	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	153	"
26	BLANCHARD	Emile	✓	------	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	145	"
27	RIVIERE	Joseph	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 8	153	"
28	CONARD	René	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	157	"
29	COUE	Alphonse	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	138	"
30	ALLAIN	Albert	✓	------	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1780

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B O U T O N **Jean,** ~~Rene~~ **Chief Officer** *. of the* **." R O C H A M B E A U "** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master~~
Chief Officer.

J Bouton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

II 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rochambeau, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* Havre

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	✓	-----	Cabinet Maker	3/4/23	Havre	NO	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.4	I53	None
2	BENARD	Maurice	✓	-----	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
3	ROBERT	Henri	✓	-----	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
4	PRINGAULT	Alfred	✓	-----	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
5	JOUET	Theophile	✓	-----	A. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	I45	"
6	VANDERPLAS	Benoit	✓	-----	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
7	MORICE	Raphael	✓	-----	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	I53	"
8	FLOCH	Isidore	✓	-----	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 8	I54	"
9	EYDT	Léon	✓	-----	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
10	HAUUEL	Joseph	✓	-----	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	I53	"
11	BISSON	Adele	✓	-----	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
12	THIBAULT	Marie	✓	-----	"	"	"	"	"	52	F M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
13	GOULARD	Michel	✓	----	Pastry Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	I45	"
14	PAGGIONAVO	Joseph	✓	----	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 4	I53	"
15	DOCEUL	Louis	✓	----	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
16	BERREST	Alexis	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	I43	"
17	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 4	I54	"
18	CURRET	Jean	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 5	I53	"
19	BOURHY	Louis	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
20	ERASQUIN	José	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I53	"
21	FREMEAUX	Maurice	✓	----	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5 6	I45	"
22	HERY	Jean Marie	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
23	POYE	Auguste	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
24	HERY	Jean Louis	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
25	CHARLES	Jean	✓	----	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
26	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓	----	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 4	I45	"
27	PRETAVOINE	Louis	✓	----	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
28	LUNEAU	Louis	✓	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 4	I43	"
29	CAMY	Pierre	✓	----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
30	DAUSEY	Eugene	✓	------	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	I45	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTOT Jean, Chief Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
Chief Officer.

J Boutot

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Rochambeau , *arriving at* New York , [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE BELLEGUIC	Vincent	---	---	Steward	3 Aug 1924	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5 7	I45	None
2	SPAGNOL	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	I54	"
3	LEMARCHAND	Charles	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
4	LIBJEWAL	Léon	---	----	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	I34	"
5	PELLETER	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
6	FURET	Pierre	---	----	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
7	BLONDEL	Gaston	---	----	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
8	DANIEL	Jacques	---	----	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	I54	"
9	GUGUEN	Jean	---	----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
10	FOSSEY	Désiré	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5 6	I43	"
11	HUONNIC	Auguste	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5 7	I45	"
12	LEBERT	Clovis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	I46	"
13	CONTET	Hyacinthe	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
14	LE BOURLAIS	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
15	GUILLO	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
16	BARLEMONT	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
17	FURET	Celestin	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
18	ADELIN	Roger	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
19	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 6	I53	"
20	FAUBEL	Alexandre	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	I57	"
21	BERNARD	René	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
22	CARDINAL	Auguste	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
23	GUERGUIN	Jean	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
24	SAVIGNAC	Urbain	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
25	LE GALL	Jean	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
26	PIERRE	Gustave	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
27	LE GOFF	Marcel	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	I56	"
28	DECHAMPS	Robert	----	------	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	I55	"
29	SAUVE	Pierre	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	I54	"
30	MICHEL	Louis	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	I53	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel ..... Rochambeau ....., arriving at ....ew York....., 19[illegible], from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUVAL	Raymond	✓	----	----	Steward	3rd April	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	I54	None
2	SIMON	Pierre	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
3	MEUROU	Marcel	✓	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	I53	"
4	LE BRUN	Jean	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
5	DELAISTRE	Louis	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 6	I43	"
6	JAFFREY	Pierre	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
7	RIBAULT	Joseph	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5 6	I45	"
8	HALLE	Léon	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	----Luxembourg----- French	"	5 7	I54	"
9	TAIDU	Pierre	✓	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	French	5 8	I55	"
10	FERLICOT	Angé"	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
11	DUMENIL	Léon	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	I55	"
12	MOSCA	Paul	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
13	FAUJOUR	Paul	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
14	REAL	Julien	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
15	LOISEL	Emile	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
16	LEGAY	Gaston	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
17	FILLETTE	Georges	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
18	NICOLAS	Raymond	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 6	I64	"
19	LE SAUVAGE	Charles	✓	-----	-----	Stoker	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5 6	I50	"
20	REMAN	Stéphane	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French Black	French Black	5 5	I56	"
21	STEPHANY	Emile	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5 6	I58	"
22	LE PROUPEKT	Louis	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	I60	"
23	BOBE	Louis	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	I58	"
24	FOURCH	Gabriel	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
25	ENO	Amédée	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
26	ALLAIN	Francique	✓	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I59	"
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with two-hundred & thirty-six (236) names.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

[illegible] 1924 [illegible]

American Consulate
France.

[illegible] United States.

via Direct

Date 7th OCT 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 1924
82
FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE

No. 370
$ 2.00
35.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Rochambeau, *arriving at* New York, May 14, 1924, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE BELLEGUIC	Vincent	---	---	Steward	3 Apl 1924	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5 7	I45	None
2	SPAGNOL	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	I54	"
3	LEMARCHAND	Charles	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
4	LIBJEWAL	Léon	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	I34	"
5	PELLETER	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
6	FURET	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
7	BLONDEL	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
8	DANIEL	Jacques	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	I54	"
9	GUGUEN	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
10	FOSSEY	Désiré	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5 6	I43	"
11	HUONNIC	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5 7	I45	"
12	LEBERT	Clovis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	I46	"
13	CONTET	Hyacinthe	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
14	LE BOURLAIS	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
15	GUILLO	Joseph	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
16	BARLEMONT	Gaston	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
17	FURET	Celestin	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
18	ADELIN	Roger	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
19	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 6	I53	"
20	FAUBEL	Alexandre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	I57	"
21	BERNARD	René	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
22	CARDINAL	Auguste	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
23	GUERGUIN	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
24	SAVIGNAC	Urbain	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
25	LE GALL	Jean	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	I55	"
26	PIERRE	Gustave	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
27	LE GOFF	Marcel	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	I56	"
28	DECHAMPS	Robert	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	I55	"
29	SAUVE	Pierre	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	I54	"
30	MICHEL	Louis	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	I53	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, Chief Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Chief Officer,

J Bouton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... and is ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rochambeau, *arriving at* New York, Sept 14, 19 24, *from the port of* Havre 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUVAL	Raymond	----	----	Steward	3rd April	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7	I54	None
2	SIMON	Pierre	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
3	MEUROU	Marcel	----	---	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	I53	"
4	LE BRUN	Jean	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
5	DELAISTRE	Louis	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 6	I43	"
6	JAFFREY	Pierre	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
7	RIBAULT	Joseph	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 6	I45	"
8	HALLE	Léon	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	----Luxembourg---- French		5 7	I54	"
9	TALDU	Pierre	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	French	5 8	I55	"
10	FERLICOT	Angé"	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	I54	"
11	DUMESNIL	Léon	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	I55	"
12	MOSCA	Paul	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
13	FAUJOUR	Paul	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
14	REAL	Julien	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
15	LOISEL	Emile	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
16	LEGAY	Gaston	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5 6	I54	"
17	FILLETTE	Georges	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 7	I55	"
18	NICOLAS	Raymond	-----	-----	Stoker	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5 6	I64	"
19	LE SAUVAGE	Charles	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5 6	I50	"
20	REMAN	Stéphane	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French Black	French Black	5 5	I56	"
21	STEPHANY	Emile	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5 6	I58	"
22	LE PROUPEKT	Louis	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	I60	"
23	BOBE	Louis	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	I58	"
24	FOURCH	Gabriel	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
25	ENO	Amédée	----	----	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	I62	"
26	ALLAIN	Francique	----	----	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I59	"
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX.															
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE															
29	25 SEP 1924 1924															
30																

American Consulate, France.

No. 370

Crosed with two hundred & thirty-six (236) names.

Via direct

Date 25 SEP 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP APR 1924 HAVRE, FRANCE

No. 370
$ 2.00
Fee 35.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, Chief Officer, *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted] Chief Officer.

J Bouton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- A D D I T I O N N A L -

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, Apr 14, 1924, from the port of Le Havre (France)

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE BARAZER	Jean	✓ --	--	Sailor	April 5th 1924	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	I58	None
2	JEGOU	Félicien	✓ --	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	I54	"
3	BOURDET	Emile	✓ --	--	Clerk	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-5	I50	"
4	LABBE	Louis	✓ --	--	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	I55	"
5	KERRIGUY	Joseph	✓ --	--	Asst? Cook	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-5	I52	"
6	BECQURT	Marcel	✓ --	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-6	I56	"
7	SCHNEIDER	René	✓ --	--	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
8	COSSER	Alice	✓ --	--	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F.	English	English	5-5	I47	"
9	LE LAY	Joseph	✓ --	--	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	French	5-6	I56	"
10	ROPERS	Louis	✓ --	--	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I52	"
11	FOURNIER	Lucien	✓ --	--	French Mail Agent	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
12	ALTEIRAC	Auguste	✓ --	--	Musician	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	I56	"
13	CARECENA	Jean	✓ --	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
14	BARTZ	Philippe	✓ --	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-6	I50	"
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
Le Havre, France
April 5, 1924
"Seen"
S. F. Fletcher
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 5 1924
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B O U T O N Jean, Chief Officer *, of the* " R O C H A M B E A U " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* April *, 19*24

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Chief Officer,

J Bouton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7944

Apr 13-14-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator